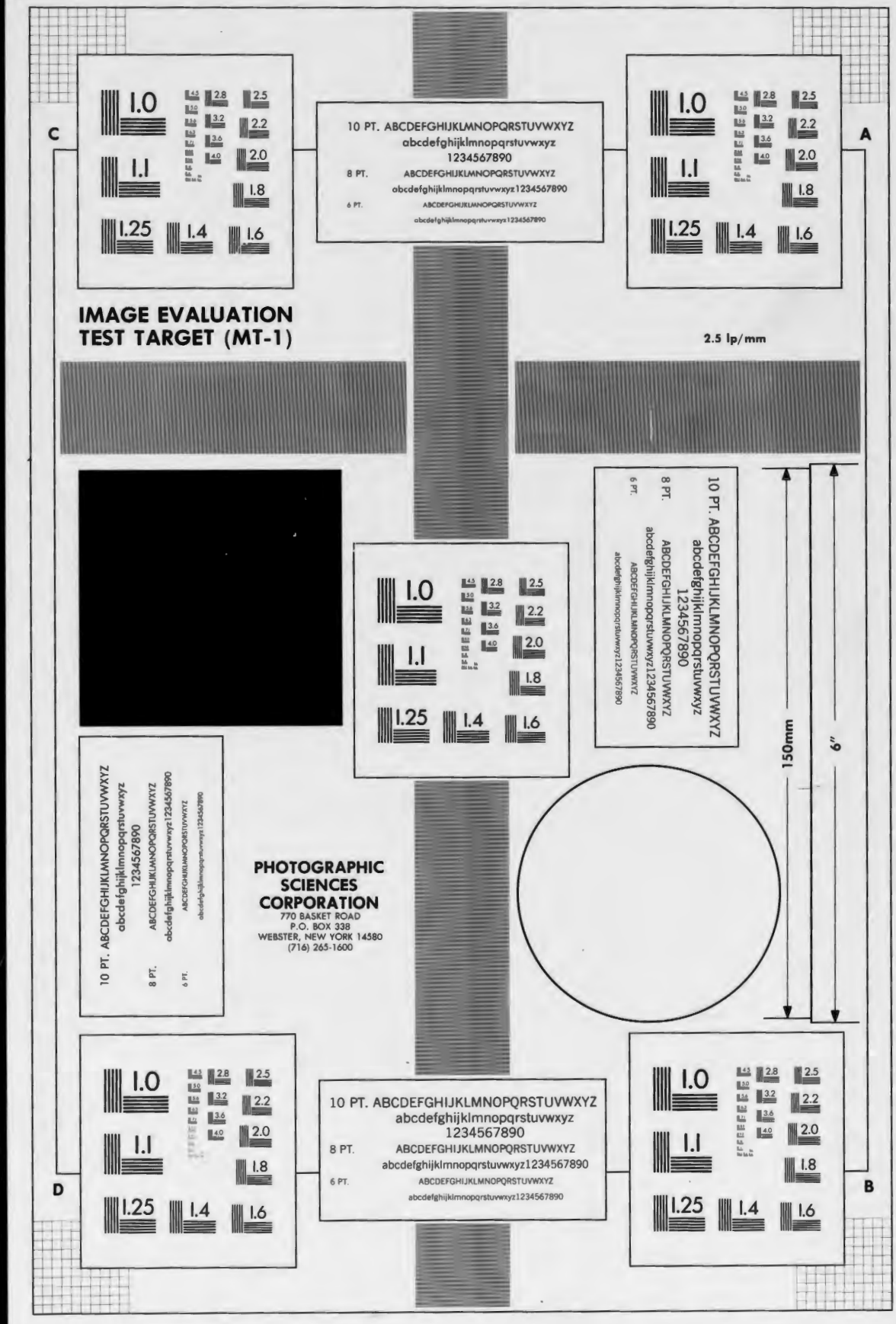
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
72

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 72

General Division

From: Flags, U.S., 1940-1949 (guide card)

To: Floods (40-99-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

FLAGS, U.S., 1940-1949

NNRA ARS 9/88

cu & ls
FLAG (US) ON BATTLESHIPS AT MARINES
SAIL FOR WEST INDIAN GAMES

Can No. 12-841

Roll No. 1

Subject
MARINES EMBARK FOR WAR GAMES: G MEN
CATCH TERRORISTS: COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (AT HALF MAST) FRONT OF U.S. CAPITOL	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MOURNS SEN. BORAH	LYONS LEBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(CITY OF FLINT HOME)CREW WITH NAZI FLAG(ALSO U.S. FLAG)	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME: BOEING STRATOLINER:FDR CAKE:CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1227-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(US & TRADE FLAGS)	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. PTLD.LOCL

Subject	Cameraman
1400 NEW CITIZENS FETED BY CITY AT A RECEPTION	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

US GOVT

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLAG(ATOP MRS. HARRIMAN'S AUTO IN NORWAY	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. SPEICLA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST WAR PICTURES SPECIAL RELEASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347	337 dupe and	lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (NEW CITIZENS SWEAR ALLEGIANCE AT CENTRAL PARK	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR ASKS BILLION FOR DEFENSE: PLANE HEADS MEET: SUB SQUALUS: NEW CITIZENS WELCOMED: COAST EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS (MAKING U.S. FLAGS AT BRKLN. NAVY YARD FLAG LOFT	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: AVIATION MECHANICS: ARMY RECRUITING: NAVY YARD SPEED UP: WORLD WAR ACES REUNION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (AMERICA & CANADA)	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER BURNED IN EFFIGY AS CLIMAX TO CAMPUS RALLY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILCOX SASK.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (U.S.) FLAG DAY PARADE IN PHILLY (BETSY ROSS HOUSE	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREP-RES: PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCH USS NO. CAROLINA FLAG DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (AMERICAN FLAGS CARRIED IN COLORFUL CEREMONY	Can No. 2-885	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 HONOR FLAG AT COLORFUL RITES IN CIVIC STADIUM	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO NY

CEREMONY

Date of Event 6-14-50

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLAGS (MASSED FLAGS IN LEGION PARADE SWELL SCREENFUL MOBS	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEGIONNAIRES STEP OUT IN MAMMOTH CONVENTION PARADE	EDWARDS SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (AMERICAN) HOISTED AT HIGH SCHOOL DEDICATION SOUND FDR

PRETTY FAIR CU OF FLAG

~~FAIRLY GOOD SHOT FLAG~~

12-917

Roll No. 2

Subject WILLKIE PROMISES LABOR SUPPORT: FDR GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE: BANTAM AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (NAVY & U.S.) AT AIRPORT ALSO NAVY YARD ??	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE U.S. AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT OF E.RL: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISITS NAVY YARD AND AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

M HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN FLAGS(MASSED)	Can No. 3688x	Roll No. 1

Subject	CATHOLIC BOY SCOUT PARADE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
359				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 2-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (CEREMONY) CADETS GET FLAG FROM LATIN GENERAL	Can No. 3944 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject WEST POINT REVIEW FOR LATINS

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT NY

US MIL.ACAD.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (MASSED FLAG) IN MILITARY PARADE	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED THIRD TERM

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
412	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (U.S. & RED CROSS FLAGS ON SIDE & TOP SHIP (EXMOUTH)	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLOCKADE RELX AS RED CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS FOR FRANCE	HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY N.J.

RED CROSS

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (COLORS GOBY IN REVIEW AT FT.DIX)	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject: STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELICOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH DC

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(BETSY ROSS RENACTMENT FLAG DAY & PARADE	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 3
Subject BUDS AND BEAUTIES FEATURED IN ROSE FESTIVAL: FLAG DAY PARADE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

FLOATS

Date of Event 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELAGS(US & CANADA)LEGION PARADE IN TORONTO

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCT:ARMY OBST:RACE:RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION:CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(MASSED U.S. & LEGION FLAGS IN PARADE	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 3

Subject LEGIONNAIRES MARCH AGAIN	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length 116	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE

LEGION

Date of Event 9-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(MNFG AT PHILA QUARTERMASTER DEPOT)DIF.TYPE FLAGS,CU FLAG WAVING IN BREEZE) ~~14-42-B~~	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: NATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLUNTEERS: CONGRESSMEN AS COPS:MEX.WARPLANES IN US:2ND EAGLE SQUADRON WILLKIE DC:DEFENSE STAMPS:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR UNCLE SAM

Camera-man:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

NYC

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG(LOWER FLAGS) FUNERAL	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DAN BEARD FUNERAL	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONSEY, N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(HALF MAST ON SUPREME COURT BLDG.	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SUPREME COURT OPENS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 10[illegible]41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (MASS SHOTS OF THEM ON PARADE 5TH AVE)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE ITS ARMY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMER. FLAG ½MAST (FLAG) PEARL HARBOR: WREATHES-RECRUITS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 1

Subject PEARL HARBOR IS AVENGED
RECRUITS
½YR ANNIVERSARY.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOBS OF FLAGS COMING INTO CAMERA. (DECORATE FIFTH AVE., PASS IN REVIEW) FLAGS	15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject US MILLIONS ON PARADE CHICAGO FLAG DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (SHOT OF AMER. FLAG IN TREES BG)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAINEES CAN TAKE IT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 7-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US FLAG SOLOMON ISLAND TERRITORY)
(MARINES RAID OLD GLORY ON CAPTURED

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 8

Subject: MARINES RAID
SOLOMON IS.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS BUILDING) (AMER.&BRITISH FLAGS,OLD GLORY ATOP	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS PARADE IN LONDON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS ARE TRANSFERRED TO US AIR FOR(CE) (ENG.& AMER.FLAGS FLY AS EAGLE PILOTS 15-130	No.	Roll No. 1

Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S.ARMY AIR CORPS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:USAAC

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS AMER.FLAG IN FG.) (OLD SUB BEING HAULED AWAY BY TUG	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 4

Subject SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA: SUBS

10-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS (WAVING ETC.AS TRAIN CARRYING RECRUITS HEADS FOR CAMP UPTON) from moving train passing small town.

Can No. 15-133

Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMER.FLAG (US TROOP CARRYING AMER.FLAG ASHORE)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS ANOTHER AS ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED) (US AND CANADIAN FLAGS CROSS ON	15-143	Roll No. 3

Subject ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YUKON, ALASKA: ROADS HIGHWAYS

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS BOATS IN BG) (SHOT OFF STERN BOAT, AMER. FLAG	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG USS OREGON FAMOUS WARSHIP WHICH IS TO BE JUNKED) (LOWERING AMER. FLAG ON STERN OF	15-145	4

Subject USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG FLAG IN FG) (TROOPS RESTING IN STREETS, AMER.	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (46 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG RUINED FORT) (SHOT OF AMERICAN FLAG WAVING ATOP	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLAG (CU RAISING AT SUNNYVALE, ALSO SWELL CLOSEUPS WAVING)	Can No. 4433 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. N. TAKES OVER SUNNYVALE BLIMP BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE CALIF
USN

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG IS COMMISSIONED) (IS RAISED AS DESTROYER USS RODMAN	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. ?

Subject USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.: NATL. DEF.

1-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS SUB CHASER IS LAUNCHED (SHOT RAISING FLAG ON POLE AS	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUB CHASER LAUNCHED PC-487	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: LAUNCHING

2-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG IS COMMISSIONED) (US FLAG RAISED AS NEW NAVAL BASE	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION NAVAL BASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TERMINAL, IS, CALIF: NAVY

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS RALLY AT CENTRAL PARK) (MASSING OF COLORS AT LABOR DAY	Can No. 4607 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY RALLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

9-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG CONGRESS OPENS WAR SESSION) SOUND UNUSED (2 SHOTS FLAG IN FG FROM BLDG.AS NEW	Sec No. 16-152	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW CONGRESS IN WAR SESSION.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONGRESS

Date of Event 1-6-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS HE REVIEW AMER. TROOPS IN HIS TRIP TO CASABLANCA)
(FDR DOFFS HAT AS COLORS PASS WHILE
SOUND TRACK UNUSED Cu Amer flag good

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

L-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG FOR SPARS & WAVES ARE SWORN IN (AMER. FLAG IS RAISED AS RECHUITS	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
418 WOMEN GO TO WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:USN

2-8-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FF FLAG&AMER.FLAG (ls Richelieu flying Amer.Flag.Adm.Fenard hoists tricolor)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS:HARDE DRELLING:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:NEW JERSEY:PHILA:WAR

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AMERICAN FLAG (1s and cu 1st Amer.Flag to fly over Dakar) IN CUTS	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAKAR NOW ALLIED BASE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAKAR, NO. AFRICA: WAR

1-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--ad shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army [illegible] form cross--[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible]: Easter Services out of Focus, [illegible] [illegible] services--Navy and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Religious Inter[illegible] singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES:

WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: FLAGS: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: KAISER: [illegible] EN:

[illegible]: SAILORS: WOMEN: SURVEYANCES: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

FLAGS: CHURCH AND AMERICAN FLAG FLOWN ON EASTER DAY---- EASTER CEREMONIES WITH SERVICE MEN AND WOMEN.	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1,2,3 Can No.
	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:ADD SHOTS OF FDR TALK ALSO ADD SHOTS PLAINES TOWNSHIP,PA:,buying food,stores,et ,prices,grocer,listen to FDR talk--labor rolls scrolls used in parliogen.is and dis collieries shut down,empty coal cars, gondolas,no action,no movement--rolls and honor service roll.

TAGS:DC:STRIKES:MINES:HL OF YR:COAL:INDUSTRIAL:LEWIS

SOUND:SPEECH:WHITE HOUSE:FDR:WILKES BARRE,PA:FLAG:

RADIO:RR TRACKS;EXPERIOR,PA:PLAINS TOWNSHIP,PA

(2)16-186-1

FLAG: 2 SHOTS OF FLAG RAISING ONECU OFOTHER BEFORE MINERS LISTEN TO FDR IN A WILKES-BARRE PA	Can No. 16-186	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4771x1,2,3 Can No. 4767x1,2

Description and Remarks

JOHN L LEWIS-
ce,
ft, wide still,
hots, in a store miner
re th food, miners,
h t flag raisin
to

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

AMER.FLAG: GOOD SHOT OF AMER FLAG FLYING OVER HOMESTEAD HOTEL HOT SPRINGS VA GOOD LIBR SHOT

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	100			1001 & 5; 1005 x 5, 6 1005 x 1 1005 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG: ON I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELE
AT CENTRAL PARK THOUSANDS PLEDGE ALL
TO FLAG LS

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 3

Subject
NATION HA LS
AMERICAN DAY

Cameraman
E WARDS: MARKMAN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80				1014x3,4	

Description and Remarks

dges, crowds, LaGuardia platform,
iests, Indians, I. Leh
rowds, Dept. Joe Foss, Waves applaud, all rise,
Flag, words oath injuns, 3 old women,
V—CUTS. Maj Ray Massey—shot flag, Rev. T. Mannin
i S. Wise, add shots.

NYC: CENTRAL PARK: CROWDS: CELEBRATION: LA GUARDIA:
INDIANS. WALLACE LEHMAN. FOSS: WAVES: FLAG: MASSEY:
MANNING: WISE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS: AMER&FRENCH FLAGS FLY OVER BIZERTE AND OTHER TUNIS CITIES AS ALLIES WIN NO AFRICA.

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1025x1,2,3,6
1015x1,2,3
Can No. 1016x1,2,3
1023x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US FLAG: AT BKLYN, NY GOOD CU OF FLAG ON MARITIME DAY CERE.

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAP:EL OF YR:AFRICA:AMERICAN ARMY:AVIATION:
PLANES:TANKS:TYPES:AIRPORT.ENG.ARMY:
SOLDIERS:FRENCH:U.S.CONSTRUCTION:
RECEPTION:THE FRENCH:DIRAUD:PARADE:
AIRPLANES:TANKS:

(2) 16-194-1

FLAGS: AMER AND BRI AND FR FLAGS ARE ON DISPLAY AND IN BIG PARADE IN BIZERTE	Can No. 16-194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 10172 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG: US FLAG FLIES OVER MINES AS GOV TAKES OVER MINES	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM'S THE BOSS	DREL'ENGLIER:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x6,7 Can No. 210ft
71	'3			

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE, PA: ls mine shaft American flag on top wheels idle, cu of JOHN J. LEWIS (U.S. columnist—freight train [illegible], but idle, 3 shots, sev. shots [illegible] idling in victory gardens, sev shots play [illegible] cards, cutting hair etc—CUTS: barroom scenes [illegible] quaffing beers, discussing 15 day truce [illegible]

WILKES BARRE, PA: MINES: STRIKES: TRAINS: COAL: GARDENS: LEWIS: FLAG: LIQUOR: BEER: BARS

Date of Event 5-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS: SEE FLAGS AND FLAG PARADE N CENTRAL PK ALSO IN PHILLY BETSY ROSS AND FLAG. MONTAGE CALS RAISE FLAG

Can No. 16-198

Roll No. 7

Subject NATION MOTOR
OLD GLORY

Cameraman
HARDE·DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	YI			1038x1	

Description and Remarks

NYC:CENTRAL PK(MALL)--crowds
flags,crowds view,flag ceremony
platform, I Pledge,navy whole saluting,
two white eagles,Army boys,sailors saluting--
PHILA:Women at Betsy Ross in mi group
shots (uniform,including Betsy with flag,
retake) our present flag--singing etc--
wide 2 flags different poles,double exposure
full flag over Betsy Ross in rocker--CUTS
Maj R.Manley,Newsreel Worlds speaks--shots
crowds,old shots Phila.Betsy Ross.
NYC:CENTRAL PARK:
PHILADELPHIA:BETSY ROSS:

Date of Event 6-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG: BR AMD AMER FLAGS AT CEREMONY FOR DEAD SOLDIERS IN NEW GUINEA SEE SOLDIERS SALUTE CUS OF GEN MAC NIDER

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]

(2) 16-304-1

FLAG: CU OF ARMERICAN FLAG..WHEN KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA	Can No. 16-204	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	1071x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1 1070x2 1070x3 1070x4 1070x5
				Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG: OLD GLORY WAVES IN SWELL
SHOTS OF FLEET THROWING ACK ACK
~~AT JAPS ETC. SHELL OU OF FLAG~~

Subject

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1, 2 1859
1077x3 490
Can No. 1076x3, 4 1730

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS: BOTH FLAGS FLY AT AIRPORT AS HENRI GIRAUD ARRIVES AT WASH DC AIRPORT TO GO TO SEE FDR AND OTHER OFFICIALS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-205	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1073x3 45
1073x5 195
Can No. 1075x4 41
1075x5 123

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS: GOOD CU OF IKE SALUTING FLAG..ALSO FLAG SHOTS IN INV OF SICILY	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 083x1 Can No. 083x4 1092x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG: AT MOUNT VERNON GIRAUD SALUTES
FLAG...CUS WITH OFFICIALS

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				1087x2 1087x7 1088x1 1088x2

Cans Neg. 1088x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG: AT WOODSOCKET R.I.: [illegible] WITH KITES..ONE WITH FLAG ON IT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-207	4

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remark- [illegible]

Date of Event 7-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1061x1 1060x1 1081x2,3	1061x2 1092x1 1060x3	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject

CU FLAG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1091x1 1094x4,5 1090x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (DISPLAYED DURING DEFENSE OF HOME FRONT PARADE AT MILWAUKEE WIS.	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1091x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-220-8

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS)--PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

FLAGS (PARACHUTIST MARCH with Amer. Flag at Alliamce,Neb) parachutistx jumps with flag..	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	125			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

FLAGS(Of U.S. lead cadets as they march to graduation exercises in Dothan, Ala)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. 3

Subject: FIVE BROTHERS IN AIR FORCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1253X5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-233 - PAN. LOCAL

FLAGS(U.S.and Panama flags above marquee at Canal Zone)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. PAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 131 BKI Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(Navy flag in foreground, boy scouts with mass flags on Navy day in New York City)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311 x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(Gen. Thomas Holcomb presenting flag to Gen. D. Walsh, flag on capitol on Marines birthday in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 16-241

Roll No. — 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1370x41 B

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-3

FLAGS(Coast Guard flag and Amer flag Women saluting, on Stars Birthday held in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(Amer.flag in Xmas parade in Phil.Pa)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-247-5

FLAGS(AMER. flgg in foreground as SS Gripsholm comes into NYC)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-6

FLAGS(Marines walking towardd to field getting ready to rais flag US flag waving on Tarawa,in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-249

Roll No. 6

Subject: HEROISM ON TARAWA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4788x1, 2
Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

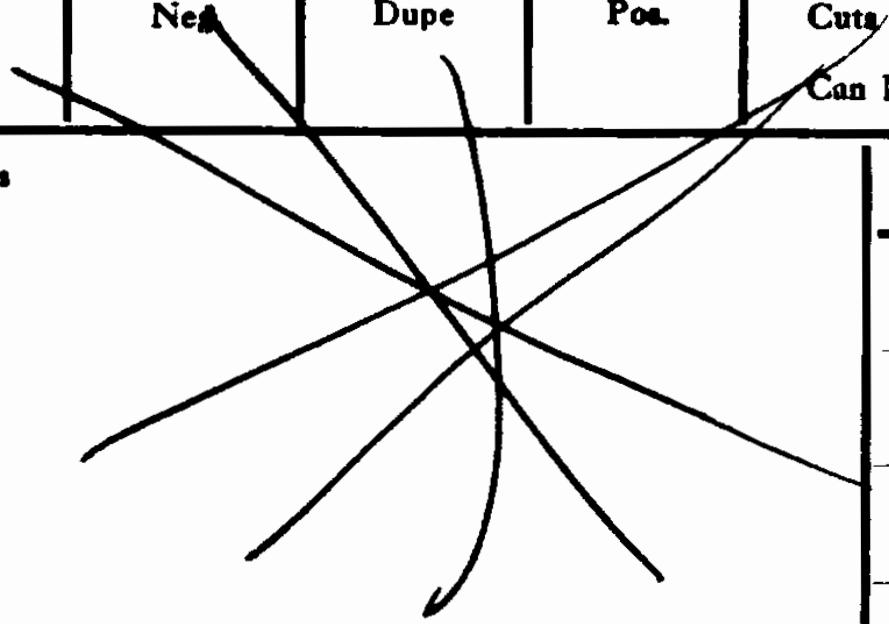
FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-6

FLAGS(U.S. during review in Sicily)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No 1

Subject SIDELIGHTS ON FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				426 Pos 7, 10 1482 Pos 2, 3 1472 Pos 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

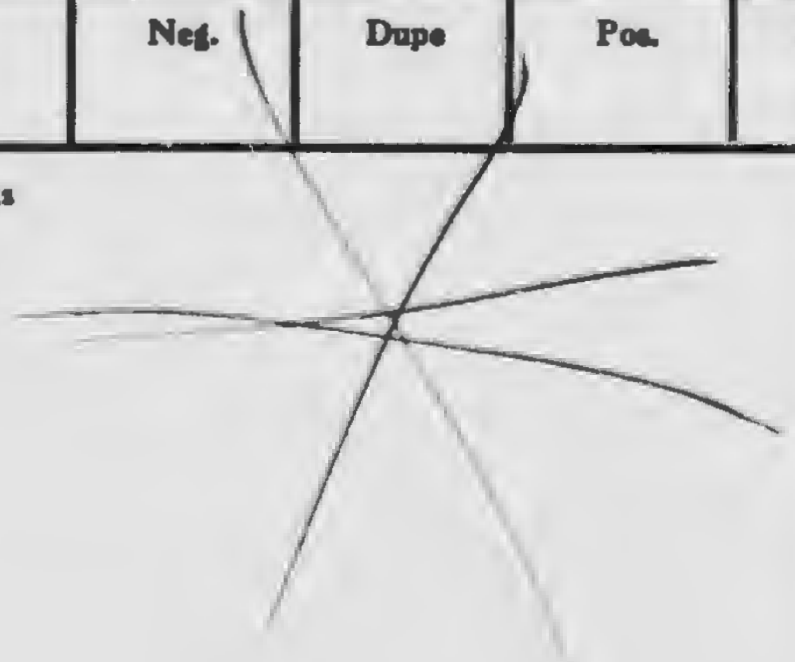
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(2) 16-251-1

FLAGS (AMER & BOLIVIAN): AMERICAN AND BOLIVIAN FLAGS FLYING AT THE AIRPORT AT LA PAZ IN HONOR OF VP WALLACE	Can No. 330 I	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE IN PERU BOLIVIA	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1081 1276				

Description and Remarks

Wallace plane arrives PERU: ...et by Amb.F.Norweb,Wallace & Prado ...motorcade...to LIMA--crowds,on balcony,at ...lcony,personalities--CAMPO MARTE: ...military review--Min.of Navy Rear Adm.F. ...Total eclipse--pass in review--air school,chutists--... Regular Army band,motorized review, ...LA PAZ,BOLIVIA:crowds,arrive airport,crowds at ...--Amb.P.Del Boal & Foreign Office officials--Dr. Enrique ...Penaranda,Min.Foreign Affairs--Wallace & party--flies over Bolivian Andes--salute from plane--Lake Titicaca--Isla del Sol--Inca ruins--Wallace & party--Gen.Antezo chief of staff--Wallace & party--at Presidential palace--Wallace & party--Pres.Enrique Penaranda--Wallace & party--at Prime Palace--Wallace & party--at Prof Arl Of de la Barra, Wallace plants tree in ...

Date of Event 4-43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG: NEAR PHILLY IS RAISED OVER COAL MINE..	Can No. 1040x7; 1056x2; 1044x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS: FLAG RAISING CEREMONY AT BOEING AIRCRAFT AS PREXY GETS AWARD 1059 x
ALSO SEE SOLDIERS IN AAF TEC. TRAINING SERVICE AT BOEING

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS: COLORS: AMERICAN LEGION PARADE IN NEW YORK CITY ST PATS. CATH-DRAL PASSED) SP-ELLMAN PRESENT)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION PARADE	DeFOE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

FT--1 O.Pierce Spellman at Requiem .parade passes--Fifth Ave Pinkus and friends with him--other units passing Cathedral--War girls pull a caisson..colors..

THE CORA UNIT--APPLAUSE--AMERICAN LEGION MARCHING--3).PATRIOTIC CATHEDRAL--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (Shots of color passing, at Amer. Legion parade in N.Y C.)	Can No. 1137 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

8/13/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MESSINA, SICILY

(2) 1199x2

FLAGS(Amer.flag flying and raising English flag in Messina,Italy)

Can No. 1199 x 2

Roll No. —

Subject MESSINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(Presentation of the colors at the 25th Amer.Legion Convention held in Omaha,Nebraska)	Can No. 1226 x 1226	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
25th AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
965				

Description and Remarks OMAHA,NEBRASKA:(cu as Cdr.Roane Waring calls convention to order,presentation of colors--sev.long shots,delegates in convention hall--sev.,Gen.Marshall after he received the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--ls conv.hall--cus delegates--sev.banners:Canada,Italy,France--cu Fr.Legionnaire--ls 4 Govs.Saltonstall of Mass, Holland of Florida,Bricker of Ohio,Green of Illinois--cu same--cu youngest and newest Legionnaire wounded in Guadalcanal--Gen.Marshall being greeted by Waring--Cdr.Waring presents Gen.Marshall with the American Legion Distinguished Service Medal--sev.cus same sev cus Medal on Gen.Marshall--sev.long shots ext.of conv.hall--Past Cdr Waring congratulating new Amer.Legion Cdr.Warren H.Atherton of Stockton, Calif--med.same--cu him put on new cap--head cu of him--OMAHA,NEBR-AMER. LEGION-CONVENTIONS--ARING-FLAGS-CROWDS-MARSHALL-MEDALS-DECORATIONS-SALTONSTALL-HOLLAND-BRICKER-GREEN-CASUALTIES-ATHERTON-ELECTIONS

Date of Event 8/21/43

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG:(U.S.flag--HUGE 20' x 38' U.S. flag---raised at Camp Hood,Texas--1943

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam Notes
? ftg. Orig.400ft				BkNo:3061-7 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parade--later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstratinn (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: 5/29/43

SEE OVER

FLAGS(Walking down aisle with flags,presenting Amer.flag in Salisbury Cathedral,in England)	Can No. 17261	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 509x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1/1/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS CELEBRATIONS--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--NEGROES--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible]--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 17-261-7

FLAGS(Emigrants with Amer.flags are walking toward the statue in New York City)	Can No. 17-261	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Can~~ 1523 x Can No. 2,3,6,7,8,10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1941-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

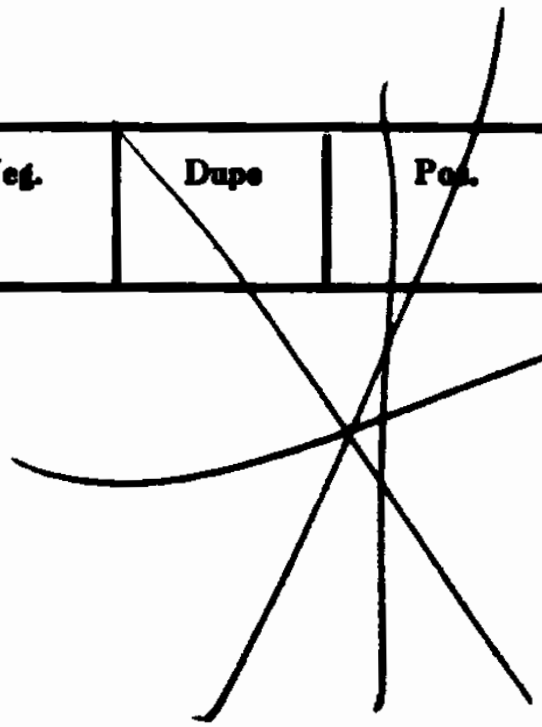
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. --

(3) 17-261-7

FLAGS(Presenting Colors in New York City)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY -

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-266-1

FLAGS (Amer. flags flying in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

Subject: SURPRISE LANDING NEAR ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1580x4 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANZIO, ITALY--

(3) 17-2664

(2) 17-269-9

FLAGS(Amerflag flying over Island, flag flying in background in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	9

Subject	Cameraman
SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794X1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

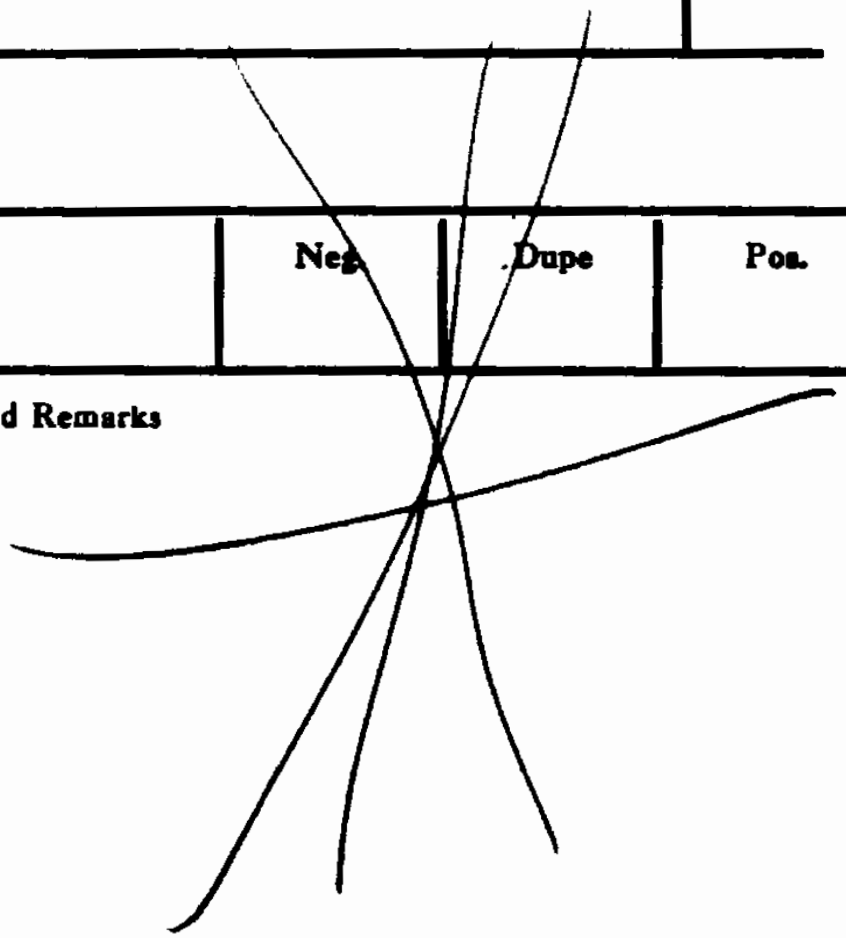
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—19M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-269-9

PHILA, PA--

(2) 17-273-6

FLAGS(The colors,Mrs.FDR.present the massing of the colors in NewYork City)	Can No. 17-273	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DRELLING..JUNK 1603x2; 1610x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ing--
[illegible] FRONT
[illegible] parade-
[illegible]view--on sta
[illegible]tbl[illegible]x..ta
[illegible]ay on sta
[illegible] shot (Good
[illegible]ucing- cl[illegible]
[illegible]ross on stag
of [illegible]lobe of
[illegible] Good sh[illegible]
the colors

Date of Event 3/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-2

FLAG(U.S.flag behind Madame Chiang Kai-shek in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-276	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34	57			4802x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] looking [illegible] an [illegible] Madame [illegible] the Madame- [illegible] of [illegible]

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-1

FLAG(First Amer.flag over Berlin, ship is named Flag Ship, Amer.flag is painted on plane Berlin, Germany)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1643x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG(Scene with flag in foreground in Italy)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1695x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(Masses U.S.flags in parade in Milwaukee,Wis.)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
LETS HAVE DU DEFENSION	THATCHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5[illegible]	46			CUT

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE, WIS.--masses U.S.flags in parade--Vandell Billie in group carrying flags for two, on float, in costume--Indian spread girl..maiorette--nose thats, balloon animal--little boy spectator--more big animals--girl on float going by..throwing kiss--different animals, people BIG FIGURES--shot looking up at big figures coming over camera--another angle with X man saying huge balloon--balloon locomotive, engineer and all the animals looking out windows--

MILWAUKEE, WIS.--FLAGS--PARADES--BILLIE--BALLOONS--COSTUMES--MASSES--BIG FIGURES--B.B.THATCHAM--SOUND

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-273-3

FLAG(In background/in Cassino, Italy)
of Charles Kelly

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject
[illegible] FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO

Cameraman
[illegible] CORPS)
[illegible] (SC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	145			~~1706x1~~ 1712x1,3,7

Description and Remarks-

[illegible] ITALY [illegible] planes in air. [illegible] shot Cassino & Monastery on hill—bu[illegible] many bombs—scenes at Cassino as bombs burst [illegible] 2000—bombs drop more bombs—many hits [illegible] of bombers in air—more hits on city—a[illegible] city, smoke pall hanging over city—[illegible] climb up Mt. pathetic wrecked town, bl[illegible] dust etc.—allied sniper—ruins, part bu[illegible] explosions in ruins. Indescribable wo[illegible] wounded—U some soldier. He sinks [illegible] grave markers, corpses in ba[illegible] of American soldiers, hands raised at gra[illegible]

OVER

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-284-1

FLAGS(Parading and crowd present at Arlington Cemetary honoring the Unknow soldier)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-284	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1226x1, 2, 3, 7, 8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(Girl presents flag to gen. Bonesteel, cutin of Amer. flag at Ft. Benning, Ga)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--HOSPITAL(HALLORAN GENERAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--GIRLS--
FLAG--BLECH--LENNARD--MEDALS--JEWEL--PLAZE--U.S.ARMY--
DEVOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-286-5

FLAG(Lowering the flag in Staten Island,N.Y)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fifth--Phil Weintraub scores tying run..Reyes beatinten at bat..when he goes in..he slides home safely..Boston catcher has trouble with the ball..game over--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--OTT--COLEMAN--
VOISELLE--JAVERY--McDERMOTT--FLAG--LAGUARDIA--CROWDS--
STOVERAM--PHIL WEINTRAUB--XX--LOMBARDI--

(2) 17-287-7

FLAG(Raising U.S.flag at the Polo Grounds in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-287	7

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL OPENING (GIANTS & BOSTON 1)	DAVIES & HARTMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Colem[illegible]—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
11a	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-1

FLAG(Amer. flag on stern ship in New York City)

Can No. 12-292 | 1

Subject: THE ARSENAL FOR D-DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1887x3 1853x3,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

N. Y. 4/14-15/44

Date of Event 5/44

SIG. CORPS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--

(2) 17-292-6

FLAG(Wacs walking carrying banner in Los Angeles,Calif)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen
THEY FOLLOW THE BOYS TO VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
				T.1883x3 #.1877x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(Barge coming in with Amer. flag on stern in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-293

8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190Bx1, 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-293-8

FLAGS(Shot of flag, at the celebration held in the mall of Central Park in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1972 x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(Cu of cross flowers and flags in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Even 5/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(2 soldiers standing with flags in No.Carolina)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP DAVIS, NO.CAROLINA--

Date of Event 5/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(Going by reviewing stand
New Yorkon Memorial Day)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1992x2; 1981 x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(Cadets with flag, in West Point,N.Y)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1989x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (Frenchman-civilian-carrying U.S. flag taunting the Nazi prisoners in France)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

*Subject: 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2939—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-262=Ree

CUTS:

(5) 17-302- Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(2) 17-303-2

[illegible] in Shell plant watching girls filling shells
[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
[illegible]ldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading -street corner scene on 5th Av .--Sailors
parading --scenes of Sham Battle at Ceat al Park and
exhibit - of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA,TEXAS--TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS--PARALE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC,WAVES,SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

FLAGS(Troops parading carrying flags,crowd with little hand flags waving in Texarkana,Tex.&Ark)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS... 5/14/44
Date of Event

parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with other & VIP personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC marching past reviewing stand--SPARS marching--infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passed by crowd in foreground--CUTS: and..on scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good aerial shots--plane landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--all shots Tex. tiers of girls at P.I. on parapets duplicating Gov.Allred of Texas

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY,

2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(Spars marching in front of C.O.with flags,in Atlantic City, N.J)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPARS BECOME 'SPARKS'	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52	46			2033x1 530 ft.	

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--long lines of SPARS seated at tables, receiving radio communications and typing--CU commander tapping out a message--2 scenes of the class--EXTERIOR..2 scenes Spars marching--marching in front of C.O. with flags, C.O. salutes on steps..Capt.Dorothy Stratton--SPAR gets a diploma ..she salutes and returns to line--cu of group Spars with diplomas in hands. CUTS:add. on scenes used--

ATLANTI CITY,N.J. -SPARS--COAST GUARD--GIRLS--WOMEN--SCHOOLS--RADIO--GRADUATION--TELEGRAPHY--PARADE--REVIEWS--FLAGS--STRATTON--WAR

Date of Event 6/3/44

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(At library in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	6

Subject	Cameraman
AVENUE OF ALLIES WAR BOND SALES	MARCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to line of autos,5th Avenue--crowds and flags at library--cu crowd--Morganthau cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters on bldgs REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--ls Library,flags,traffic moving by--CUTS:adl.on screen used and VERY GOOD SHOTS OF FLAGS,GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags on fac- ades--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--TRAFFIC--LIBRARY--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA--

Date of Event 5/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HARD--LAGUARDIA--FIREBOATS--

(2) 17-309-5

FLAG(On rear of LCT in New York City)	~~Can No.~~ 17-309	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--~~TAX~~
AUTOS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOMBING--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
~~STATE~~--AIRPORTS--TYPES--~~CHIEF~~ COMBATS--MARSHALL--
TYPE--~~REVOLT~~--WATCH--

FLAGS(Color guard at attention in Arlington,Va.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-311-2

FLAGS(One train with Amer.flag, engine with flags, flag that flew over White House in Rome, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-311	2B

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(Yank flag being saluted by Yanks, and French flag draped on the fence in France)	Can No. 17-312	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Recd 7/44 7/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE—

(3)17-312-4

FLAG(Tilt shot from American flagdown to Gen. in England)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (Tilt up to cu offlag at Fort Myer, Va)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

FLAG(Nazi with white flag,U.S.flag draped over body of dead Yank, in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(Color bearers marching at Hunter college as Waves celebrate their 2nd Birthday in New York)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event Used No.	Date
TRUCK	GUA	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-1

FLAG(Flying in bg.,4 sailors saluting the flag,in Hawaiian Islands)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-319-2

FLAG(3 scenes raising flag in Guam)	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUAM--

(2) 17-321-4

FLAGS(American flying over ruins of wrecked bldgs.in Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30 + 8/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-322-3

FLAGS(Icelandic flag waving in Amer Flag also Iceland)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 8/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-325-1

FLAG(Yankee flag in France)	Can No. 17-325	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Justice with flags and motto "France" on blouse--war shots
of prisoners..Bid Woods..Verdun,Flanders,etc.--war shots
of load of prisoners,prisoners into trucks--German
medic bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasant looking
at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines,he
didn't know we had advanced..shots of him surrendering
and greeted by Gen.Cremer..out of c.r..talking outside Gen's
caravan..Eden talks with soldier.Eden and Cremer shaking
hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

(3)17-325-1

CROWDS

(2) 17-328-2

FLAGS(Big flag in front in Mich)	Can No. 17-328	Roll No. 2

Subject DEWEY HITS TRAIL FOR PRESIDENCY	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-333-2

FLAGS(Girls with Amer.flag giving V.for victory sign,in France)	Can No. 17-333	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 4887x5; 4889x1 4888x1,3 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-ENGLAND

(3) 17-333-2

(2) 17-331-4

FLAG(Big U.S.Flag on back of platform,crowd & flag in bg. in Seattle,Wash)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18-19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(HUge Amer.flag, in Eugene, Oregon)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4889x5, 6, 7 Can No. 4892x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-3342

FLAGS(Gal with Amer.flag.in Belguim) llied flags fly on bldgs. and girls in in dresses of allies flags(in cuts)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-335-2

FLAGS(Signs of British And Amer flags in ~~Belgium~~ Luxembourg)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(At half mast on st.Patrick in New York)

Can No. 17-336

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL RITES FOR AL SMITH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4904x2,1,3 Can No.
88	90			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LT OF BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..GIs walking around..
armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of
GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in
mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by
side of Old Glory...OUT addit1 on above...and,MacArthur
on beach, Unloading supplies. Convoy off Moratai..assualt
waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material)..
Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore..
40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island..
Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards..
Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion
scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS...
U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT...
BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD..
FLAGS..GUNS..

(2) 17-338-2

FLAGS (Old Glory flying, MacArthur standing near the flag in Morotai Is, So. Pacific)	Can No. 17-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town..9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away. Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage. Infantry advancesthru R R. yards..

BREST, FRANCE..PORTS..WAR..GUNS..FLAGS..U.S. ARMY..MEN..
FORTIFICATIONS..AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY..FLIGHT..
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS..EXPLOSIONS..TYPES..R

(2) 17-339-3

FLAGS(Old Glory goes up on Nazi pill box in France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	Cameraman H WRIGHT-FOX PATHE(AAF-SIGCOR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	1-0			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] explosion high shot GI's [illegible] yard. Old Glory goes up on Nazi pill box. [illegible] men & officers..yank officer speaks to nazi officer. [illegible] of nazi officer..high shot looking down at many wrecked [illegible] vehicles, pan shot of huge concrete block houses and pill boxes..on entrance to huge black house..from water, sub-[illegible]..interior shot of pen..tilt up from pen floor to roof [illegible] in roof..air shot of bret's gutted bldg..ground shot treadmill wreckage, of house, /2 scenes..2 scenes of nazi prisoners marching..2 scenes marching from before [illegible] on above. FFI soldiers help guard German prisoners..tanks & howitzer move into position to fight

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-340-2

CUTS: FOX 2467 x 3:(FDR talk at Ebbets Field...R-2491x4:(shots of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...R-2491x5:(in NYC,FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1.HEARST 2468x5:(in Bronx,Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave-------H-2475x2:(more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av.,NY-------H-2491 x 7:(in rain,at 7th Ave.36th St. NY,elevation shots----------H-2491x6:(AT HYDE PARK,NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3:(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"----- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2:(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC----- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3:(more on FDR speech)----------PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem,shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-,interior material,bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather----MARKMANN.2492x6:(shots at Bklyn.Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape,etc-----Hardo,2492x5:(more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1:more along streets in

FLAGS (Carried by children in NY watching in rain as Pres.FDR visits--10/44) see underlined sections

Can No. 17-340

2

Subject

FOUND SOUND

FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE

Cameraman

FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MERRIMANN-HARDY

Length	IN NYC Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see after cut story

213 265

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK: (in car, Pres. Franklin D.Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention,enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX,NY: (WAVES line up near Hunter College,car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM,NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot,waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 hs Times Square,FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds,signs,etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls,crowd applause--SOUND,FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgement of the mature American public is prepared to accept

SEE OVER

OVER

JFORM 2950-2-15M-4/60-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave through rain------PARA 2489 x 7:(more at Times Square,in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x6:(var.shots banners,crowds,etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-------- PARA 2489x5:(FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--AVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC-- TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NYUE PARK,NY--DOCS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

FLAGS(Sailors carrying U.S.Flag marching for Navy day in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(U.S.flag flying high in France)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(Parade of cowboys with flags, boy scouts with mass flags marching, ~~Los Angeles, Calif~~)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSRAU JPAIK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FOX FILED Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 11/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-343-7

Leyte, au of Pres.
lt of bldg. chaos and ships flying ... Cats ... on ...
d'n Mac coming aboard Hegonly to join ...
Sonay, Southerland shores landing ... on beach, Mac on beach saluting ... getting coming into shore, pics of natives, in backyard ... of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front, ... firing ... tanks going ashore, Mac ... beach, ... led away by GI, ... carter flying.

... H, OF ... U.S. NAVY ...
... SON ...

FLAGS(Stars & strips waving on ship in Philippines)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. [10/20/44]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(American flag on pole, in Angaur Islands)	Can No. 17-347	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2509x 3, 4 Can No.
11	11			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANGAUR, PALAU ISLANDS--

(3) 17-347-1

METZ, FRANCE--

(2) 17-351-1

FLAGS(Bearers at attention in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES PUSH TOWARD REICH AS METZ FALLS

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS(PARA.& PATHE)FOX(BEG.& MEJAT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
228	220	PARA.& PATH	SIG.CORPS JUNK FOX...4985x4,4913x2

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

METZ, FRANCE--2 scenes troops marching on road--cu of feet in mud,marching--tank and troops go by on road--ls open field,troops going thru--2 scenes 155mm firing--large open field in fg..bg of target city(OUTSIDE METZ)--cu of above,steeple, smoke--GI walking out of ruined bldg.--St.scene..GI running across st..2 scenes--St.scene..GI walking..2 scenes--dead Nazi--GI's cautiously enter town--GIs enter town,Nazi prisoners leaving--high shot of Hermann Goering steel mill--GI loading mortar inside mill--high shot of steel mill--XXXXXXX VOSGES FOREST...soldiers with 'phones and glasses 2 scenes..gun crew preparing food shells and medicine shells to be fired to troops of 141st Regiment,36th Div.

Date of Event: recd.11/44

Used No. | Date

OVER

thru muddy
man an etretcher corpse to avoid
(2) 17-355-1

FLAGS(American flag and British flag on dock,..in Belgium)

Can No. 17-355 + 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Reel 1

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

s thrumud--long lines prisoners marching a[illegible]. [illegible]
ng prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Gen.Koenig,Left and Lt.Gen.Berthoard at ceremony--
s marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
ign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
s--collaborationists taken to prison--la Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection .on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
BLACKS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGE
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART 1 ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--[illegible]--TANKS-TNT--DYNAMITE--JEEP--
TRUCKS--BRIDGES--[illegible]--RAILROADS--[illegible]

(J) 7-355-

(3) 17-3554

(2)18-455-2

American
g. & U.S.flag in bg.on
officer talking to kid--
her angle being
shots
of murderers--
ls
views
shots of others,

--GREAT--GERMANS--SPIES--U.S.ARMY--
--GERMANY--PATRIOTISM--TRAITORS--

PLACE (officers at desk, Eng.& U.S. flag in bg.on wall)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman (DARED) R.F.(L'COR-MADUR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3759x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44 & 1/10/45

Used No.	Date
quad, spies tied	
squad, they fire	
bung for murder	
Oergen, he	
Josef Oertgen,	
hood over	

SEE OVER

FLAG(ls flag at half mast during Memorial Day services in New Britian)	Can No. 1989 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE	CORPS PARA(MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks — Date of Event Fed. 6/44

GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru [illegible] of cemetary looking for the graves of their [illegible]ends--ls Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS [illegible]rst Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic [illegible]s--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen. Rupertus and Staff at [illegible]rvices--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen. [illegible]pertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in [illegible]ds)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar cloth[illegible] [illegible]ed in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading [illegible]rvices--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys-- [illegible]rines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute--

No.	Date

[illegible]PE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY-- RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS RUPERTUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4-46—1— PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2456x2,3, etc.

Navy Day--FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--[illegible] shot FDR in car passing--

HILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--
.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
CENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--
TATIUMS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SCOUTS--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

FLAGS:(KIDS WAVING FLAGS DURING PARADE FOR FDR)

Can No. 2456x2,3 2483x1,2,4

Roll No. 2484x1,2,3 2486x3

Subject: FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman: LYONS-DRELLING-FOX PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...IA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE...
...rowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
...HILA, PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
...DR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
...n Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
...idewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
...g..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
...rowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
...ecret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
...istrict) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
...RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru finahcial district amid
...aper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard..FDR greeting
...manding officers of Yard--FDR and party arrives at
...R in car with

Date: 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS(flags at halfmast for Wendell Willkie)	Can No. 2493 X 9493	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE'S N.Y. FUNERAL SERVICE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 10/30/44

[illegible] YORK CITY--(FIFTH AVEN.PRESBYTERIAN [illegible]UTION)--Gov.Saltonstall of Mass. Gov. R.E. [illegible]dwin of Conn. Rep.Clare Booth Luce of Conn. [illegible]s Farley--Mrs. F.D. Roosevelt--Gov. and Mrs. [illegible]--var.crowd shots,thousands who were unable [illegible]ain admission--flags at halfmast--leaving after [illegible]vices..Mrs.F.D.R.--Gov. Dewey--Herbert Hoover-- [illegible].shots people leaving church--crowds--casket being [illegible] from church--

[illegible] YORK CITY--CHURCHES--FUNERAL--SALTONSTALL--BALDWIN- [illegible]E--FARLEY--MRS.R.D.R.--DEWEY--CROWDS--FLAGS--HOOVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (U.S.): Colors pass by in review of Engineer Battalion)

Issue Number 4943x5

Subject: LT.GEN.SOMERVELL REVIEWS ENGINEER BATTALION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197ft.				Bk No:4128-2 Can No. caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: FORT BELVOIR,VA:(Lt.Gen. Brehon Somervell,Commanding General of the Army Service Forces reviews troops on the 2nd Anniversary--ls and cus of him and staff on stand reviewing troops--ms Gen.and staff review troops in bg--var.ls and cus parade--colors pass in review--ls pass in review--colors passing--crowd watch--troops toward us and pass--officers lined up watching review------(2nd Anniv.of Army Service Forces)----------

Date of Event: 3/9/44

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)...
----------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangeleon----------
----------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--
THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East India and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

U.S. FLAG: (American flags raised over public buildings in liberated Philippine towns)

Issue Numbers: 5067x1; 2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4902x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

CREDITS: CROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions found after card made (except 2510x5)

Date of Event: Nov/Dec.1944

Description and Remarks:

5067x1:(BkNo:4301-12--[illegible]-Nov.1944--In Village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boysays Mass ofthanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connelly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--in Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg-

2543x2:(BkNo:4302-1--30Oct--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Ruperto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyte.

SEE OVER

(4) 5067x ,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most atten'----------

---------4932x1:(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--Fox--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up proces
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the Flagship are Gen. Douglas MacArthur, LGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres. Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tulag and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------2510x5:(BkNo:430/all--695ft--Fox(Jenick)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--extensive scenes on battle--good montage material apparently--we filed the caption on this--see vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------

----------2564x2:(BkNo:4317-12--96ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELIGION ANGUAR--after the liberation of Anguar from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1964

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.,Sergi
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MOD----------U.S.FLAG-----
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phil.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capito
of Leyte----------

---------5179x2:(BkNo:4332-3--437ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luson--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack on Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
scs.show Hellcats and Bellivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap shi
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

CUTS:

(2) 18-368-1

FLAG?(We see town with U.S.flag another shot of flag in Philipmine Islands)	Can No. 18-368	1

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES MANILA DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-368-1

FLAG(Natives cheer and wave Amer. flag..GI climbing tree and putting flag on tree..in P.I.)	Can No. 18-369	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2542(1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

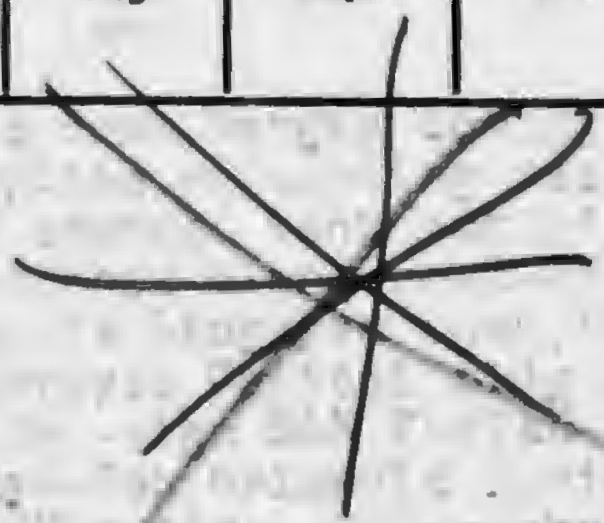
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 8-31-44

LUZON, P.I--

FLAGS(American flag on pole, in Australia)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] CINE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 25442.3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] brow and green camera
[illegible] Tank [illegible]
[illegible] American flag on pole, [illegible]
[illegible] girls with flowers waving [illegible]
[illegible] girls in nearby [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Shoot Sept 1/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
lays fl[illegible]ers	
NGe--U[illegible] ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CUTS

(2) 18-370-1

FLAGS(Yank flag flying very prominently..in the Philippines) Amer.flag on boat

Can No. 18-370 - 1

Subject: MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4977x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)18-370-1

FLAGS(French & American flag in New York City)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..

Date of Event 2/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-376-Canada

FLAG(Amer.visible..in New York)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2778x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 10-3-27-1

CUTS:

MANILA, P.I.—

FLAGS(Displayed on balcony..U.S flag on pole..in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3 4987x1, 2 Can No. 4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(U.S.Flag torn by sub-zero weather in the Atlantic)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--

Date of Event 2/45

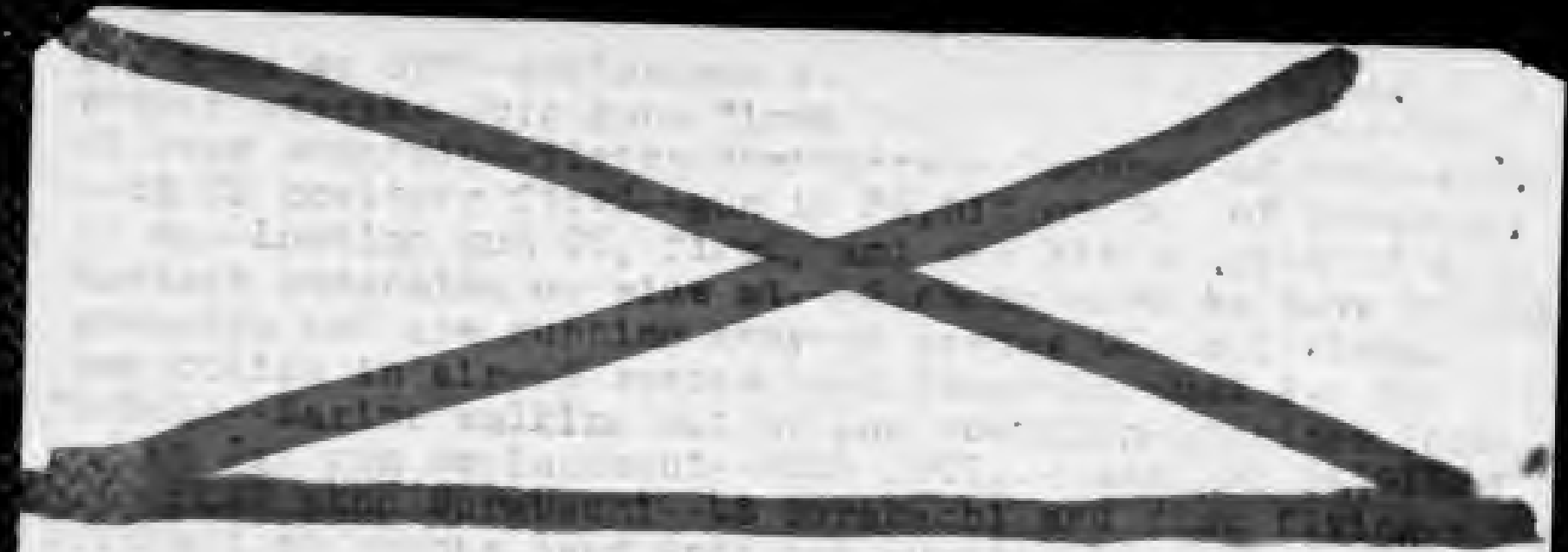
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 18-382-2

FLAGS(U.S. Flag atop Surabachi..
flag flying..in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No: 2

CUT STORY DISCONTINUED 5/18/60

Cameraman

cuts ok

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Slat--a copy was found	Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of E...

Used No.	Date

FORM [illegible]—15M—9-44-(1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ng in

Pin

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--SEA--SCENIC--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S. NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DOCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--RAFTS BOATS--SHIPS--
MAPS)--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--WAR

(3) 18-382-2

FLAGS(Pass carried by sailors ---Naval cadets..in New York)	~~Can No.~~ 18-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jenks
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-393-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[illegible] field gla[illegible]
recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire[illegible]explosions in
distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see
Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--one hit near
Jap running thru park, LHS--MS GIs firing machine gun from
window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked
bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault
boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking
thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs and smoke--
2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--
1 GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers moving sail--
ed with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--
another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--burned
dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap to dummy--LS front
office bldg.--flag above roof F.G.--stretcher bearers along
street--2 wounded being carried along--CU carrying stretch-
er over--[illegible] wounded being fired upon as they
[illegible] being searched--GI--BS Big gun fired
[illegible] GI--MS Big gun fired
[illegible] GI--CU [illegible]
[illegible] CU [illegible] shoulder--MS man

FLAGS(Atop roof P.O...in Manila, P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50024, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 8-38-1

AND LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raisi
being raised--Mac sa uting--ls flag being raised--U.
ls flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of th
Ft barracks--CUT-a d.on scenes used and: sud.action in
stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall
of intramuros--mobtars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots
anks firing--var scenes of patrols thru ate--add.carryin
ng wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead
Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--swimming
dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MacA var
passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen's Sutherland and
Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board
-alt shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
ed in PT boat--SOUND ofter PRESENT ARMS--Mac at all
ting--gun burst blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to
Lt.Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.GI's soldiers,GOOD
ports,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting plane,
looking at Malinta Tunnel--in Cabello Island and explosion
n around island caused by dive bombers--GOOD SHOTS Mac puni-
ing--MANILA--var shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to
Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen Krueger arriving--Mac
--Also var shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING SOUND

(3) 18-383-1

carrying a
refugees--civilians across bridge,man and woman
inst wall,
groun
dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
bodies,
Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan
group GIs wavi
pp shore of Corri
c walking over to mike on tieline--GIs

(5) 18-383-1

FUGEES--NATIVES--
MacARTHUR--CE

(2) 18-366-1

FLAGS(U.S.Flag lowered from pole in China)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	PA[illegible](AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1 [illegible]	334			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]le crossing river bridge- ol Chinese carrying belongings--kid passes by--CU goose in basket..ducks back into bag in basket..nu- CU feet walking..wrapped with cloth- ia trucks moving out--train on track ready to pull out- loaded with refugees..on top etc--CU people in freight car--CU Chinese sleeping on rods--Lg train loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service uniform station wagon--engine covered with refugees--3 scenes- of little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes of train pulling out--loading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Chinese loading shells--soldiers out of bldg--P-51 taking off--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AND BIG [illegible]AME SHOTS

Date of Event Sept to Nov 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

(2) 18-387-4

FLAGS (XCU Of. Flag Passing by)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
AIRBORNE DIVISION DECORATED	MARCH OF TIME-- TAPA (MAINTRE) PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6016x3, 5017x2 Can No.
116	113			

Description and Remarks

LS men of the Officer about-face in jeep--CU sign --Eisenhower AWARDING PRESIDENTIAL CITATIO --CU color guard-- ping citation on Division banner --CU flag--Eisenhower salutes and flag- 101st parading by--Colors go by, RS-- others on reviewing stand--good shot U.S. XCU--CUTO: 82d on screen used on face as they ma:ch-- parade parading--Marines taking

Date of Event 3/15/45

Used No.	Date
and GOOD	
Patrick in	
Eisenhower	
Airborn	
CU & CU of	
Eisenhower and	
FLAG PASSING BY--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--life on shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--observers with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM SEA..BARGE GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN CU alligator landing--LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION- men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked Jap equipt --GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in--CU group of civilian prisoners--GI giving child K Ration--CU boy & mother looking at [illegible] and huge flotilla--U.S.flag flying--CU's on stern Used and GUAM: shots of Bbuchner,Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Attack leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats,shore,underway etc--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--line of soldiers,front shot and back shot--var shots of task force.lines of ships shot from moast of ship--shelling island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village--GI's walking along road--rice patties--[illegible]--[illegible] about plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down [illegible]--[illegible] water--[illegible] landing--[illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

FLAGS (US FLAG flying)

Can No.	
18-388	1

Subject
LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	16			

Description and Remarks

...g & r flag flying--CU ...star flag--...
...ships in group wa...ing ...ng--LS ship ...
...to gu...--Admiral Mitscher ...ming aboard--CU ...
...berg--observer lookin thru glasses--...
...MIDX line of ships--...ers playing cards--...
...puted next to guy playing accordion--WS ...
...--MS & CU bombarding ...ese ...ing Am...
...Invasion currency--CU hand ...ing invasion bill--Airport ...
...Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--...
...close route Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--...
...looker with cigar in mouth--...guns fired--...hit on ...
...Okinawa--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...& CU Sm...	
...dollars for ...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER.

(3) 18-388-1

GUAM WAR FLAGS NIMITZ MITSCHER U S NAVY SAILORS
SHIPS AMUSEMENTS PYE PRESS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
MONEY DANCING AIR OKINAWA RYIKYU ISLANDS BATTLESHIP
EXPLOSIONS ARTILLERY GUNS ROCKETS BARGES INVASION
BATTLE SCENES JAPANESE (OKINAWANS) TANKS ALLIGATORS
PRISONERS CHILDREN NATIVES FOOD FLAGS BUCKNER
TURNER SMITH CAVES BOATS EXXXNAVY JAP NAVY TRANSPORT
NEGROES KERAMA GHETTO ISLANDS PARKING TYPES EMBARKING
U S ARMY TRACTORS (BULLDOZERS) RADIO

(2) 18-389- Reel

FLAG (Flag at half mast)	Can No. 18-389	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-389-Reel

FDR seated with Gen.Macarthur and Admiral Leahy--Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR,Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C.-ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION-crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman,FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA,RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U S.,Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot--pan shot of big table,everybody seated--group shot--Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table,FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls--CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:addl on crowds outside White House,Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3)18-389-Reel

CUTS:

(2) 18-390-1

FLAGS (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-390

1

Subject: U.S. MOURNS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/13—15/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-390-1

Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King,
Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting
with Truman--Truman later chatting with group of photographers
Stettinius, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters
going out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden
one of place at Week Airport--Walter greeting Eden and
part of Britain--group waiting at Union Station for
Special train including Radio Men, Burton, Osmena, Romulo
Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife
and other daughters-in-law, platform crowd--Forrestal
Marshall, Bullitt, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet. pres
Counselor Dean Acheson at train--Admiral Leahy.

(5) 18-540-1

. and eye bandaged thumb--CU bandages hard--is
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and can down to
badly bruised thumb--woman with crosses nailed on hands
on edge that were Jewesses--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slave
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Ken) CU group grinning
--one man wiping on brushes,other with cagies--MS of cam-
ing out cigarettes--Burning tanks up and down in gloo-
OBANNON: In group of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities- ES shooting Gestapo agent around--marching
him off- 2 scenes freed Jap s -down along st.,saving and
cheering -EFA:MS woman looking out of window- XCU's
female waiting,woman ,man, little girl..girl crying-
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before
train as it stops--men off train--2 men hugging,one crying

(2)18-392-3

FLAGS (See underlined) Germans with white flags, raising U.S. flag at Coblenz and flag flying at Heidelburg, Nazi emblem atop pole)	Can No. 18-392	3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5044x4 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5028x4; 5043x1

Description and Remarks

CU

Date of Event Year 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-392-4

(3) 16-342.3

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIMBOURG, GERMANY--

(5) 18-392-3

(3) 18-396-Reel

army..cases of amm.on roller
BU ING--HEADLINE "U.S.
guns on fiele..mass of trucks..lines of
and staff at map,preparing Invasion
INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
shot down--GIs along road,running--
Germans with hands in air coming
road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
LOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and
--strafing train and BIG EAPLOSION--head-
POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
ALLIES WAR ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

FLAG (U.S. Flag held up in crowds on VE.Day) U.S. Flag on passing tank Mass Nazi Banners--GOOD SHOT BURNING SWASTIKA FLAG)

Can No. 18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject GERMANY GIVES UP!

EDWARDS-MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks: CU Truman at desk ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. Treasury Bldg --shot thru Wall Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass CU big crowd looking at camera and crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- and U S flag held up--GERMANY: H-S wreck -CU wrecked R R Train--HS wrecked RR trains i -TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of n soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one- ly looking German--CU German soldier crying and s ve--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler haiting becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

(4) 18-396-Reel

gen over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies on ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S..--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--WAR--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2/3) 18-396-Reel

...Hitler telling ... [illegible] ... and denouncing Versailles--MS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY-- Siegfried Line anti-tank traps--MS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in ca., past crowds as he enters ... German troops marching ... along road telling--CU ... scenes--MS BIG CROWD--... Hitler and staff plotting ... LS German soldiers advancing ... along road, see wrecked Polish ... ing on--Big group Polish prisoners being fed in soup kitchen ... reviewing parade--Nazi officers ... soldiers marching, ... of DUNKIRK, FRANCE ... thru water to boat--CU ... FRANCE: LS RR car--Germ... CU Hitler and staff--Ge... 2 MS of London burning ... FDR signing Lend Lease CU ...

(2) 18-397-1

FLAG · (Big American Flag raised over Swastika emblem, color guard marching in with American flag. White flags displayed.)

Can No.	
18397	1

Subject

FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cameraman

PARA.(CASS & DORED)
LYONS(FIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

--2 airviews leveled city wreckage of Magdeburg-- of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:-- ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- 3 shots gen.views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in

RECD.5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in battle of Leipzig, hre they are holding out)--
[illegible] thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife
and daughter, deud in their castle, they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on
floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAGS PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
RAIL R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

FLAGS (Iwo Flag To Be Symbol of 7th. Loan)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x6) 5047x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG (Statue of Flag raising on Mt. Surabachi in Times Sq.-- three who raised flag on Surabachi, flag going up and flying)

Can No. 18-398

Roll No. 4

Subject: LOAN D

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
00			

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/ 145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-1

FLAGS (Sub passing with U.S. Flag)

Can No. 18-399

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 5054x1; 5057x1, 2, 3; 5060x1, 3, 4; 5060x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

smoke, out of danger-
ing
burning and explosions-
TERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
and explosions--close view boat
burning Franklin listing badly--
--Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG, men
ecked deck and wrecked planes
deck, listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy
big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
ip--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
ass--men on upper deck looking-
into Panama Canal--LS men lined
uning on Purple Heart--CU
2 shots men lined up, wearing

FLAGS (Tattered U.S. Flag flying from USS Franklin)

Can No. 18-400

3

Subject: CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE

Cameramen: HARDEMAN (UNOFFICIAL), PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
528	516		

Cuts: 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3;
1350 ft.
Can No. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA, a.c. 2 U.S. planes in air, DESTROYED--LS carrier, plane landing--men in FG, lot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE THRU A BARRAGE, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

[illegible] including negro sailor and [illegible] coming into N.Y.Harbor Statue of Liberty in XBG--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GUNFIRE--

(2) 18-403-1

ARLINGTON, VA.--

FLAGS (Passing in Parade--soldiers carrying flags--New York City--Memorial Day)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2917x1,2; 2946x3; 2952x1,2 Can No. HARDE+TYSANDER - TUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS (Color Guard to welcome Regent of Iraq to Washington,--flag--)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts —JUNK Can No.
Description and Remarks D. C.	Date of Event 5/28/45 Used No. / Date	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

applauding--3 cheers and HATS GO OUT INTO AIR--Middle
General salutes showing mother and sister diploma--Middle
kisses mother and then sister--Middle Vaill kissing
fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add. on West Point..
SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and
Brig.Gen.Conner--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--
Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son
diploma--Gen.Keyes with son -LS & CU Gen. Clark pins
star on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel..
coming out of church,under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--
BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLAIRE--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--
HOSPITAL--CROWDS--LAUNDER--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
VAILL--HOMER--TYDE--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--
CHURCHES--CATHEDRALS--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--
U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

(2) 18-405-4

FLAGS (Colors pass by at West Point graduation--- Miss Lillian Cordes making presentation of colors)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-
NAHMANN-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Sound No.
211	206			5076x4;5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG. JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

6/5/45
Date of Event

LS graduating class march- stop--LS crowd graduates lined graduates taking before graduating class-- D WOWING--INTERIOR: crowd-- an diploma--LS giving out son diploma--LS handing duates throwing hats in Middies lined up--Miss colors--LS & CU INTERIOR MASS OF MIDDIES ding out diplomas--crowd

Used No.	Date
off hats--LS,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS (Enlisted men carrying service flags as 33,000 honor war dead)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. BOSTON LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~SILENT~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-408-1

[illegible] French soldie[illegible] medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--LS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees,stillwaving--Semi-Cu Ike in car--travel shot crowd--LS down another ave.--2 shots down pst.past crowds- WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport,kisses wife,everybody rushes about to greet hime-CU ike and wife--heading towards Capitol,Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps,waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car,waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg in FG--shaking hands with with wounded vet.who gives him a message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands,HE--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Mrs.Ike citation and he takes medal(D.F.) Ike guy and pits it on Ike--CU pinning on medal,people applaud--clear view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

FLAGS (Amerolan flag with sign Welcome Ike--Washington, D.C.)	Can No. 18-408	1

Subject	Cameramen LYONS-TUG.-
	3094x1,2,3;5095x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; Can 3093x1,2,3
365	651			

Description and Remarks

h U & LS--LS
ge with Ike &
and stopping--
Ike pre ented with the jeweled
llington by the Lord Mayor and they
n uding ncluding Churchill and
ke thru sts.in carriage..past
--Ls Ike saluting-- LS carriage
crowds cheering-- MS PAN huge
io-- standing on balcony..SOUND TALK
NOR: LS Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying
back stands by Gen DeGaulle and

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport,ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

5092x4.5..add.on Tru ar giving Ike medal--

LO.DON,.NGLAND--WAR--.ISE.HO.Tk--.ROCESSION--R CE.PTIO. --
T.DE.R--BLDG.(GUI.D.ALL)--A.ARDS--.ARD.--.MB.. I..T--
CROWDS--.. RAD.X --BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--S.FSC.--
.RIS,FRANCE--WR.TH--.RC . ABC'S--.S GAU.LE--
XXXXXXXX TOMB(U.KNOWN SOLDI.R --FRE.CH .RAY-- .DAL. -
WASH.D.C.--FLAG.--AIRPORT--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
BED.AL-S.ITH--R.S.IG--.OOKS--GIR.UD--.OK.TIONS--.ONDS--
.YCLOCYCL.S--

(4) 18-408-1

(2) 18-409-1

CUTS: reviewing
...--GOOD CU Ike saluting--
Ike out of plane--shaking
Ike up Broadway..thru Times
nsion--entering Yankee Stadium--
in stands with LaGuardia--Ike
Mel Ott and Boston Braves
kids in stand--3030x5..
Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags
men in front of Ike--Sound talk
d.on parading in HELMETS--
Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice
Legare Tarrant--REGRET. VERY GOOD
oll 5092x1--

...ISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--
...ADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--
...T POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--
...CENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION)
...--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY
...GS--

FLAGS (Very good U.S. Flag flying) xR → 5092x1

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM ROARS WELCOME TO EISENHOWER

Cameramen [illegible]ITH-EDWARDS-MARK-
[illegible]RST-PARA--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Subj. No. 2968x1; 2985x1,2; 3004x3; 3030x3,5; 5092x1; 3034x4; 3037x1 to 6--

Description and Remarks

[illegible]walking--Travel shot [illegible]
[illegible]ollow shot Ike & Butch
[illegible]o. [illegible]unning up to car
[illegible]Ike shakes hands
[illegible]hr Central Park,CU
kids--ACU GOOD
Ike looking up and
Ike coming along
l cheering--HS Ike
crowd lower Broadway--LS
crowd--Ike getting
crowd--SOUND TALK

6/19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
with Key to	
and shows key	
kids waving	
Ike saluting--	
--paper	
nder paper	
along,waves--	
City Hall	
scroll and medal	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-2

STAND--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
add.parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS..CU radio men--ls
cameramen--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS-
MONTAGE--TIPES--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

FLAGS (Planes overhead, flags in FG)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman
		CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5105x2,3 1060 ft Can No.
96	85			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/21-22/45

...--LS Gen.Eisenhower out of ... with his mother--people ...ing--Eisenhower,civilian and ...--Planes overhead,flags in FG ...In in car thru sts.,waving--massed flags ...Eisenhower taking salute,float goes by WELCOME ...--football players by on float--MS Ike review- ...rade,float goes by in FG--HUGE crowd facing camera, ...in FG--Ike getting gold watch and shaking hands-- CU Ike's wife on stand--Ike goes to mike--BS Ike at mike ...r flag waves and fills most of screen--SCU Ike ...CUFS Ike in car thru Kansas City--Mrs.H.Truman ...--CU Ike's mother--United Nations flags at

Used No.	Date
(GOOD SHOT)--	

(2) 18412

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table, Brit. group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameras--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sta--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer flags--hs Truman's home--cu Truma walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on porc saying----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez Chile--Alberto Lleras Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camilo Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Brisin--more on

U.S.FLAG:(at UN Peace Parley 6/25/45 story,5096x2,5096x4, 5101x3, 5101x1,2 (underlined)

Can No. 18 [illegible]-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-[illegible] HEARST-FOX-PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	487 430		cuts 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee[r]s gr[ou]nd shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wave from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,shew all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,W.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

(4) 18-411-2

eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing
--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So.
African talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3;(At INDEPENDENCE,MO;,
Truman homeco ing--HST & daughter Margeret off plane, met by Mayor
--more same--enboute to Independence,many shots--him at his
Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen views HST at Press conf--leaves--with
soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditor
HEARST 5102 x 1.4; (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri-------
5106 x 3.4;(at WF,more signing and talks--Koo of China talk
in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Doncour of
France talks in French--Herds at Australia,talks English--Victor Andr
of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk
of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Khalifar of India,
silent--Eudor Hetherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--
Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English----------
5100 x 1;(Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var

standing vote--Halifax announce charter [illegible] by all delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan
arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by sti
men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the
conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with
brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an
talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan
Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and
talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--
Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C
5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x
At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard
under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke
Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma
Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during
parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------
HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by
Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(6) 18-411-2

[illegible] every [illegible]
[illegible] crowd [illegible],delegation [illegible],etc----
[illegible]hs of Market Street [illegible]
[illegible]t Ha[illegible]on field,[illegible]----
[illegible] guard of honor--reads [illegible]
[illegible]----[illegible]
[illegible]ore on [illegible]
[illegible] additional material----
[illegible]ore Truman
[illegible] views of Peterson building and of the Opera House--interior--
crowd--Truman speech,etc----CROSS CUT
Independence,Mo:Truman arrive Court House--[illegible]
Hall--speech in auditorium--[illegible]

(5) 18-411-2

:ST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF,Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds,etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF,more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF,more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru,in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz,Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Phili.pines,in English--Smuth,So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine,silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela,silent----cu of book,show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF,signing--Argentina,Carcano,& talk--Uruguay sign,Jose Serr to,talk--Kryma Kisilev,Bellehussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador,signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots,Pres.etal talk among themselves----------
PARA OUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field,Calif.,HST arrival,var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr.at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd-------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots,Chinese delegation signing--gen.views around the hall----------

(8) 18-WI-2

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--KRASIAK--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEXICO--UNITED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGH. OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
C[illegible]--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTE--
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT--
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--
MIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--HAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--COL.ALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPORT
(Hamilton Field)--[illegible]VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)--
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
[illegible]S(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--BLDGS(Independence)--HU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOSO--
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hall)--

(more)

(2) 18-412-2

kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing
table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
helmets walking into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
shots Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-
Scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger--
Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on
scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of
add.scenes treating children..family scenes..
baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
shots of inland and shores--air shot L.T ?--L. Navy
diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
air shots of inland--tanks and guns firing--cu
--mid shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old
into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

FLAGS (2 vets holding Jap flags--U.S. flag waving)	Can No. 18-412	2

Subject	Cameramen: MARINE) PATHE(SIG.)FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft.
182	177			

Description and Remarks

...in ... near beach--CU jeep ...ud--4 shots CU truck ...d -CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...t move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud--ru mud -line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks across field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces--rom hits in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws ...and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...ifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ...bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-412-2

WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENE--
GUN--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible] CUT--NATIVE--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
MULES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
RADIO--RADIO--BARGES--INVASION--[illegible]--FLAG--[illegible]--
AMBULANCE--

(3)18-412-2

ing to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard--U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HEGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on wheels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Bunker--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole .var.shots--GIs on alert thru town -civilians sitting on porches--native antibarbaticists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, feet covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(2)18-413-1

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc...in
mboard jeep--5113x1, 730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in dump, scenes
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut A Chaplain
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding services
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5111x3,4:
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortar, 1a
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child from cave,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,men of field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind water buffalo
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut off
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave's
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat moving
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and
liians LS hit, planes over them--
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier to his fellow soldiers

FLAGS (Pan up to flag flying at half-mast over cemetary)

Can No. 18-913

1

Subject

FINAL DAY OF STRUGGLE ON OKINAWA

Cameramen (SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

5108x9;3085x2;
5108x7,5111x3,4;
5113x1,4
Can No. 3860x11
3093x1,2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	121			

RECD.7/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Jap--ILS Jap in foxhole--men rifle--LS Jap in foxhole surrender paper to GI--CU bloody lighting cigarette for Jap enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 ing in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody e,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN NED UP--CUTS add.on scenes used (5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] Corsair in [illegible]--CU Corsair [illegible] Fire-bomb and rockets [illegible] ev. scenes--VAR. [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto stretcher, into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] running, 1 Marine running and falls, advancing across field--var. shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing, across field with Marines behind them, tank firing--CU Gen. Buckner, Marine Lt. Colonel Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--[illegible] RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--FLAME THRO FRS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--[illegible] GUNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible]--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible] BRIDGE--PACIFIC--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(13) 18-413-1

...surrender speaking both on ship and on land, Japs swim-
...& ... to boat, loudspeaker on cliff, var. shots giving
up, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower
throwing long flame--5108x9, 217 ft..Lieut Gen Simon Bolivar
Buckner Jr. Funeral; cemetary, pan up to flag flying at half-
mast, amb. carrying coffin passing, in cemetary, chaplain
saying services, firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
lowing taps, GIs saluting, body lowered--3085x2, 444 ft.,
vacuation of wounded; ls amb along road, GIs along road
oing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
njured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent, cu of
njured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
losing doors--trave shot along road, etc.--injured man
ith oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb. up
o plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
losing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
er water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--OOOD
U over water--LS in airp-plane landing, injured out of
lane, plane taxiing, opening door and injured taken out--
s injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD
...F. --amb. arriving--3093x1, 2 1094 ft.. formation of

(2) 18-416-2

tanker--LS tanker in dock--
tanker being repaired--man weld-
ing on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in
plates--LS man welding--LS tanker in raised dock--

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVENTIONS--
WELDING--DAMAGE--CRUISERS--SHIP RACKS--AIR--NIGHT--
[illegible]--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

FLAGS (raising American flag)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3101X5 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--LS section of floating [illegible]--LS single section [illegible]--LS of drydock--MS short [illegible]--LS drydock anchored--CU Captain saluting flag--Damaged cruiser approaching--[illegible] drydock--CU of ropes around [illegible]er in dry dock, men working, pan to top [illegible]--man taking section off ship--MS [illegible]--LS views of ships in dock--CUTS; add. [illegible]nd: LS of drydock--air shot of single [illegible]or at base--ship entering dock--add. shots [illegible]--men on deck--evening shot.. [illegible]--cruiser in floating dock--men pulling in line--cruiser

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-417-2

soldier forced to drop--pulling dead Jap out by his foot--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--soldier with little native girl,trembling violently--CU little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush, surrendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes marching Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes, large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU killing Jap--2 PC Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--CU Gen.Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-Gen saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around flag pole.(FIRST LT. & LT.GEN.UCHIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32nD ARMY, WIDE SHOT STAND)--CUTS:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoners put in truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out of truck--add.cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. treating Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder on Jap--carrying cases rations--eating,var.shots--groups walking,cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another island--

OKINAWA ISLAND(IE SHIMA,AGUNI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE SCENES--DAMAGE--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--INTERESTS--FLAGS--FLAG THROWER--STILWELL--MEDIC/

FLAGS (GI waving Jap battle flag--
Raising American flag on Okinawa--
flag goes up, flies out freely
GOOD SHOT)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS
HEARST(FIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SAV	820		

Date
MARINE CORPS JUNK
FIG.3055x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks
RYUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, REC 7/45
in GOOD CU AMPHTRAC THRU WATER--
,on beach--Americans crawling
,on alert--LS caves where Jap are hiding--
ie--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an
ions to come out too--CU prisoners,one woma
h are weeping--group of prisoners seated,
ng out supplies--Marine seated with arm
ild--pan group of prisoners seated,legs cocked up
soners--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle
RYUKYUS IS.--LS field,smoke--CU flame from
burning brush--throwing grenade--explosion--
explosion--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked catapult planes,flags flying--flight deck
pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot from
along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN,showing hole
USS BENNINGTON after storm,flight deck,damaged planes
taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged planes
on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on
flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in
harbor--diver diving into water,swimming towards bow
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor,minus bow--USS
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,men working on temporary
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--FLEET--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DESTROYERS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

FLAGS (flag ripped to pieces by storm)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	131			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

6/5-6/45

--3 scenes..
plough ing thru
(GOOD SHOT)
plowing thru
s way along
n typhoon--LS
on--plane
PITTSBURGH
or being hoist
sailing in, minus bow--CU PITT.
used and: add GOOD shots of
board the USS ASSACHUSETTS,
plane carrier..wrecked planes

CUTS:

Used No.	Date
-	
heavy sea--LS	
--MS see bow	
bow floating in	
down on	
bow being towed.	
ed from PITT.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-418-5

UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut saluting--LS Flag waving--CUTS; add on ARRIVAL BERLIN, GERMANY: American Sec of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Brig Gen Vanderbilt out of plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd Army--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU Truman walking away--Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver greeted all American conferees.--add scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Omar N. Bradley on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Eisenhower, Admiral Stark, Admiral Leahy, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, Eisenhower and Clark--group shot--Truman with Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at FLE, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard and

FLAGS (Pres. Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony)	Can No. 18-418	5

Subject	Cameraman
	JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3113x5, 3114x1,3,2 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on deck of [illegible] Truman on deck--CU Truman--CU Truman [illegible] off the AUGUSTA--Byrnes down plank [illegible]--BERLIN,GERMANY--Truman and Gen Byrnes down thru crowd,cheers--GIs lined up in FG--GIs [illegible] end GIs lined up in FG--GIs travel shot past tanks and [illegible]: CU Truman Stalin,Admiral [illegible] smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--[illegible] Winston Churchill walks over and [illegible]nie and Stalin chinning with [illegible] g around table--MS Stalin & [illegible] at round table

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with Mm--
[illegible]..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
[illegible] with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
[illegible]..L Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at Airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-421-3

[illegible] ...Flight--Var.Air
[illegible] ...Zooming..Shot
[illegible] ...plane in air..

[illegible]YTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
[illegible]--FLIGHT--PLANE--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
[illegible]--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

FLAGS (colors by, as men march to celebrate 38th. Anniv. of A&F)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
38TH ANNIVERSARY	AAF (LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				3120x10 3162x4.5	806 ft.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON -- listed men from [illegible] marching by--
viewers in stand, [illegible]
captured German Ju 290, "APUTT" on some--CU American
[illegible] Watson with "Schnapps"
piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking
plane being pulled into
P-80 Shooting [illegible] showing
taking off--CUT: add. onscenes
in P-80..wings folding..flying
underneath plane--add. on JU 290..
en from Wright Field in parade.

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-424-Reel

...Buckner--2 shots dead Japs--
...Sasebo--Gen.Buckner and another
...Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
...carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...receive grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...Pacific down hill on beach,dead CU--
...-Pan Big group
...(RYUKYUS)--
...on board firing flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...and hits water--CU AA guns
...hits water--BC men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND GOT
...feet of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX
...CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...burial at sea draped with
...shrouded--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in ilitary
...ISLANDS..

FLAGS (raising flag atop Mt. Surabachi burial at sea of bodies draped with American flags)

Old No. IP-424

WHOLE REEL

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3186x3

Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424- Reel

AIR SHOT--looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at rail cheering--SOUND--Soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines
WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--PUBLICITY--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--WOMEN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA, VOLCANO IS.--MT.SURIBACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
SHIP WRECKS--DEAD--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--BOMBERS--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
AERIAL--CONFERENCES--TILE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LYNCHY--ATTLEE--
BYRNES--GOLD STAR--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--FOREIGN--U.S.S.R.--
RUSSIAN--TRADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TOKYO--JAPAN
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

OF OKINAWA..shaded
formations of B-29s
--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling--
fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--trafe
--Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY
Big 3 Conference..round table--TERRIOR..pan Atlee,
Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes
and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN
es Jap refugees along road--
CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW,
ith hand raised--HI Russian
flashing--CU soldiers parade
of Jap Military Cabinet--
CE"--Hirohito on white horse--
ving at White House--CU Byrnes
emi Truman with cabinet and
Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
paper falling--crowds waving
down from bldg..falling
looking down at crowd waving and
and US QUEEN MARY in BG--

(5) 18-424-Reel

--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
--HAN EGAN--VINSON--

(2) 18-425-1

...& 5 sailor kissing girl & paper flying--sailor hugging and kissing girl--LS & MS sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY (STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT AD. INAL,crowd around sailor--NS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen.. huge amb--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS SHOT USED IN Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES SQ...ZHS,HS,MHS,HS,MLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--CUTS add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 32094..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around Sixth ft. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 31764..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on the ending--Markmann..31762.3..add.day and night scenes Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving pictures down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

FLAGS (Crowd waving American flag---small ships with signal flags)	Can No. 18-425	1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX-PARA.-TRAYNHAM-BARTT-LYONS-TUGAN-DOUGHERTY-NELSON-HAAS-PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAVY) DARLING, LARCEY, SEAL GROSSETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

--rvel shot past big crowd, White House in BG--Crowd, thru White House Terrace in BG--Crowd, Truman in BG--Reporters TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of White House--CHICAGO,ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and cheering--NY paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up--soldier held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheerin--2 sailors tossing girl up into air--girl and sailor--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and of paper--China own..firecrackers going off--Chinaman cracker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding in st

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-425-1

3175x1,2 add.morning,afternoon and Night crowds on Mass Ave..sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--3209x3..add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK. Truman smiling CU on his face..CU Hull,pan to Truman,pan to Byrnes--CU Admiral Leahy -CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--MCU Truman--Stettinius,Pugunder..3199x7..Dr.Wei Tao-ming,Chinese Ambassador leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[illegible].--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add Crowds outside White House--Max Gressli and Secy Byrnes out of State Dept.and shaking hands-Gressli,charge d'affaires Swiss Legation entering State Dept.also with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--LS Truman at mike-3185x4...6/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--newsmen & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio men giving signal to [illegible]--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(3) 18-425-1

[illegible] 3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., [illegible]t.,Chinatown [illegible] 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--Palm.,3199x2. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman [illegible] Jap surrender--.an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(...Y)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughning along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3185x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,S.C. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio,not much of a crowd..autos passing..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at newspaper [illegible]ows..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 8:10--Boston Post Office bulletins--

(5) 18-425-1

sailors and soldiers--3209x2.crowds in New Orleans,La. cars along thru paper..paper falling people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--CHICAGO,ILL.--SPECIALS--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CROWDS--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--TOKYO--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--NORFOLK--PATIENTS--TIMES SQ.--SAILORS--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--SHIPS,TUGS,BOATS--TRAFFIC--HULL--XRMXXX--BYRD--LAFLOATS--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRAVES--JAPANESE--VICTORY--WORKERS--XXXXXX--FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--SAMUEL--LACE--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(2) 18-425-5

...add.on ...raternazation. ...bathing in pool. Germans ...police cleaning up Black ...civiliang et...--3166x2...DP.T..travel ...on vehicles..tanks thru st.-- ...GIs looking up--Russian band ...--(A.P.I.C. ... CTR ON)..CU ...GIs at att.--Russ.Gen.Varinov ? ...Bradley with Varinov--Russian talking and ...--low shots GIs marching--shots of wrecked ...Parading--flag raising over ...Bradley talking--3072x2..add. on ...troops 1st Day in Berlin..entry etc..ruins.. ...civilians..add.on American Russian Ceremony and ...parade scenes..Gen.Bradley arriving at ...aerodrome and met.by Gen.Parks--3166x1..Germans ...on tank(kids)--travel shot Ruins --C & LS girl ...bicycle--sidewalk Cafe..people at table--add.beach ...and German girls--add.Black ~~market scenes in~~ ...-3075x4..shots of Chancellery--GI

FLAGS (American Russian ceremony and flag raising)

Can No. 18-425

5

Subject

POSTWAR LIFE IN BERLIN

Cameraman

PATHE(BR.-WAR DEPT.

UNITED LYONS (PJAT)

Cuts 3057x6--3186x1,2

Can No. 3072x2--3075x4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...Black Market crowd...

...and 2 men examining...

...looking at shoes...

...civilian--Russian takes camera from...

...neck--Russian pays off American...

...tain pen--LS group, Russian...

...looking at ring--NON TRAT...CU girl by...

...e--LS & CU girls dancing together--...

...--girl doing ballet--soldiers at...

...--CU soldier with monocle--...

...scenes soldiers and girls dancing-...

...soldier crossing girl on beach--1 scenes mixed...

...beach--girls in abd.bathing...

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-425-5	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman women in Kro itler took refuge,

Length	Neg. No. girl	Deply	Photographer	Code Can No.
				to have been in Chancellry-

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

-RUSSIAN ARMY--
-FRATERNIZATION--
CH--BATTLE BEAUTIES--
--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONY--
--GI--AIRPORTS--PARKS--
C)--HITLER--FUHRER--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-427-1

...British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--MS superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral dealing with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--throat be made made-believe he was CU--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and CU Halsey talking away,funny express-- CUTS: 3049x2; 3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...ing off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...ing details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by 3246x3..deck of King George VI with crew on ...bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George ...souri--MS American flag on wall--Marine ...g toast,pan to officers at table ditto-- ...ley message,group rises and exits--Halse ...conference being inte...iewed..corr.writing ...y,marine steals coc...e--LS & CU Halsey ...reading magazi..e--...wart enters with

FLAGS (American flag on wall)	Can No. 18-427	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] t Pictures [illegible] URRENDER	NAVY-[illegible]ARA.(NAVY) H'[illegible]ART(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3043x6;3049x2; 3050x1;3246x3; 3286x3

IE SHIMA, RYUKUS

Description and Remarks

--2 white Jap planes
2 P-38s--Close view
overhead--soldiers on sidelines
n,CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS & Lt.
plane,followed by others--Jap pilot
walking away--LS Kawabe walking towards
plane--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same
p Japs--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
into plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
out of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU
SOUND..HOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
HG crowd of soldiers--BS Mac..AVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/12/45

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

..

...PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
...ocks,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
...carrier at dock,sunken ship in PG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
...gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
PEACE--Street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
...tique in st.--LS Religious Services,MS same--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var.shots of cemetery and crosses
marked "Unconsecrated" and ship and date.
IE SHIMA,RYUKYUS--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--
...--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
...--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
...--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
...--PEACE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

FLAGS (Color guard)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3041x3,6,7
96	71			Can No. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks -- plane taxiing by-- Date of Event 8/22/45
d--CU DeGaulle and
down to hand shaking--
te House grounds--L car pulling
--Color Guard of soldiers at attention--
es.Truman--Sailors at attention--
--CU Color Guard--CU DeGaulle and
--CUTS.add.on scenes used.
LLE--BYRNES--MEETING--TRUMAN--
--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

Tokyo trolley taxis--takeoff--
transports in air--flying over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
shots transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN..
Tokyo trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling,
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
at airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..3 shots--Russian delegate walking,LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
close views marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..LS MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

FLAGS (4 star flag---on USS Missouri---
American flag flying on the Nagato---
American flag in fg) allied flags
flying in Shanghai)

Can No. 18-430

WHOLE REEL

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen ARMY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON
H. RIGHT-SIG.CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATHE ('Fwd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
682	652		

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap vessel, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
meeting with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS.
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard ships--CU troops climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-430-Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI [illegible] & of Pacific Fleet. Is battleship plane landing. on carrier. LS & on bow of ship thru heavy seas--L[illegible] carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in ruin--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Fraser standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3303x6..Air-borne troops arriving at Manila P..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier. fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(3) 18-430-1

...officers--ACU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, J...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS;add.on scenes used end AB 330543..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--330KS,4...air shots carrier ...planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 -Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--JB plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HF Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ATS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRTS--TRICO.WRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHILBERGER--SNING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--TREES--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--R.WLING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TENCH--TUEZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--TUGIDO--MAPS--CAMENT--

(5) 18-430-1

Big planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Manila [illegible] attack--var.shots planes land [illegible] carrier [illegible] B-29..see stop-lines lowered--p[illegible] crash up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to U.S. MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "MEADLI ER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Eddie Capt.Sandy Boats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gens.Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Mitscher pose with MacGen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Cert.plans Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Sh Nagato from Jap.Capt.[illegible]ugino--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S. on Adm.Bid[illegible]--

(2) 18-433-2

A group prisoners with British Flag--var. add. shots prisoners

TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
RED BENEVELENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

FLAGS (LS flags flying--US flag flying)	Can No. 18-483	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY	PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			Can No. 5125x3

Description and Remarks

from boat of bldg. with US on bldg. (NISSEN MILL CAMP)--running around on pier jumping--other compound, Jap guards--closer shot barracks--close-shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying and men waving--closer view men waving, US flag flying--2 scenes CU men, naked to waist, very thin but waving happily officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS: add.on scenes used.. large load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board barge app. Hospital Ship, USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--par. shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O ORI

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 18-434-2

Just outside U.S. Embassy--MS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen.Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard..everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)--SCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUTS:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add.Image entering Tokyo SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

FLAGS (Jap kids waving flags--British and American flags--soldiers present company pennants--starting to hoist flag up pole (DONT BLOW))	Gen No. 18-434	Roll No. 2

Subject: TANKS ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman: [illegible] BOCKHURST) PRIESTLEY--PARA. (CARTY & SIG.)

PATHE(D): [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts: 3357x1,3,5;2; 3368x3;3370x3;

Gen No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] JAPS]--1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--ami CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ...ET INTO TOKYO -Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Boyle,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--Trucks passing into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks and American Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event: 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

...ed.GIs entering Tokyo--U.S American Embassy--CU sign U.S. OF AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep--Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots. add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG (U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--XXXX SOLDIERS--XXX HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--LEE--BRUMLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT PLANES--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 18-438-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
[illegible] scenes Japs
[illegible] out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running
[illegible] with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
[illegible] with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
forth--add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"keep out" crater preaching about Free Speech--Allied
[illegible] flying--Stall of camp,cents--5136x1..add.Air
[illegible] shots of signing of treaty--Japs
[illegible]--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
[illegible] Hiss seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
[illegible]--Add.Jap flag flying, being lowered etc.-
[illegible] in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at
[illegible] taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
[illegible] out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
[illegible]. Heart out of plane--add shots parade
[illegible]--5136x5..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
[illegible] memorial on top of mt.--add HK city--
[illegible] Jap prisoners at work etc.--

FLAGS (Jap flag being lowered--and American flag being raised--flag flying on top of staff)	Can No. 18-438	1

Subject	Cameraman EARST (BOCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

--vi--flag being lowered--flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI, CU native--troops marching--troops parade thru sts and crowd--trucks of s.--Gen.Boye(U.S.), Marshall Po and --in open car waving--HONG KONG, --British flags at anchor and city in BG--Jap --behind barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers --troop--CU one ejected looking Jap--LS & CU

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KEIJO- KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGEYER--WART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

(2) IP-440-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES (NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES (LADY)--
PLANE--PENTAGON--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

FLAG (Formation planes overhead Flag in FG)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ

Cameraman: FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUCANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	151		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nimitz out of plane [illegible] Airport--Nimit's family [illegible]--Floats passing family--AV Capitol--[illegible] Jr. Jacket to FG--formation planes overhead, Flag in FG--Nimitz in car waving--crowd--[illegible] passing--3 scenes Nimitz parading--AHS, HS & MS Middies marching--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine floats paraded by--CU Hellcat planes on float--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House--Other Navy men lined up--LS Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--[illegible] spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

Date of Event: 12/5/45

Used No.	Date
overhead, Flag in	
in car waving--	
parading--AHS	
scenes Lady Marine	
by--CU Hellcat	
out of White	
LS Truman award	
pins Distinguished	
lauding--Truman	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IR-444-2

and Johann Pitchie in German and being Translated--
Indictment being read--

DACHAU, GERMANY--WAR--COURT--CRIME--NAZIS--STRASSER--
PLACE--SOUND--PUSCH--PITCHIE--GERMANY--U.S.GOV'T.--

FLAGS (Big US flag in BG)	Can No. 18-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	AAF(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3590s1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks .

8/24/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
audience rises--6	
audience ~~rises~~-- flag in BG-- ~~accused witness~~ gun--Judges- bench..SOUND TENCED TO sign DACHU-- bldg.--	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-445-2

CUTS: 3644x3

3644x1

3693x1.

3644x2

HMS HANCOCK--

NEW YORK CITY

SCENIC--

HISTORICAL--

CHILDREN--

FLAGS (HOMEWARD BOUND banner flying--part wound around pole--flags etc. on deck---)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY DAY FLEET

Cross Index HEARST-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3644x1,3;3644x2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Para.-Pathe Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

Used No.	Date

forming "Aloha" on
pulling in to
r flying..part
docking, crowd in f
pulling into N.Y.
--sailors on deck
rs..skyline in BG
et dock..
ns etc. in BG--
the Mo---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS (82nd Airborne troops lined up saluting, several US flags flying colors by during review)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--

Date of Event

RECD. 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

...THE DED.OF IND.
...Central Park -saluting--
...ENTERTAINMENT CROWD--BE
...--Truman to stand ,MD [illegible] SPEECH..states
...WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
...AND, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
...ing--Truck in Plaza--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
...to stand at attention--CU blimp overhead--
...Dancing at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
...flag--CU of Truman signing guest book--
...at rest, Irving Berlin leaves at river GOOD SHOT--
...Station in river at end crowd is on Riverside Drive--
...at broad slump there--A LC ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
...A Destroyer in a reception line up alongside the MISSOURI--
...ships going from NYC to the NEW MAT--Formation of
...planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
...formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
...flying past, length of river--MS USS NEW YORK
...firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

FLAGS (American flag and commission pennant go up on carrier FDR---US flag on mast in FG---pennant flying from carrier FDR)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject: NAVY DAY

Contents

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3
Can No. 5146x3, 4

10/27/45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

run to his right, running past taken by Skippy Miniel in end zone--2 SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2. SOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2. Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Lenahan together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV U.S.S. MO. YORK--camera firing--LS line ships--add crowds shots along the drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV DEC. 2,3--Truman's car out of Penn Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add Truman in car waving--Truman arr at City Hall and up steps--shots of Gov. Dew. past St Patrick's Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRINKING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--NO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "W"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add light

(3) 18-446-1

(6)18-446-1

...--SOUND SPEECH BY ~~...pan...~~ parade ...Truman arr.at City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD TICKER paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...Truman & TREMENDOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...TUMULTUOUS CHEER--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ...--Truman aboard the ...looking at surrender plaque ...table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book...var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing ...CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...Indiana in river--passing "E"...SS NEW YORK--CU"E"--...carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--[illegible] over Hudson River. [illegible] var. shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing--sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--[illegible] aboard USS WELL[illegible]..HS of YORK firing 21 gun salute--passing carrier--[illegible] MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier--[illegible] blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing [illegible]--var shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes & clouds--GENERAL passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--[illegible] FLEET'S DOCKING..[illegible] going aboard..Lt.Comm.T.D.F.Jr. [illegible] stand FOUND Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.TRUMAN Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal [illegible] waiting--CU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.TRUMAN & Forrestal--crowd

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY

OUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
RECEPTIONS -PAPER- CITY HALL-
EDICAL--PARKS U S GOV'T.--AIR--
GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
-DESTROYERS--TYPE--
LCON- USS NEW YORK--
-PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD-
FENN.U - FOOTBALL -NL SPORT--
PENN.STATION -BRIDGE--
ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TILES[illegible])--
USS WELLES- USS MONTANA--WILSON--
LIBRARY--LONGWORTH- LAW--
ONS--

FLAGS (Crowd, Ike--tilt up to huge American flag--waves along carrying flag--Ike Saluting from stand)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt ~~—~~ JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

SQUANTUM, MASS.--

Date of Event 11/13/45

Used No.	Date
tilt up to	
putting her	
waves along	
CU--	
--BOSTON, MASS	

SEE OVER

FLAGS (flag bearers--Adm. Sherman on stand salutes--flag raising, sailors and soldier, etc. saluting--)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JDWK Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT HURON, MICH.--

~~Date ordered~~ 11/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-453-2

FLAGS (Massed American flags by	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5147x1,2 Can No. 1375 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(U.S.flags at half-mast after death of Pres.Roosevelt 4/45--used 3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-27	4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S.MOURNS DEATH OF FDR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-152			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,Harry S.Truman sworn in as Pres.by Chf.Justice Harley Stone--2 shots White House,flag halfmast--Capitol,flag half mast--funeral procession with military honor escort--people crying,2 shots--side angle caisson move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd,sad--ls cortege--negro women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs HYDE PARK,NY: casket carried to grave--group,dignitaries look on--cu Sen.Alben Barkle cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--NY Sen.Herbert Lehman--cu George Marshall & Adm.Ernest King--cu Henry Morganthau--bs group at grave--Trumans there--casket into grave----------WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILM ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK,NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--[illegible] KING--MORGANTHAU--

Date of Event: 4/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-July 1945

by them--at 10th Army HQ,U.S.Flag is offically raised with ceremonies-
(this was following complete U.S.conquest of the island from the Japs-
----------3083x7:(BkNo:4469-1--99ft--Crotchett--"SILVER STAR AWARDED T
WAR CORRESPONDENT IN NEW GUINEA--Richard MDay gets his award from LtGe
Richard K.Sutherland--he gave assistance when the coxswain of the land
ing craft(in which he was a passenger during invasion at Walke Island
was killed and Day took over the helm--on hitting the beach,helped to
lower the ramp to aid the landing forces,etc----------
----------3083x9:(BkNo:4469-11--63ft--Crotchett--ROCKETS AT CAPE GLOU.
CESTER--action on this New Guinea island--see film--no caption on it--
----------3083x6:(BkNo:4469-12--127ft--Crotchett--NEW GUINEA HOSPITAL-
no caption on this either----------
----------3149x2:(BkNo:4471-12--740ft--SIG(LYONS)--STORYOOF AN OKINAWA
AIRFIELD--pepple of the village of Shimobaru had to be moved to make
way for extension of a U.S.airbase--they move their belongings in any
transportation available,including carrying on their backs--Army truck

U.S.FLAG: (Official flag raising over Okinawa celebrated)	Issue Number: 3053x1; 3083x3; 3083x7; 3083x9; 3083x6; 3149x2; 3149x5; 3544x1

Subject: WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1945 (eight stories)	Cameraman: PATHE(Sig.Corps)--CROTCHE SIG.CORPS(Lyons-Para) & NAVY(Lyons)

Use this after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos.after e x-no.-captions jkd Cut No. after card made but 3544

Description and Remarks:

3053x1:(BkNo:4465-2--348ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--BAKA BOMB--The Japanese Baka Bomb is a human bomb or the "Kamikaze"--the pilot is sealed inside the bomb guides it to its target via small array of instruments inside the bomb and is killed when it explodes--he strafes with small arms as he comes closer to the target--(we dubbed it the Baka which means "Fool" in Japanese)---(we show a captured bomb intact)----------

3083x3:(BkNo:4468-3--182ft--Pathe(sig.Corps)--OFFICIAL FLAG-RAISING OVER OKINAWA---Lt.Gen.Richardson leave car at 7th Div.Ceretery to visit grave of late LtGen.S.B.Buckner--places wreath on it--LtGen. Greiger talks with Richardson(Greiger is of USMC)--brief press conferen

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 3053x1,tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1945
plies and equipment---extensive pix of the LVT as it's inspected be-
e going into service--showing its operation--its use in actual in-
ion action--heavy inland fighting,supplied by the U.S.landing craft
---

C.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--BOMB----------U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--HISTORIC
------MEDALS--HEROES----------ROCKETS--HOSPITAL--WOUNDED--------
CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)--AIRPORT(Okinawa)------
UMENT--PYLE,Ernie--CEREMONIES(Misc)-------U.S.NAVY--INVASION BARGES-

(3) 3053x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--July 1945

take heavy articles,the aged,the lame and the sick--after village is evacuated,heavy machinery moves in to clear the land--Okinawans have volunteered to help due to the humane treatment they received in the moving--(some have even been killed by infiltrating Japs for helping U.S.forces)----------

----------3149x5:(BkFo:4476-10--93ft--PARA(SigCorps)--MONUMENT TO ERNIE PYLE,War Correspondent of U.S.---on island of IE SHIMA members of the 1118th Engineer Combat Group built and designed it with their own hands and hearts--they dedicate the monument to his memory--unveil by Brig.Gen.Edwin R. Randle of 77th Div. as taps are played and guard of honor salutes----------

----------3244x1:(BkNo:4479-8--640ft--Navy(Lyons)--U.S.N.AMPHIBIOUS LANDINGS----(NOTE:We filed this caption--it has extensive descriptions of the operations of the various landing craft used by the U.S.N. in landing crews of more than 150 invasions in the pacific along with the

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--same Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Trainer and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeoman)--sideshot Y2c working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray --another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--ecu Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

U. S. FLAG: (Waves as 'Waves" celebrate anniversary)	Issue Number 3613x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY	PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1127 ft.				Book No: 4478-3 caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (ms clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigoy and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES,Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

Date of Ex 7/6/43

SEE OVER

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--,an free flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foregound,3 scs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more scs.Waves on beach--2 scs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sc.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,then stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,wave and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)--
--TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)-
--SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

(2) 4384xl,etc

U.S.troops enter,capture town of Trier--light resistance due to Nazi evacuation-- GIs search for snipers,mines,demolition charges,etc--bridge--throw dynamite into river--tank firing on house where enemy is presumed hiding--direct hit--American flag flies from Hotel Porta Nigra --several.shots.the Flag--GIs ride horse into town--POWs gathered in town--various.shots.of Porta Nigra,oldest Roman ruin in Germany----------

5019x3:(BldNo:4384-9--451ft--PRIESTLEY--87th DIV.CROSSES MOSELLE---- at town of Winningen,5 miles south of Koblenz,jeeps and infantry load on rafts,cross river--up on shore--tank destroyers on other side of river--sign "EXPECTING LOVE,FINDING DEATH "--prisoners and wounded brought back in boats----------

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--RHINE RIVER--BATTLESCENES--TANKS--GERMANS--PRISONERS--FLAG(U.S.)--MOSELLE,RIVER----------

FLAG:(U.S. raised in Trier,Germany-1945	Issue Number 4384x1; 5015x3;	5015x1; 5019x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - App.1945	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Cam No. see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4384x1:(BkNo:4384-1—360ft— Date April 1945

R.Mejat—NINTH ARMORED DIV.CROSSES RHINE—at Ramingen, Germanycrossing a mined bridge—our engineers dismantle the mines-no trouble—cross bridge into Ramingen and capture of town and prisoers——

5015x3:(BkNo:4384-2—819ft—R.Mejat—COLOGNE CAPTURED—First Army advances into Colgne—battle anti-tank weapons and dnipers—travel thru deserted boulevards in Cologne—dead German next to tank,tank set afire —jeep rolls over pic of Adolf Hitler,smashing it—clear out houses,old German woman screams at them—(US troops)—action near Cathedral—

5015x1:(BkNo:4384-6—70[illegible]—Priestley—10th Armored Div.enter Trier

SEE OVER

(2) 2(24x2,etc)

5026x3:(BkNo:4406-4--348ft--H.Wright--NZI KNOCKOUT--Inside Essen,scenes results of accurate RAF bombing which knocked out supply lines,warehous factories,etc--vast Krupp works badly damaged--compli cated railway system scenes--destruction everywhere which helps to knock out the enemy as Allies advance thru Germany--int.wrecked Krupp plant--also the Thyssen plant--inside Hannover,too--repeated wreckage scenes which are results of RAF action--Duisburg Docks--some barges sunk in the docks-----EMS WESER CANAL,badly damaged-----

2901x1,2:(BkNo:4406-6--1275ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--FLAG OF EHRENBREITSTEIN---American flag is once again raised over Germn fortres of EHRENBREITSTEIN as it was in WWI--69th Inf.Div.recaptured the fort this time--(the flag is the same one that flew over it in WWI and was taken down in 1923 when fortress was returned to Germany)-----

Gen.Omar Bradley speaks at the flag-raising ceremony-----

2905x2: (BkNo:4408-7--347ft--MEJAT--NINE ARMY CAPTURES BRUNSWICK--30th Div.under BGen.Wm.K.Harrison fights for and captures Brunswick--var.scs.action,machine guns,mortars,all types weapons--wounded tended--Br.officers liberated from POW camp-----GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--PRISONERS--BR.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--BRADLEY--HARRISON,BGen

FLAG:(U.S.--raised again in Geramny--
2901x1,2

Issue Number

5024x2; 5029x2; 5026x3;
2901x1,2; 2905x2

Subject

WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-nuber--captions junked after card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

April 1945

5024x2:(BkNo:4401-11--278ft--
R.Major--30th INFANTRY CROSSES WESER RIVER------
US Army troops cross--German prisoners carry wounded--junior German officer with one leg,surrenders--var.scs.action in distance--burning homes--infantry,armor cross bridge----------

5029x2:(BkNo:4406-1--345ft--FOX(Si.Corps)--ADVANCE TO FRANKFURT---
5th Infantry US Army in action for the third largest city in Germany--battlescenes--unitsx move across river and along highways--Germans surrender--snipers at work--German dead in streets---rr station yards--statues seem to view the ruins of the home of Goethe----------

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(Flying from Buildings downtown)	Can No. 5043 X	Roll No. 1, 4

Subject V. E. DAY	Cameraman HARKMAN

Length 1200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.

1ST V[illegible]--[illegible] crowds Wall St
Broad St--on buildings & crowds
2ND DAY--[illegible]--people from downtown N.Y.
windows--on Broad--large flags on buildings--
V.E. crowd shots ..hazy & rainy
NEW YORK CITY--VE DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--BUILDINGS--
FLAGS--WEATHER--RAIN--

May 7-8, 1945
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--SCENIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--ST STOCKHOLM--ST DUILIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGO.)--ST LIS--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(2)5086x5

FLAGS(U.S.):(U.S.& Russian flags fly together..in Trieste,Italy. 6/45)

Can No.	Roll No.
5086 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
TRIESTE	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Date of Rec'd 6/45

Used No. | Date

TRIESTE,ITALY...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.warships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of Sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCKTON...SS DUILIO...S.S.JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol--Entrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same entrance--pan on guards--Br.destroyers in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGL.1946

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:4667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards present Col.Buchanan with shield----------

FLAGS (U.S.): Being folded as RAF takes over form U.S. 8th Airforce in England)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4, 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x3

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

[redacted]-PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos.--caption jumbo after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--? ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen Kiel hands keys of the base

Date [illegible]nt

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946

near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------

----------5413x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey Dellavillan',crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (Dellavillan' Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--EAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(ANimal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc,British)--ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TELDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For Military)--PLANEWRECK

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OFF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credit and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the war----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4[illegible]--20[illegible]--RAF [illegible] DEMONSTRATION----

(2) 19-468-1

MS Spellman & other clergymen on steps of St Patrick's--
Cardinal veteran in WW II in wheelchair,GIs parading in BG--
dog mascot walking by marching soldiers--MS & LS of
parade with grandstand in BG--MS Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in grandstand--3 scenes,.GS soldiers parading by--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5183x2(SOUND ..CU camera
truck--? talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to command to march--going under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin marching--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD ANGLE -5182x2..HLS of Parade under
Arch--var.MS parade--var..GS parade--Close shots mechanized
units passing -tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5182x1,2..
var.angles unit passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Royal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--
BS crowd--LaGuardia and Mrs in stand--5183x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU GIs by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--
XMS parade--

ROYAL--L. GUARDIA--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES(82ND AIRBORNE)
ARCS & ANGS--GOVT IC--GAVIN--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--MARCH--
VARIOUS--CROWDS--DOUGLAS--GROUPS--SPELLMAN--CELEBRATIONS

	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
82ND . IRBO[illegible] MADE FOR G.I. VICTORY	ARMANN-HARDE[illegible] SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5182x1, 2, 3 Can No. 5183x2, 3 3100 ft.
179	171			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops parading, from under Lash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot GIs parading towards camera--people out windows, flags flying--GS parade by, going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS, shooting between marching GIs--HS parade and paper falling

Date of Event 1/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-471-1

walking towards camera--US flag in BG--SS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUTS to add.on scenes used and..5186x6..add.shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot,silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add.shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm.Blandy,Commdr.of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names,types etc...tells how it will be photographed.. Priestley talking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Gen Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen.McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--
U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--
BOSTON,MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--
DOCKS--CITIES--PORTSMOUTH--XXXXXXXX GRAUBERT--REINICKE--
FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRIESTLEY--
McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

FLAGS(German crew of Prinz Eugen walking towards camera---U.S. flag in BG)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.S.NAVY ATOM TYPE ON WARSHIPS

Cameraman
SEARS.
LYONS-PRICKLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	88		

Can No. 5186x6
Can No. 5189x1,2,3

Description and Remarks ...committee room,man ...nb test--CU Vice Admiral W. ...y--...view of room--in the ...rgy--MCU map of ATOLL, ...--closer shot of the committee--Gurn ... of explosion--BOSTON,MASS..LS prt ... Prinz Eugen at sea--MS coming into plan ... looking over rail,pan up see scouting CU ... Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--over ... H.Graubarth who brought the ship ... with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinickie, ...g...--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, ...-CU German sailor--shot of German craft

1/24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Bikini Atoll	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-471-6

plane landing, soldiers lined up etc.--add.reviewing troops--shots Wainwright at desk--CU hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig.Gen.Lucius C.Beebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--AIR CRTS--WAINWRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--REVIEWS--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DYER--PEACOCKS--BEEBE

FLAGS(CU colors U.S. and star flag--	Can No. 19-471	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5187x5, Can No. 380 ft.
65	58			

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS..Gen.Wainwright down steps out of plane,he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--CU Wainwright--LS entrance Ft.Sam Houston--CU sign HEADQUARTERS FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.saluting--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting,Fort & soldiers in BG--CU colors U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking away reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--vacant chair Wainwright will take over--LT.Col.Thomas Dooley dusting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-1

stripping loin of pork--hams coming down belt,man [illegible] trimming fat and skin from ham--hams falling off belt,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5190x9..add.shots Gov't,Industrial and Union officials and pickets circling in front of plant--warming hands--
..add.interiors stripping loins pork..trimming hams..in Swift plant--CU & HS crowd in front of employment office--flag going up on Swift Bldg.--add. shots cattle in pens--people walking along st.going to work(before daylight)--

CHICAGO,ILL.--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEAT--FOOD--
WEATHER--EASTWOOD--T.E. ILSON--E.F.WILSON--
ARMSTRONG--U.S.GOV'T.--LABOR--JIMERSON--GROMAN--
XXXXXXXX--WORKERS--FLAGS--BLDG.(SWIFT & CO.)--
CATTLE--EMPLOYMENT--POST-WAR--

FLAGS(U.S. flag going up on Swift & Co.bldg---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-472 ~~18-478~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MEAT ON THE TABLE ONCE MORE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			5190x9 5198x3, ~~550 ft.~~

Dated-this 1/30-~~28~~/46

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--PICKETS PARADING in front of Wilson Co.plant--group pickets warming hands--CU fat strike Captain--XLS picketing--INTERIOR CU group Geo.Eastwood,pres.of Armour Co.,Thomas E. Wilson,Chairman Board of Wilson & CO.,E.F.Wilson,Pres. Wilson & Co.with Gayle Armstrong,Govst.rep.of Dept.of Agriculture--CU Armstrong--CU E.U.Jimerson,Pres.of union and Pat.E.Grom E.sec.& treas.of union,AFL at desk,signing telegram XXXX--XXX workers outside plant waiting to get in--CU posting notice,Gov't taking over strikers reading poster--U.S.flag going up on Swift & Co.bldg.--CU cattle in stockyard pen--CU steer--MS interior

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(U.S.flag flying at tallest peak, Shiga Hgts.--)	Can No. 19-481 19-481	Roll No. 5 5

Subject NIPPONESE NIP UPS	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
103	97			Cuts ~~5238x1~~ Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN(YUDENAKA) sequence showing weasels going along upmountain, nearing top, snowy and windy, lg lodge, weasels arrive, lg American flag & GI's--sev. scenes showing Jap ski instructor, cutins GI's, several scenes skiing down slope and several spills--CUTS: add. scenes US flag flying at tallest peak, Shiga Hgts.

HONSHU, JAPAN--WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:JAPANESE:US FLAG: US ARMY--SPILLS--SCENICS.

Date of Event 2-11-46

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-492-1

car going by--closer shot Truman in car going by--crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT of Pres. on stand B.C.SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY.. 5269x3 WIDE..wounded vets watching parade--shot in middle of Boy Scouts carrying flags-- parade,massed -wounded vet helped to stand and salute--5270x1 Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets --Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized ..parading..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..5270x3,LYON shot middle of marching troops--CU tank by--Truman waving-Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out of limousine into car--add.Truman waving from car-- flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD ACU --5267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade Michigan Blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel parade, CU--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN GOOD FOR MATCH--Tanks by--planes over head-- FLYING VERY LOW OVER CITY--ambulances parading-- soldiers running thru crowd--(X) SOUND SPEECH BY

FLAGS(CU soldiers carrying flags--
US flags and planes flying overhead--
Boy Scouts carrying flags-HS parade 19-492
--massed FLAGS)

Can No. 1

Subject

NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO ITS SOLDIERS

[illegible]ARKMANN--
LYONS--RIGTLEY-
LAVITT-McHENRY-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	193		

5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3
5270x3;5271x1
5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] West Point Cadets parade--
[illegible]ng--Gen.Omar Bradley and
[illegible]iewing stand--XHS looking
[illegible]t Cadets parading, columns and columns--
[illegible].-HS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags
[illegible] dogs by their sides marching--LS parade--
[illegible]all in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade
[illegible]ines,seem to be marching right into City
[illegible]...HS parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind
[illegible]Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking
[illegible]OT Eisenhower and Truman marching
[illegible]iers parading (GOOD SHOT,--U.S. flag and
[illegible]erhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Flags

Date of Event 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 530—15M—[illegible]-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-492-1

5271A1 [illegible] Truman leaving Union
station and entering car--shots of parade--soldiers
and dogs parading--M parade--CU tank by--planes over
head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands
with vets--

[illegible] CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--WEST POINT--READY--
[illegible]--FLAG--DOGS--STILL--CHICAGO, IL--
[illegible]--MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIERS
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible]--STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--

(2) 19-493-Canada

...ands, U.S. & Can.--U.S. Signal Corps men led by Maj.Van Mort ~~xxxx~~ out of station,Can. NCO men waiting to go in, shake hands--CUT:add. on scenes taed and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of Honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting composite guard--CU Maj.Gen.Dye at mike--v.r.shots of Canadians ~~xxxx~~ over highway equipment from U.S. ray and ...official stand--Guard of honor marches...--

...THR.,CANADA--...C--ROAD & HIGHWAYS--...Y--CA...RAY--FL...GS--CLIFFORD--PATRICIA...--...CAUGHTON--...MK--JONES--TRUCKS--HOGS--...OAT--

FLAGS(AS U.S.& Canadian flags flying side by side)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
C[illegible] TAKES OVER ALASKAN WAR HIGHWAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			5272x3

Can No. 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TERR.,ALASKA--HC
[illegible]e, wilds--shot of Alaska Highway,
[illegible]ng along--CU 3 2 U.S.[illegible].s on guard
[illegible] ole--3 U.S. & Canadian flags flying
[illegible]l Canadian Mounted Police guard
[illegible]der who is relinquishing control
[illegible] take over, Col.C.M.Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche,
[illegible] Brigadier G.Walsh, Can.Army--CU Walsh,new Commander
[illegible]n Highway etc.--CU Capt.Patriarche--U.S.Ceremony--
[illegible] Atherton,U.S.Ambassador at mike--officers
[illegible]--CU Gen.Naughton at mike--crowd--Gen.Gaffney,U.S.
[illegible]ng hands with Capt.Patriarche,RC--Maj.John,U.S.
[illegible]g hands with Lt.Col.Jones,D.S.O.,C[illegible] Army--CU truck

Date of Event 4/9/46

Used No.	Date
side by	side--
flag pole--	
and Canadians	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

carrier fair down--Truman walking on deck with
and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing
pan to Truman--CUTS add on scenes used and..
5282x1
Truman boarding, at instruments--
pan up from water to LS of carrier--AVs resident's
launch--AVs firing salute--C.V of Presidents flag on
--5281x4 aboard USS [illegible],
5284x1, 2, 3
Marines lined up--CU take-offs of
on FDR swinging--var.scenes
planes taking off, taxiing--
folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
--ENGT USS [illegible] --GOOD
--Truman and Forrestal touring at
firing--Truman received by
Truman and Mitscher--Truman
flag flying--Truman looking at map
Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

FLAGS(cutin flags--AVs Pres. flag on FDR--GOOD CU FLAG FLYING)	Can No. 19-497	2 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] R[illegible]S OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(JACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 5284x1,2,3
193	186			Can No. 2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet,man [illegible]--AV line ships breaking [illegible]n--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier [illegible]LIN D. ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-- [illegible]eing piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors [illegible]--group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher [illegible]tor ling up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU & [illegible]ip--Truman on bridge observing, loed planes on [illegible]ow--LS Corsair catapulted from LS of flight deck [illegible]--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--LS Corsair [illegible]od off RS of flight deck SOUND--formation of [illegible] overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible]ke overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] fired on,see tracers--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-497-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--FS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BELLEAU WOOD--GUNS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

FLAGS(American flag color guard-- American flag passing--CU flags by--)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERATION OF ITALIANS CELEBRATED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x3 Can No. 420
68	62			

Description and Reading: corps inspecting Allied
American flag color guard--inspecting
U.S. soldiers--LS Eng. parade in kilts--HS & LS parade--
American flag passing--CU Harding saluting--CU flags by--
3 rows U.S. soldiers passing--CUTS:add. on scenes used
and marching passing by--crowds applauding--br.sailors
parading--

U.S. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--PARADES--FLAGS--HARDING--
U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--ENG. NAVY--

Date of Event 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-4

shot of other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, Oka, Doihara, Koiso, Hata, Minami Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, leaving court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr.Justice W. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Mei of China, Justice Maryanov of Russia, Henri Bernard of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan Judges--CU sign Sugamo prison--raising American flag--MPs patrolling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen.E.Shelberger, in visitor's box--Mr.Keenan, prosecutor--follow shotTojo entering dock--Capt.Van Metz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var.shots--swearing in court clerks--Provost Marshal Lt.Col.Ainsworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

FLAGS(raising American flag)	Can No. 19-502 19-503	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	PAR (CURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5300x1,2 Can No. 1440
85	79			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front of War Ministry Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners arriving--other defendants coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--KLS court still--Judges arrive and take seats--KLS court still--Brigadier Nolan, prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and grabs Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--KLS court--CUT add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, HS Okawa shoes off, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, scene of M.P. buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding head, Okawa with hands clasped putting Okawa shirt

Date Shot 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG. (WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOMURA--
OKAWA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOIHARA--
HIROTA--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--IT GAKI--ROLING--MCDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--KEI--ZARYANOV--PHILBURICK--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
VAN METZ--KENNERTY--WAR--

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal
into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights
miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots
in mine--cutting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
in passage--pea & nut coal pouring into train--
train being made up,being emptied--CU train out
of mine loaded with coal--HF train loaded with men--train
leaves out of mine--men into new type safety car--add.
shots eating lunch etc.--shots of mines--miner
kissing wife as he leaves for work--mass.shots of coal
scenes--raising flag,Gov't taking over mine--mine hats
dipped as act takes place--pan shot as flag is raised--
travel into miner's homes--

.O.--LABOR--LEWIS--WHITE HOUSE--KRUG--
--MINE,W.VA.--MISC.VA.(FAIRMONT,KOPPERSTON
RIVER)--MINERS & MINERS--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGE--
MACHINE--R.R.TRAINS--ROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-
BABY--DOCTOR'S OFFICE)--FOOD--FAMILIES--FLAG--U.S.GOV'T
HOUSES--

FLAGS(raising falg, Gov't taking over mine--pan shot as fake flag is raised)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE ENDED	EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No. 5319x1,2 1500 ft.
115	108			

Description and Remarks. C.--John L.Lewis at White [illegible]rance--Secy of Interior Krug [illegible] Morrell--LS White House, [illegible]iting--INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to [illegible]s--MINGS,...VA...PAN group of miners--CU one [illegible]ing-miners walking with lights and dinner p[illegible]--[illegible]SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE-[illegible] in cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor-- [illegible]al train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF [illegible], some moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible]cut of car and posing, talking to reporters, [illegible]--CU group cameramen taking pix--Lewis & [illegible]ing [illegible].--Charlie Ross talking to reporters.

Date 5/28/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-508-2

Gov. Herbert [illegible]--Pres. with col ege officials including Pres. Gilvert [illegible]end--U.S. flag in FG--Big crowd--newspaper men typing--Truman arriving on ferry..at rail--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN, MARGARET & PRESS.--GRADUATION MARTIN--GEO. WASHINGTON U.--CEREMONIES--CHESTERTOWN, MD. WASHINGTON COLLEGE--CROWD--EXAMS--DIPLOMAS--MARCH FAIR--CROWDS--HEAD--FLAG--PRESS--FERRY--

FLAG(U.S.FLAG IN F.G)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-508	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN AND DAUGHTER GET DEGREES	LYONS-EDWARDS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6321x1,2,3,4 Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CU Margaret Truman in cap and gown--Dr.Cloyd Heck Marvin,Pres.of George Washington Univ.,Margaret Truman and Pres. Truman, foreign gives Truman sheepskin and Truman gives it to Margaret,CU..Truman hugging daughter--LS Marvin shaking hands with Margaret and the President--CHRISTENING,MD. WASHINGTON, D.C..LS crowd--Truman coming out of Capitol Bldg. followed by procession-(in cap and gown)--Congressional Party,Army and Navy aides behind him--Procession filing by--XLS same and crowd--Truman up on platform--crowd applauds--Truman receiving diploma--Record in 3G--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Truman with Senator Radcliffe and

Date of Event 5/30/46

Used No. 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-509-5

...limits and shakes hands--one
...s and other stands--LS another man gets bundle
...--Another man waving big anchor--XLS as they
...--CU--add.on scenes used and..WEST POINT..
...Prescott Doolittle getting diploma--Albert P.
...eyer gets his fr... Gen.Wedemeyer--add.shots parade--
...ANNAPOLIS,MD.,...ing company giving 3 cheers--GOOD CU'S
...dding,cheering--CU flag flying--add.giving out diplomas
...etc.--

...POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOL
...--TAYLOR--...VIEWS--CROWD--DIPLOMAS--POSTVAR--PATTERSON--
...--GRADUATES--ANNAPOLIS, MD.--HARGROVE--FLAG--
...--COLLIER--LIMITS--ANNAPOLIS NAVAL ACADEMY--
...LE--WEDEMEYER--

FLAG(Color Girl Dorothy Hargrove with flag--bringing flag to Midshipman James B. Wilson--CU flag flying)

Can No. 14-509

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman FORDHAM MAUMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5320x1,2,3

Can No. 5321x5

Description and Remarks: ...--LS Parade ground--Pan ... forward--crowd--HS parade ...--Color shot..parade by--... graduation--Honor student Wesley ... getting diploma from Secy War Patterson--LS line cadets getting diplomas--Mrs. ... on giving diploma to son, Geo.S. Patton 4th--... at attention--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Color Girl Dorothy Hargrove with flag..LS--CU crowd--Dorothy bringing flag to Midshipman James B.Wilson CU--kissing--CU ... smiling--LS Dorothy and group reviewing parade--... midshipmen marching--INTERIOR..LS interior... Collier getting bundle of

~~6/8-4-5-6-8~~ 6/3-5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-511-2

Portrait Mikimoto ? holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--CUTS.add.on scenes used and..shots of bldgs.on Pearl Farm on shore--U.S. flag flying on hil where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--half nude girls in boat--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being pierced--Mikimoto and his manager Tsunesuke Kato, Kato fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

TOBA,HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--SWIMMING--INDUSTRY--WORKERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--BOATS--SCALES--KATO--

FLAGS (U.S. flag flying on hill where Mikimoto has his house)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PEARL CULTURE	BARA (CAETY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5330x2
107	100			Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks

NOA HONSHU, JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out in row boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water...water swirling--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water, she comes up--CU as she takes catch and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--LS teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--LS bed where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of bx to set cages--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl opening up 8 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl, she drops it into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls

Date 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(American flags on one side Can.on the other--Boy Scouts carring Am.flag sign CPE 100 YEARS 1814-1914)	Can No. 19-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF PEACE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
83	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks (INTERNAT'L BOUNDARY)--
Peach Arch and crowd--Boundary Marker
Arch in BG--American flags on one side
Can.on other--Canadian side of Arch and "
NG TOGETHER IN UNITY" inscribed--CU U.S.
ound--U.S. side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A
cribed--Can.sailors parading thru monument--Can.
lors parading thru--Boy Scouts carrying Am.flag sign
100 YEARS 1814-1914--LS Monument as
gionaires parade thru--parade, MAY THE
CLOSED inscribed--LS Arch and crowd--
INE,WASH.--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONY--PARADES--MONUMENTS--
--PEACE--HISTORICAL--CAVALRY--U.S.ARMY--BOY

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date
BRETHREN DWELL-	
marker on	
CO MON MOTHER"	
ment--Can.	
ng Am.flag sign	
American	
E GATES NEVER	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

er structre of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
[illegible] of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "A" for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
P for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..Camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--INTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

FLAGS(Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple)

Cat No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

[illegible] TACTICAL
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Cat No.
5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x8

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS..AV PBY in FG, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Adm. F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS [illegible] PENSACOLA -CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT L[illegible] ERIE ZUGT -aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking [illegible] Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] p[illegible] painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Blandy aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA

Date of 6/46

Used No.	Date
CU model of	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

955 OVER

(4) 19-516-4

...Jap shingo Nagate & Sakawa--...City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and...Ferribie,...aj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9A of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..arr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of ...crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Lt.Col.F.Bencutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Bancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Navy...Adm.Lorry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1Var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

dier's blister--CU small parachute case with "[illegible]" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera -CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini. climbing ladder--5346x3 scenes of evacuating natives from [illegible] to Lae. Commodore Wyatt. speaking..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr J.T.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun camera,cutting turrets on tests,Signal Corps radio equipt, var deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fundell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

...-CU Dave's Dream in air--BIKINI..can up to...er--
...ls ... to ...lead to its closing--Adm. Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BIKINI--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STANDARD--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CANDLE--FAGES--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS HOCKLEY--LYMAN--WIND--WATERS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RANEY--YATT--WAGNER--
NERO--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--FORBIDS--SERAL--
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVE--SUBMARINE--

(5) 19-516-4

forming as lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] "Ace's Dream" taxiing, landing--AV of clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--CU clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on ship island, men running--5343x7..CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU's cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the 33 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on 33 Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S. flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-520-1

MANILA, P.I. — PARATROOPS--WLADS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
U.S.[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--FLOATS--
ANIMAL MOVIES--BEAUTEOUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
OBSERVATIONS--INAUGURATION--SCNUTT-- HISTORICAL--

FLAG(LS parade..Filipino flag bearer--American flag--lowering Filipino flag)	Can No. U.S. flag and 19520	Roll No. raising Philli- 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3 5360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
134	187			

Description and Remarks

Dated 7/4/46

..-- LS parade--
r--Filipino troops--
troops--crowd trying to
--3 CU armored division--V formation
formation--float saying #HELP TURN THE
THE NATION GREAT"aggregation with sampan
--Russell mike--BS Judge giving oath
LS client..Gen.MacArthur RAIN)--SOUND
..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
di rs in parade--guerillas parading--
--Admiral H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Philippine flag--SOUND TAKE by McNutt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGGING parade--US & Canadian flags	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
117	111			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A, CANADA--[illegible] parade--US &
[illegible]3--Gov. Gen. Alexander--Indians
[illegible]rolleo steer dumps guy coming
[illegible]e--bareback bronco, guy thrown--bronc bareback
[illegible]s lt it, gets off and horse runs INTO FENCE--
[illegible]n on knees, gets up, starts whirling and trys
[illegible]y, guy jumps off and steer heads FOR HI.. AND
I. --
[illegible], CANADA--[illegible]--FLAGS--ALEXANDER---
[illegible]--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event 7/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FLAGS(CU Colors pass by)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	1

Subject
...HOMING PIGEON & LOFT GROUP

Cameraman
LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
110	105			

Description and Remarks

...D.C.--Lg & CU Natal troops
...rain--crowd on sidewalk waving...
...parade--CU feet going by--
...ny on grounds of White House...
...cy Patterson and Admiral Leahy--Colors pass
...d & Presidential Distinguished Unit
...the colors of th 442nd Reg.Combat Team--
...UND SPEECH BY TRUMAN...--Scene on grounds
...--

...D.C.--JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--RAIN--
...--TRUMAN--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS
...--SPEECH-

~~8/13/46~~ 7/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(Hodge at mike,crowds,parade US,Br.Russ and Kor.flags,floats--)

Can No. 19-539 | Roll No. 5

Subject: CELEBRATE LIBERATION

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	77		

Cuts: Can No. ~~JUNK~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks: elev.pan huge crowds,banners crowds--Lt.Gen Hodge shakes with ...an,Pres.--also Kim Koo,former ...s Hodge at mike,crowds,parade ...and Kor.flags,float Truman,Atlee,Stalin & ...Kai Shek--Korean soldats parade followed by ...tanks,review stand,7 Inf.parade--31st Inf.-- ...Gen.Arnold,Gen.Lerch,Gen.Bruce,Gen.Wicks, ...ng,Lt H.K.Lee,Oh Seh Chang & Kim Hyung Min--

...EBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--KOREANS--~~HODGE--RHEE--~~ ...--US ARMY:PARADES:ARNOLD:LERCH:BRUCE:WICKS:

Date of Event: 9-46

Dupe Used No. ~~[illegible]~~ Date

SEE OVER

FLAG(AV's ex, tattered flag)

WNS H, D. C.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-548	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LAY (1946)	LYONS GRAHAM; RRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	296.		

5110 2, 1, 6, 4, 2, 5, [illegible] 21oft
[illegible] 1 1400ft
[illegible] 10-18-46

Description and Remarks

[illegible] finished USS Kentucky, [illegible] AVs Navy at sea; gs Rochester U-[illegible]s [illegible]ter, Capt. swears in, books, classroom [illegible]ctions at map, check Navy instruments [illegible] "BAT" Chincoteague, Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air, cu [illegible]ear li tens, controls, releases bat, leaves wing, pan [illegible]lod s on target ship, PB in air, sonobuoy over, into wat- [illegible]nimation waves, plane, cu at earphones, dissolve to sub, [illegible]rap key, wireless, destroyer below drops ashcans--av's [illegible]t[illegible]d flag--on carrier, planes storm, destroyer bucks [illegible]s, [illegible]ails, spray, decks, sev. shots fleet of carrierplanes [illegible]ou[illegible]:--add Bat in CUTS: prep., planes takeoff, lite ray-- [illegible] Forrestal, Capt. Hancock & Ad. Nimitz talks at desks [illegible]plane takeoff, in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with & [illegible] searchlite--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs CHARGES: TYPES

ROCHESTER U: BOMBS: AIRVITS: DEPTH [illegible] OVER

[illegible] CHINCOGUE V: BUOYBUOY: RADAR: FLAG: [illegible]

[illegible]FTER: OCEANS: FORRESTAL: HANCOCK: NIMITZ: SEARCHLITE

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (1) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (U.S.) at new site of U.N.

Issue Number 5268x8

Subject UNITED NATIONS DELEGATES LOOK OVER NEW SITE AT LAKE SUCCESS

Camera HARDE

BkNo:4642.11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
179ft.				caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success) look over the Sperry Plant which will be converted into UN meeting place--var.delegates arriving--outside the plant--var.scs.them--office workers look out windows--ext.of Sperry Aircraft plant--American Flag flying on plant--Gromyko with Dr.Eelco N.VanKleffens of Netherlands;Sir Alex Cadogan of England and Dr.Quo Tai Chi of China--get into cars,leave----------

Date of Event 4/3/46

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--FACTORY(Sperry Plant,NY)--FLAG(U.S.)--DELEGATES--GROMYKO,Andrei--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--CADOGAN,Alex--QUO TAI/CHI,Dr.--

SEE OVER

(2) 5354x1; 5348x5

President;Mrs.Jose Avelino,wife of Pres.of the Senate--Mrs.R.Picazo, mother of Pres. Roxas----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--CEREMONIES--POSTWAR--
ROXAS,Pres.M----------WOMEN--SEWING--FLAG(U.S.)--

FLAG (U.S.): (Philippine women sew stars on flag to be presented to Pres.Truman)

Issue Number 5354x1; 5348x5

Subject: TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY FROM US TO PHILIPPINE COMMAND; SEW LAST STARS ON FLAG FOR U.S.PRES.TRUMAN

Cameraman: FOX(SENICK)

Length: 580ft 98ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:4719-10,12

Can No.: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES: 5354x1:

Date of: July 1946

TRANSFER OF PHILIPPINE ARMY--U.S.& Phil.Units stand at ease in front of Post Office Bldg--Pres.M.Roxas arr.by car,get out--to stand--Roxas & Commanding Gen.of U.S.Forces in Philippines LGen.W.D. Styer--Roxas listen to Styer address--var.scs.same--ceremony as General Styer passes symbolic carbine to Roxas,transferring command of the Phil forces to him--var.scs.--U.S.Army men and equipment--Phil army marches past----------5348x5:(BkNo?4719-12--SEWING STARS--group of five ladies at Palace sew last stars on flag to be presented to U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman--women are:Mrs.E.Perez,wife of speaker of house;Mrs. Sergio Osmena,wife of retiring Pres.of Phil;Mrs.Roxas,wife of current

SEE OVER

FLAG(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--1s crowds line,mourning,flag ½ mast at plant,crowds enter door, pass bier,2 lies instate)

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 1+

Subject

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	1:4		

~~Can No. 5530x1,8~~ 975ft.

Can No. 5530x1,2

Description and Remarks 1s crowds line,mourning,flag ½ mast at plant,crowds enter door,pass bier, 2 lies in state,cu Henry,old pix he and Mrs. in old Ford buggy,in car,and away,1st Ford factory,int.assembly line,crankshafts pass overhead,motor blocks,wheels,at Fair 27,000,000 car--cu press,cu Ford--wife & kids on latest anniversary--cu cake,crowds at Greenfield,flag ½mast--cu Ford--CUTS:residence where Henry was born--flag on Independence Hall--school,int--closing gate at plant Detro. cemetery--Vs home,residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemtery.

Date of Release 7/9/47

Used No.	Date

...UL OF YR:FUNERAL:FORDS:I.D'STRY
...LAD.CU FOOD.AIRVI...S.CL...T TOP

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—USM—5-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLAG (SO.POLE FRONTIER: cu raising flags)	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	158			5557A 1,2,3 5558A 2350ft.

Description and Remarks: shots water,bow,ls ship,bree[illegible]he[illegible] G.Dufek pitched into sea bosun's chai[illegible] rescue by boat,ship breaks ice,coming in[illegible] on floe,angles anchor & floes,ls Burton Is-- ship frozen in,men on ice sign KILROY WAS HERE,Byrd's plane leaving officers,Byrd cut,shakes,cu Ev--raising flag,cu engines,tog and seal,cu seal,ls camp snowing,mechanized tent snowing,dog in snow,other cus,ls genview camp in [illegible] CUTS:ditto.
[illegible]CTICA:HL OF YR:ICE:THRILLS:DUFEK:RESCUE:SNOW:
[illegible]FLAG:PENGUINS:EXPEDITION:CAMPS:DOGS:TENTS.

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED cu flag half mast)	Can No. 20-444	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANZIO HEROES ARE HONORED	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			55702 Can No. 490ft.

Description and Remarks

NETTUNO, ITALY: ls ceremony with cemetery in bg--crosses in huge fd, crowds, cl ambassador JC Dunn & reps--cu flag ½mast--lays wreath, cu troops salute, LtGen. JC Lee lays wreath, cu wreath in honor of US dead--long shot, womens lays wreath, kneels, prostrate on ground, wiping tears, women bowed heads, cu crosses in cemetery, ls--CUTS: ditto

NETTUNO, ITALY: WAR(POST): HEROES: NETTUNO, ITALY CEMETERY: CEREMONIES: DUNN: FLAG: WREATHS: HUMANS: LEE

Date of Event 5-30-47

Used No.	Date
man	

SEE OVER

FLAGS (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION: color gal gets flags Academy flag, 2 waving, cu Helen & Adm Holloway-- salutes, flags goby) 3

ANNAPOLIS MD

Can No. X 20-46 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
120	115			~~5679x3,2,1~~ 1383f1 5679x3,2,1

Description and Remarks: Helen Nylen color gal gets flags Academy flag, 2 waving--bro. Bud kisses her, they salute middies on parade--cu Helen & Adm. JL Holloway --salutes flags goby, parade, cu gal, Int. Dahlgren Hall bu Forrestal gives diplomas to honor man DI Swenson-- hats in air, gal pins middie, cu kiss another, etc--CUTS: Middies prep cruise, into bts & away, on USS Kearsarge carrie USS New Jersey, USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor Mrs. Wilson, after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded to Mrs. Carrington

ANNAPOLIS, MD: GRADUATION: USNA: NYLEN: FLAGS: USN: HOLLOWAY: FORRESTAL: USS NEW JERSEY: USS WISCONSIN: USS RANDOLPH: WILSON CARRIERS: WEDDINGS: CARRINGTON: DAHLGREN HALL

Date of Event 6-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (parade flags, cu same, lites off flag, lites on)

NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SOUND

Can No. 20-69 V 99 R 99

Roll No. 1

Subject: LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman: EDWARDS SMITH MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
243	237			Junk

Description and Remarks

MAD.SQ.GARDEN:parade flags,cu same 8-28-47
alute colors,candle lite ceremony,lites off
lag,lites on,cu Forrestal--Mex.City,Philippines
rance,ls Garden,Dewey on stand,cu waves,crowds
swey talk--CUTS:ext.marquee,vets entering,40/8 in front
arden--Mayor O'Dwyer,others,Forrestal talk--etc.

YC:AMER.LEGION:CONVENTION:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:MEETING:
LAG:FORRESTAL:DEWEY:ODWYER:SPEECHES

Date of Event 8-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMER. FLAG (ls Amer. flag down, crowd cheer, Ital. flag up)
TRIESTE & GORIZIA, ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA

Can No. 20-76 | Roll No. 3

Subject: BOUNDARY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	132		

Cuts 5640x1,2 950ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Statue of Ital.soldier,protest meeting--crowds wave hands,thru town,signs crowds thru streets,ls riots--pan town of Gorizia,troops on trucks British--cheer, parade,cu Americans,troops talk,ls amer. flag down,crowds cheer,ital.flag up,amers march,3 shots,crowds,people thru strs.wave--
CUTS:ditto.
TRIESTE,ITALY:TRIESTE,YUGOSLAVIA:GORIZIA,ITALY
RIOTS:US ARMY:BRITISH ARMY:ITAL.FLAG:
AMER.FLAG:HISTORIC

Date 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-47 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(ARMY DAY PARADE:massed colors)

W.D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5524x5	5528x2

Subject
ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950				Can No.

Description and Remarks
cutins Pres.Truman and Secy
War Patterson in review stand,parade going
by,crowds--82nd Airborne on parade--Capitol
Hgts parade--Engineers,Mechanized Cavalry,DU Ws
Women Guard--cadets parade--massed colors

WASH.D.C.:TRUMAN:PATTERSON:PARADE:US ARMY:
SOLDIERS:ENGINEERS:FLAGS.

Date of Event 4-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (svs present U.S. flag, unfurl etc.)

Edit No. 5647x9

Roll No.

Subject KON-TIKI RAFT EXPEDITION FLAG.

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

members Norwegian kon-tiki expedition greeted at W.H. by Pres. Truman leader Thor Heyerdahl with Pres--gen. shot group, pres shakes with leader--cus presents flag, unfurl same

WASH, D.C.: AFT: RUMAN:HEYERDAHL:FLAG

Date of Event 10-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(cu color guard raising colors at ceremonies as Truman gets medal from Prince Chas.)

Can No. 21-133

2

Subject [illegible] FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL: [illegible] (B) KINGS VISITS TRUMAN (C) ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	164			5756x7..40ft	

Description and Remarks: Hoffman talking to reporters--laser Hoffman--ls group--two cus Hoffman--Prince Charles--ls cars pulling in WH--Charles walks up and they shake--cu color guard--Charles--group salutes Charles--color guard--Charles walks to Truman and shakes(BELGIAN MILITARY ORDER);--Tomb of unknown soldier,party approaches monument--carrying wreath--monument--cu wreathe--they salute--PARADE:carrying victo--cu little kid looking on--speaker Joe Martin accents--and Sen. Vandenburg standing alongside--parade,flags by--Truman and group salute--ls parade--capital in bg--parade--mechanized division--capital in bg--CUTS: --Scenes Truman being presented with medal--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
Truman walks out	
color guard raising	
--Charles hands	
--carrying wreath	
PARADE:carrying victo	
Joe Martin accents	
--parade,flags	
--capital in bg	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-133-2

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.--PARADES--HOFFMAN--PRESS--ERP--U.S.GOVT.--
[illegible]ES--CARS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--FREE FRENCH--MONUMENTS--WREATHES--CHILDREN--MARTI
[illegible]NDENBURG--US ARMY--VISITS--CAPITOL BLDG.--
[illegible](ARMY DEF)--[illegible](I C CIRCLE)

FLAGS(color bearers as U.S. troops parade in Trieste previous to elections)	Can No. 21-134 ~~21-134~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AFFAIRS: ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS	GRIMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	120			5763x5..310ft

Can No. PROTEST PARADE JUNKED

~~Description of Scenes~~: TRIESTE: ns parade--closer ground shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--ls people looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: a parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo Sivera and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--ms with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--
OTS: add. shots Trieste parade--

~~KEYWORDS~~-PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--
U.S. & AMG.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--
ITALIANS--SIVERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--~~KKKKK~~ TRIESTE, ITALY

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date
4-48	

SEE OVER

FLAGS(Eleanor pulls cord and flag that was draping statue of F.D.R. falls as band plays)

Can No. 21-135 ~~21-136~~

Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject F.D.R. MEMORIAL DEDICATED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman BR. FIGT. PROD. ~~PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	173		

Cuts 5761x1, 2, 1450ft
Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft
5763x3 310ft
5761x3 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

6-VIC-B 30 LONDON:Lds Grosvenor so see park--Grosvenor so sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--statue,U.S.and British Marine guard--[illegible] and Miss arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--[illegible] Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil [illegible] arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--[illegible] makes with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary--[illegible],hld with U.S.flag--group showing [illegible]ucness of Kent [illegible]ls statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R. [illegible] and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on [illegible] King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--[illegible] statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: [illegible] angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event 6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-135-3

...shes--mod.and Ls Trigvie Lie speaking--gen.shots gene-
...y Morgenthau places wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
...Roosevelt and Tala--CU Tala--cu wreath--LONDON..
add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
...ora stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BG 2 Bobbies--
...od shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
...ing wreath for Truman--

LONDON, ENGLAND--...CENIC--NO U...TS--...IONALS--F.D.R.--
...F.D.R.--crowds--...ARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
...--MAY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
...--...)--FLAG--...T--FAMILY--UNVEILING--X
...ART, N.Y.--LIFE--NOTES--...GERMAN--GRAVES--
...LIGHT P.--DOGS(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
...CH (DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
...Y--HOOKER--HISTORICAL.--

FLAGS(shot subs framed under U.S. flag as they leave for Turkey)

Can No. 21-137 ~~21-137~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBS TO TURKEY (B)MOTION PICTURE HOSPITAL (C)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman SEARS, HARDE, HEARST, JOHNSON, HESS, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	62 77 66		

SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.
Cut
5767x6..195ft 620ft
5771x2..580ft
5768x1..540ft

Description and Remarks: CALABASAS, CALIF:officers & men walk board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--our Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downhatch--subs leave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABASAS, CALIF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--crowd--Shirley Temple and Binnie Barnes--Jean Hersholt and Robert Young / Owron Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Bowron introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu Bowron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--x-ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: 3 'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on them--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event APRIL 19-

Used No. Dup 48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

...ying on ground taking pix(shot from conter)--copter go-
...ng up--Harde's shot of looking up at one in air--shot
looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV cu watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUTS: CALABAS,CALIF..
hurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--
private room in hospital--pan shot hospital--GV patio of
hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
Joan Hersholt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor
Bowron-add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton
C.Marcy--AV lake--

...NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--
...EREMONIES--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--
...OSPITALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-
...OUND--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--
...EGAN--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE
...OUNG,BOWRON)--LAKE--TRENTON,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER
...ORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES
...OTS--

FLAGS(U.S.flag comes down from mast of U.S.S.Texas--Texas flag on mainmast)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. DALLAS

FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--[illegible] shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz coat to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on [illegible]--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--[illegible]ER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES--CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/21/48

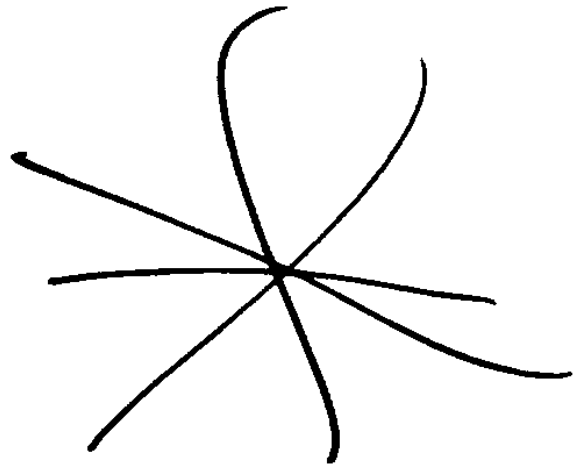
Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



FLAGS(American flags by durijg Loyalty day parade in N:YC)	Can No. 21-140	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ONSTR IO BROAD OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW	PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
12 16 75	80 82		

5778x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft
5777x3..600ft

Date of Event 5-46

Date Received

Description and Remarks: title ls pan crowd reds--
closer same characters--bs showing crowd
in square and posters and speakers stand--
ing --Mr. Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--
LO, NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--
ers--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going a
s assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradi
flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble
ur of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN,
:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--
s banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in sal
arade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--
(LIST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 21-140-1

[redacted]

(2) 21-140-1

...ed in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing ...d--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS ...alty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--ls vets marching--...or O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--G D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD .on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with ...ite hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and ...wegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds ...PENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--...thor Martin Andersen Nexø--Villy Brauer--Professor ...sens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman ...Commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n ...mers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--

TOKYO,JAPAN--CO...UNI...--CRO...DS--...TES(JA...)--POLITCS-...uda--OSLO,NORWAY--...I C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO...UNISTS)--...(...D)--POLICE--CO...HAGEN,DE...MARK--TYPE(Da...Es)--

(2)21-150-1

o meet idshipmen in flag transfer ceremony--cutin of idshirmen giving color girl three cheers--var takes ceremony--cus midshipman kissing color girl--cus color girl--crowd shots of guests at dress parade--sev six inch shots of brigade of midshipmen marching--var angles on the idshipmen marching--color guard passing in review--buck shots crowd in parade passing--

[illegible]APOLIS,MD--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--U.S. NAVY--GRADUATIONS--[illegible]--GUARD--WASHINGTON--HATS--OSCULATION--[illegible]OLLOWAY--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible]

FLAGS(U.S. and Annapolis during flag exchange ceremony)	Can No. 21-150 ~~21-189~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ADMIRALS IN JUNE WEEK CEREMONY	DORAN, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5906x6..320ft Can No. 5912x2..420ft 5916x1,2..1103

Description and Remarks: ls interior gynasium, Middies march in--they're seated--friends and relatives--Honor man Francis John Suttill, Jr. receives diploma from Secy. of Navy Sullivan--xls guys getting diplomas--Tom Mead's nephew James Carrington gets his diploma--ls more guys getting theirs--anchor man gets his--he sits down and picks ur anchor and waves it and cheers classmates--cutin friends and relatives--cheer--xls as hats go up--outside dame runs up and kisses guy--another guy puts gal on cannon another guy kisses gal--guy kisses gal and mother pins on shoulder bars--CUTS:Sullivan talks to grads--grads taking oath of office--Rear Adm. James L. Holloway-Supt of Academy ~~Records 1-13 "color girl", Mrs Guthrine Wainwright Austin~~

Date of Event 6/2/48

Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-151-1

...party-seated in stands...
...value of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
...wife--more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
...clurs--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen.--more colors--cu honor ma...
...Kiernan with mom and dad--Gpyros,George and Charles Skour...

WEST POINT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
HATS--...--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS
MCTIERNEY--KEY ...--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--...MEXICANS--FLAGS--
FAMILIES--...--SOUND(UNUSED)--

FLAGS:(in parade at graduation of West Point Cadets) (SCU[illegible] UNUSED)	Can No. 21-151 ~~21-1151~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5911x1,2..1040f Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft
99	92			

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT-full dress parade sev.shots and angles 5 shots--inside gym,hishot crowd--ex.ls cadets go forward for diplomas--cu honor man,Joseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas,Skouras gets diploma--Francis X.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their hats in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in Co. t. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. lass falls out and form,front and center--grad.class reviews corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--en.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--orrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, eceives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event JUNE 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-153-1

[illegible] side the church St.Louis of the Invalides--add shots
[illegible]ayors bringing wirt--add.scenes ceremonies--
[illegible]OT Cr highway from Cherbourg to Bastogne

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--AURIOL--CAFFERY--STATUES--MEMORIA
CEREMONIES--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--FR.ARMY--ARMS & ATTD--
BLDGS,(INVALIDES)--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

FLAGS:(At Memorial to Yanks in Paris, France)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] DEDICATED MEMORIAL	**Cameraman** PARA(FR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. 5912x9..710ft

Description and Remarks 1s interior court with cannon-s Pres.Auriol and other officials walking into Invalides bldg from courtyard--Napoleon's statue looks down--ls interior bldg--Auriol walks up to memorial--cutin guard at attention--Auriol removing flag from memorial tops,ls and cu--cu inscription VVOIE DE LA LIBERTE--removing car from memorial--cu various sacks of soil(FROM U.S. MILITARY CEMETARIES IN FRANCE) 4 shots and start to lift sack--ls as one of the Mayors(FROM TOWNS NEIGHBORING THE CEMETARIES) drops dirt into hole--cu another--xcu another--putting cap back on memorial--chaplain blessing memorial--xls ceremony--CUTS:diff.semi views American flags--arrival of Amb.Jeff.Caffery

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)21-154-1

plaque and cast of girl reading it with name of all candidates on plaque--ls as she spreads out dress with ix all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen we earing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with Stassen pix--elcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--Dewey HQ people walking in--cu Gov. arren and mrs smiling Sen.Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior-2 shots Cameras delegates and standards in aisle--Indian,So. Dakota--standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe artin--interior crowd & alter Hallanan(chairman comm.on arrangements)--crowd and artin rans gavel and talks--2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green sneaks(also 2 silent shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--arren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add. shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge,Mass.--Gov.Bricker--add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece, chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

FLAGS:(At convention in Philly (Republican)

(SOUND)

Can No. 21-154

Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE:

REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameramen HESS, PRIESTLEY, SMITH

PATHE LIBRARY

59?7X2-3..?705 FT

5930X3.. 399 Ft

5928X3.. 200 Ft

5924X?-3.. 1012 Ft

59?1X5-4-5-6-7-..?08

59?6X?.. 499 FT

5926X6..45 Ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA:banner across st. "CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA.WELCOMES REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV.DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL."--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND WHITE HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 21-154-1

[illegible] arrives Phila Sta.--[illegible] Pritt
[illegible]--Rep. Gov. elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
[illegible] give out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at
[illegible]--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine
iving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conventio
spector looking over new lighting system being installed
ov. If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse --
tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Warick hotel--add.st.scenes with signs and flags--little
tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
dd.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs--
d Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
legates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim
Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm--
en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
EY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS-VIRGINIA DAVIS(HITS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL KEARNS)--
SPEECH(DEFF)--CONTRACT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

(2) 21-158-1

...f U.S.S.N.J. ...ding the Queen of the Seas,S.S.Queen ...abeth--add.shots ceremonies--add.shots ship covered ...th portective stuff--

...W YORK CITY--BAYONNE N.J.--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HEWITT--INKAID--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--NEW YORK SKYLINE--STATUE OF IBERTY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CHEMICALS--ROCKLY BEIDGE--TUGBOATS--MECHANICAL--

FLAGS:(Flag comes down from de commissioned USS NEW JERSY)	Can No. 21-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP U.S.S. NEW JERSEY GOES INTO MOTHBALLS	MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			Cuts 5926x4, 3..586ft Can No. 5922x6.... 90ft

Description and Remarks: YOU'RE IN shot from above under Bklyn bridge--look down on fighting mast almost touching bridge--is ship going down stream--ship in fg Manhattan skyline in bg--going past statue of Liberty--at Bayonne,N.J. is ship--is decommissioning ceremonies--cutin sailors--flag comes down--cutin Admrl's Kinkaid and Hewitt saluting--is ship covered with cocoons Adm.Hewitt throws air conditioning switch that will protect every inch of the ship from moisture and corrosion--Hewitt shakes with Kinkaid--three shots of various parts of ship covered up--sailors go ashore--pan from turret to masts--ETS:Hewitt being piped aboard--he shakes with others--

Date of Event: JUNE 29 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-161-1

--ls they walk out Missi-sippi in fg--cameraman pushes
n Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
nfede ate flag demonstration for Richard B.Russell of
.,cand'date for president-3 shots--more demonstrati n
r Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
ised--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
OUND)--be in to announce vote--ls convention cheerin --
man walks into hall shakes as he goes by--ls everybody
eering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn,Truman and Barkley
ke--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
ased 2 shots--CUTS:add.shots Russell for president demon
ation--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
itney,Pres.Brotherhood of RR trainmen-speech--Sen.Francis
Myers reads platform--roll c ll--press confrernce for
v.Ben Laney,Ark.--maid orens closet door in Penn Sheraton
tel,statue of Eisenhower inside(IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
IER IN ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
es Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

FLAGS(American flag at demo.convevtion in philly)	Cut No. 21-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
T	ESS, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
535	527			33x1,2,3 .226 ft 24x1,2,3 .1325 ft .3733 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

2 shots--guy carrying Americ
g feath-rs--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and
eatre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Van Heflin gets delegate
dge from Sen.Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs cun
n Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign,
nvention -ls interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer--
tin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal
th donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's
ther--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer--
y fannin himself--guy looking at thermometer--another
ing his brow--ls convention--sign with southerners
IL ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-161-1

Mayors of Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody
of Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
Truman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands
gavel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall--
Dwyer opens F.D.R.Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
Will Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydings
at mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
Truman nominated by Gov Phil Donelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
nominated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add.scenes gen'l
convention activity--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES(TRUMAN)(ROOSEVELT,J.)
(WHITNEY)(MEYERS)(FARLEY)--PARADES(MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
(AMERICAN)(CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
ACTRESSES--HEFLIN--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
--BARKLEY--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER--
MAYORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MULES--BARKLEY
RAYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--WHITNEY--MEYERS--PRESS--FARLEY--
HOTELS(PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--TURLEY--TALE--ROGERS--
BANDS--FARLEY--BARKLEY--HOOEY--O'DWYER--MEMORIAL--SPEECH

(2) 21-162-2

rse with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
ocession--his same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
rrestal and Adm Leahy--put body uhder canopy--Pershing
ily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--ls taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
~~pave--under~~ secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
ARSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
ARK--DEVERS--HORSES--~~XXXXX~~ PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
ASLIP--DEAD--

FLAGS(flag made of flowers at Gen.Pershing's funeral)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.PERSHI G.NATION'S TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON	EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
218	210		

~~943x~~ ~~x~~2,3,4,5,6,7,
Can No. 2313ft
~~1,3~~ .15~~6~~ft
~~e of Ev~~535ft, 7/18/49
Used No. Date

Description Remarks: Gen Pershing lying in
'ate in the Capital rotunda with guard of
nor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet
yall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line
file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking
t salutes--from top capitol looking down
ds up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and
ns Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on caisson--
rshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing(sister)--
tin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson,
pitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--ms carage--
rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in
in--

goes by Ken
~~public waiting~~
up--crippled
--parents lifting
Gen.Bradley,

SEE OVER

scenes Germany and England as above--

(GERMANY) (ENGLAND)

BERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R. TRAINS--
CHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
GS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

FLAGS(U.S.flag at airport in England for our B-29's)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject B-29 SI[illegible]:GEN.CLAY RETURNS REPORT ON RED CRISIS-A ERICAN SUPER [illegible] GENERAL CLAY

Cameraman PATHE(CIV.AFF.) BR.PICT.-LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	133			5947x1..640ft 5940x10..99ft 5942x8..301ft

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

[illegible] cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut ectiric power--cutin dial springs down--ll another swithh motors stop--transport ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH, GLAND:B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage types crew members--group walking past c[illegible]era--SWISH, SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes--akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: roup asst. secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
light goes out	
plane overhead--	
LINCOLNSHIRE,	
cutin airport	
--insignia on arm	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-163-3

...-hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu pail with ...es in, he drops another in--neighbors take drinks ...f water--cu Brown holding up disc--

...W YROK CITY--IZMAR,TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO,MASS--COMMUNISTS--...
...NNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--W LLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS...
...IALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-...
...RMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

U.S. FLAG (take US flag down from submarines and raise Turkish flag)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 3

Subject EYE IN BAIT: (a) REDS ON TRIAL (b) TURKISH SUBS (c) MAGIC CELL

Camera(s) PATHE SEARS

Length 6

Neg. 54 72 74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description: NEW YORK CITY: group shot, seated Eugene ennis, William Z. Foster, Benjamin J. Davis, tanding; John Williamson, Henry Winston and acob A. Stachel--cu front row--back row guy with glasses tachel--looking thru bars at crowd across street--down teps whole group--walking away--IZMIR, TURKEY: ls subs led up--conning towers--Truk sailors come aboard--officers ome aboard--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S. flag comes down 2 shots ls and cu--Truk flags go up ls and cu-- s flottilla--MIDDLEBORO, MASS: ls people around farmhouse. eighbors waiting for elixir--he, John Brown, has disk under icroscope--cu disc--cu Brown, silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-166-1

Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo carriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into camera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS 5953x2..1s & cu B-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy anti-aircraft guns-- and crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3... add.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8.. cameramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of newild--

NEW YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--AVIATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--CEREMONIES--U.S. NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--FORMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S. DEFENSE--

U.S.FLAG(flag raising ceremony at opening day of Idlewild airport)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	1000 PLANES:MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT	MARKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people lling around--closer people in line looking into plane ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout, 36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor cort and Truman arriving--Henry T. on back of car waving owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling-- ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance, vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-3

up ramp to top and lites nowl--cu bowl, Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S. hi-jumper G.A. Stanich-U.S. hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner of hi-jump J.L. Winte on Australia--crowd, couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L. Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--is her throwing--French gal Micheline Ostermeyer lets it go, shess winner--cu 3 gals 2 French, 1 Eyety--crowd cheering--ls start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E. Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--cou Zatopek smiling--ls crowd--stadium with sign behind it--

CUTS: 5955x1, 2, 3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1. 650ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS, MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT, PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IF IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

U.S.FLAG(passing by as U.S. team enters Wembley Stadium in England)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPENED AT LONDON	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-3 397				Can No. SEE BELOW

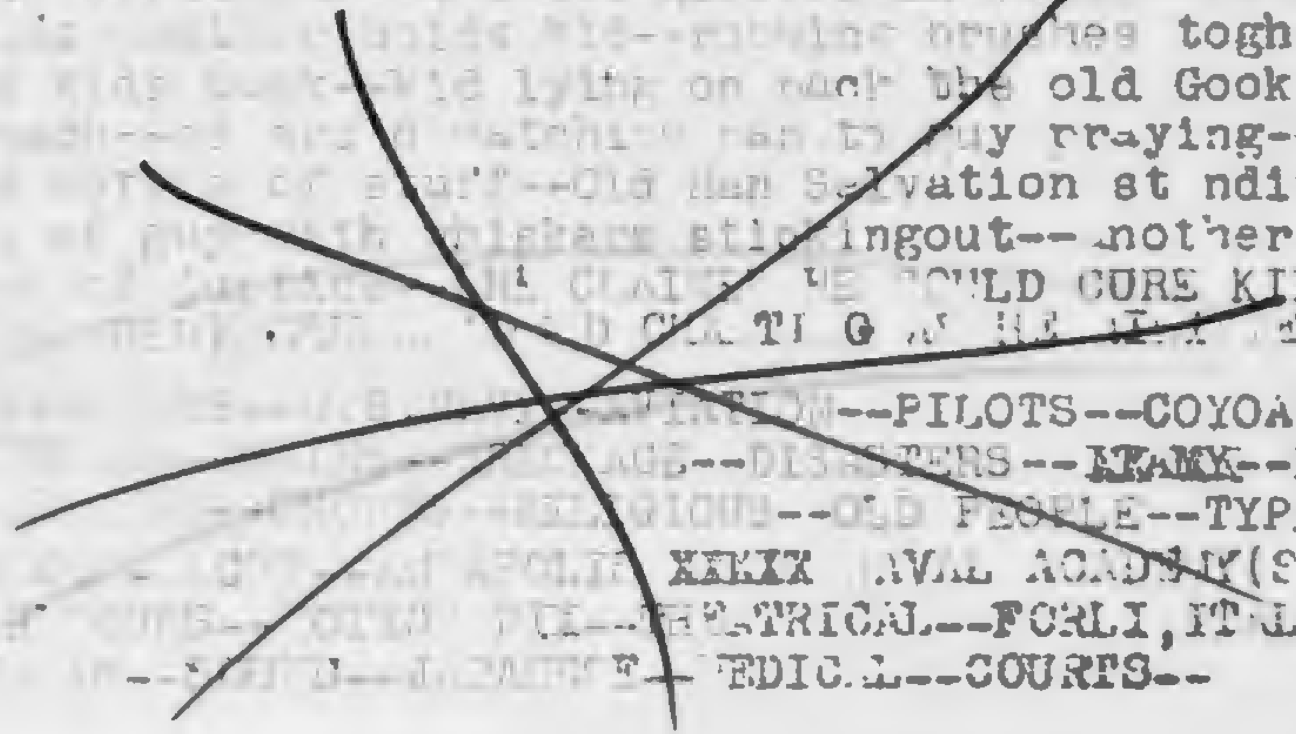
Description and Remarks

(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--l ext. staduim with crowds--crowds cheering--Queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--he greets officials enters -King salutes them--is Canada in--wide angle parade around field--his U.S. enters--cutin King shakes, people applauding -U S flag by--his Britian enters-crowd standing up--King gets ready to talk-- he SPEAKS--(OPENS THE 14th OLYMPIAD)--official flag goes up FANFARE--thousands of pigeons released by kids--pigeons flying--new contestants--John Mark,last of the torchbearers enters--raised hand--is he follo him around--is eh turns--breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event July-Aug 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


t him--
ter--JAPAN:
toghether
old Gook rubbing
raying--cu
ation st nding befor
ingout-- nother of him
LD CURE KIDS OF
--PILOTS--COYOAC N,MEX-
--BRIDGES--
--TYPES--
(SCHOOLS)
--FORLI,ITALY--
--COURTS--

(3) 21466-3

OXON, ENGLAND--[illegible] STADIUM--OLYMPIC GAMES--OLYMPIC
LAG--U.S. FLAG--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHAH OF PERSIA--
ING GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--
IRE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--
DLEMANN--WINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--
STERMEYER--SATOFEY--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 21-168-3

it go--Mrs Ostermeyer lets it go--cu same gal signing book--women getting into position for 80 metre hurdles and they're off and running at Wembley, cut to 's of race and see finish--crowd--winner Fanny Blankers-Koen and Murine Gardner of Eng No.2--crowd--ls starting men's hi-hurdles 110 meter and also see finish--signboard, clean sweep for U.S.A.--Clyde Scott, Greeg Dixon and Bill Porter up on victory stand--women's springboard diving, one gal off--nex back one and a half by Vickie Draves--ditto--slo motion forward twist--slo motion back 1½--Draves, Zoe Ann Olsen hugging--Three U.S.gals lined up incl. Patty Elsner hs mens diving, series of quick dives--guy holding chin amazed--guy does back 1½--ci guy smoking cig--Sammy Lee back layout--ci Navy guy applauds--U.S.flag going up 2 shots--CUTS:SELECTED SCENES(NO RECORD, DOPE SHEET) LONDON ENGLAND--CROWDS--[redacted]--FUCHS--OLYMPICS--SHOT PUT DELANEY--THOMPSON--TYPES OF PEOPLE--KING GOE--QUEEN LIZ-OSTERMEYER--SWIMMING--HURDLES--KOEN--BLANDERS-KOEN--STADIUMS--GARDNER--SCOTT-DIXON--PORTER--DRAVES--LEE--OLSEN--ELSNER--U.S.FLAG--SAILORS--DIVING--

U.S.FLAG(2 shots of it being raised at 1948 Olympics in London)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. 3

~~21-150~~ 3

Subject: 14th OLYMPIAD:OFFICIAL TRACK, FIELD & SWIM MEET PIX...YANKS FORCE HEAD CRUSHING OPPOSITION

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-2-7	367			5961x1,2,3

Can. No. 7270x2-3

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:crowd,flame burning in bowl--crowd anxious--cu Fuchs,nervous--ls he lets it go--measuring distance of his shot put heave--cu Wilbur Thompson--ls he tosses shot put--bounches over rim Francis Delaney heaves his and he beats Thompson who had bettered Fuchs--cu guy looking on with an "I don't believ it"expression--Thomrson heaves again and it lands far ove circle to beat Delaney.."How aobut that"--cu Thompson smiling--crowd stands--King Geo.VI & Queen Eliz in box--cu Mrs.Michellus of Fr,gal shot putter--ls as she lets it fly--male athletes looking on--piano legs gal and pan up to face No.306--goofy,"I'm amazed" guy--same gal lets

Date of Event: Aug 1948

Date: ~~AUGUST 1948~~

SEE OVER

(2) 21-171-1

5972x2...outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flo piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket-- shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends-- Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects- ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x5...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick-- borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6.2...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter-- Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, (Babe visited him in 1926 when he was

FLAGS(in cuts is raising flag at Yankee Stadium to half mast for Babe Ruth)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 1
Subject: BABE RUTH DIES . . . BABE RUTH LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS	Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX	
Length: 10 Nos. 105	Dupe:	Pos.:
Cuts: SEE BELOW Can No.		

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Yankee stadium pan to cars in side in line--Mrs.Ruth inside along side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St.Patrick's,pan down casket into church--Connie Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm.Bendix--ext.,raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out,2 shots--CUTS: 5972x1 ..ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy,equip.man,looks on--types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event: 8-17-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

shot procession moving up 5th Ave --
outside Cathedral--crowds,photogs and
church--casket being borne from church
ur 5th ave--5974x3..pall bearers carry
near alter--var shots during ceremony
service--5971x5..NO more

Length | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts** | **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--DEATHS OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SWEENY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NEGROES--FLOWERS--
HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HIGGINS--SODEN--DYER--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
BASEBALL

Camera family--hi
5971x1,2 ..var shots
and dignitaries entering
cortege proceedi
sket to positio
--Cardinal Spellman's

Date of Event

Sec No. | **Date**

SEE OVER

(3) 21-171-1

[illegible] wife and daughters--Paul Carey and family--hi
[illegible] procession moving up 5th Ave --5971x1,2 .var shots
outside Catheral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3 . pall bearers carry casket to positio
near alter--Var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'
service--5971x5 .NO LOCAL SHEET
NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS - HL OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--
MACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--
FLAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible] NEGROES--FLOWERS
[illegible]RIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DEMPSEY--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER
BURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
[illegible]

Olympic torch going out--Falgs of nations start to file
out of arena--crowd stand LONDERRY AIR SOUND--crowd stan
and signs--Olympic flag from staff being carried out,re-
hs flag out--CUTS 5966x1,2,3..SELECTED SCENES KAYAK RACE
5966x1..SELECTED SCENES AUTO RACES--ALSO SHOTS DUKE OF
EDINBURG-WITH WINNER AND STARTING RACE WITH PISTOL--
5966x4///SELECTED SCENES EQUESTRIAN--5966x2,3,4...MORE
SCENES EQUESTRIAN--CLOSING CEREMONY--
LONDON ENGLAND--OLYMPIC GAMES--WEMBLEY STADIUM--HORSES--
'EX.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HURDLES--AUTO RACES--NAVARRO--SPANIS
ARMY--SPILLS--RUSSELL--SLO MOTION--RING--ERIZA--CORTES--
CROWDS--FT.AGS--MEDALS--FT.AGS--FT.AGS--FT.AGS--SOUND--
SINGING--TORCH--DUKE OF EDINBURG--ARMS & AMMO--CEREMONIES

FLAGS(U.S. doming onto field at close of 1948 ol mpics in London)	Can No. 21-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS:FINAL EVENTS OF 14th MODERN GAMES	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	210			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(WEMBLEY STADIUM)hs horse hurdle course--one rider over jumps/Col Morenes Navarro of Spain-ever jumps--unidentified rider over and spills--slo motion Capt.J.W.Rsell of U.S.-- Colonel Franklin Wing over two jumps and big cheer from crowd--Capt.Ruben Uraza of Mex.over jumps--Capt.H.Marilee Cortes of Mex. over jumps--crowd applaudingeeMex team receiving medals--crowds closing--Greece entering field-- s flags entering field--Canada standard--U.S.A.standard- crowd--flagbearers around Tribune of Honor--Pres.Edsel rom f Olymric committee hands over flag to Lord Mayor of London--Olympia flag in arena lowered from staff--

Date of Event AUGUST 194

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(U.S. with Canadian as vets mark long friendship between our countries)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. Canada

Subject: VETS MARK U.S.-CANADA FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman:

PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:long line cars over Peace Bridge--U.S.flag and Canadian flags paraading--grour marching,Canadians,ls and cu--backshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--celebrities,four of them,two army,van shot--scouts marching,massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers lined up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--

CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)FLAGS(CANADA PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event 8/48

Use Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG:(AMERICAN FLAG AT CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	100			ASSOCIATED MARKED "HOLD" ON DUPE SHEE

Descriptions and Remarks:

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:mass parade arch in bg--massed Canadian flags--CI crowds--American flag by--Canadian legionaires--hs exhibition tent in bg--massed crowds--Lord Louis Mountbatten toward camera and past--Louis seated with woman--crowds at fair--Ferris wheels--Carousel--hs exhigition midway--
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADES--ARCHES & ARCS--CROWDS--VETERANS--FAIRS--FLAG(CANADIAN)--FLAG(U.S.)--MOUNTBATTEN--AMUSEMENTS--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event

Used No. AUG 19 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-1

Reichstag--ls on square--Neumann talking-woman applauds--
CUTS:opening of meeting at Tech.U. by Dr Suhr--leaders o
the three democratic parties,incl.Neumann,Jeanette Wolf
and Ernnedore Leber(AFD,Berlin's Lord Mayor,Prof E.Reuter
(SPD) Dr.Friedensburg,(CDU) acting Mayor Prof Landsberg--
laison officers of the three western powers at meeting--
add.commie demonstration--ls bombed Reichstag bldg--
ls Brandenberg Gate and commie flag flying on top of it--
add.all--
BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS(U.S.)(FR.)(RUSS.)ENG)--
POSTERS--PARADES--POLICE--CROWDS--TECHNICAL UNIV.--
NEUMANN--BLDGS(REISHSTAG)--WOMAEN--SUHR--leber--REUTER--
FRIEDENSBURG--LANDSBERG--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--

FLAGS:(U.S.,FRANCE, RUSSIA, ENGLISH IN BERLIN)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN CRISIS: BLOCKADED CAPITAL WORLD'S POWDER KEG

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD. PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARAMOUNT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	160			5985x4,6

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN GERMANY: 4 flags before Kommandatura--ls take down Russian flgg--cu walks away with it--signs on Bldg--deserted office of Gen Kotikow--raise U.S.flag--shot French ~~English and U.S.~~ flags--commie parade through potsdammerplatz--closer same with banners 2 shots--2 more shots parade--cops take guy away--smack guy around--crowd--ls roped off square--square in English sector--cars coming with representatives 2 shots rep's out of car--another arriving--people watching thru railing--people waiting outside--cutin sign Technical Univ ls meeting and closer rep's--Franz Neumann speaking--ls people listening--cutin poster--ls people walking toward

Date of Event 9/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG:(U.S. FLAG FLIES ATOP PEACE ARCH)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-7	62			Can No. JUNK

Description: BLAINE, WASHINGTON: ls Peace Arch and procession- man of Yank & Canadian flags on top of arch to group marching thru--fellas marching thru arch, see sign MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--long snake line kids parading--boundary post U.S.-CANADA and parade by--Canadian flag in fg and arch in bg--2 shots kids standing--exchange of flags--

BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(U.S)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--PARADES* CHILDREN(YANK)--CHAILDREN(CANADIAN)--SIGNS--CEREMONIES--BOUNDARIES--

Used No. | Date 9/24/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE [illegible] TRUMAN"AND ROOSEVELT" at convention se
Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and
pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--
2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman
before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first
time before congress 1st afficial act,he speaks(SOUND)
(pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla
optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2
shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--
Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-
ship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco,
exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M.
Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and
he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin
from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white
cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman
eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners,
"WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin
inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

FLAGS(marching with flag)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE TRUMAN STORY

Cameraman: PATHE PARKER EDWARDS MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks: SWORN--Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES.TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 sho Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--ecuppment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical

Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention

Date of Event: 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(4) 21-188-2

White house see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shak
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah, 3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house--
cu Truman at desk--
TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS-
WHITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3) 21-188-2

Harry--cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around them--walking along street greeting neighbors,doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahdds wi white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to former partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster dile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper,Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ o 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--KWIKK Truman at desk--shot sign n car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then hot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

(3) 21-192-2

...t mess--and on rifle range--and parade--an honor platoon ...eceives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--...n the fiels being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge ...ash day and road march--

...ASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--...OMEN--GATES--[redacted]--...AKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--[redacted]--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--...ACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAG--TYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--...EDALS--

U.S.FLAG(goes by as Marines parade)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-192	2

Subject: MARINES CORPS CELEBRATE 173RD ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SOLDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	108			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.#2 shots swearing in women Marines-- grouped around cake,173rd Marine Corps nniversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton receseding shots)--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.:2 shots recruits out of bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI haircuts--cu one close cut,running machine over head-- our of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range-- nstructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle-- unning into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of ear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu arching--CUTS:var shots clothing issued to recruits-- lanes take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

Date of Event: 1948 Last Week in Oct

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS(stern of ship with U.S.flag)

Can No. 21-195 ~~21-195~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FRENCH CRISIS:COAL STRIKERS RETURN AS REDS LOSE AT POLLS

Cameraman: FOX ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--soldier behind barbed wire--soldier at gate--group of soldiers holding crowds back--hs workers outside gates--cu coal being discharged at docks--hs dock with ship in bg tern with U.S.flag--coal dumped into barge--hs crowds plauding--hs mines in bg--cu of groups & shots--three hots workers going back--6026x3 DOPE HEET IN FRENCH--6026x7..DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH--023x6..383ft:troops and machine gun car in front of mines hat have been taken back--demonstration by some miners ver taking back of their mines--add.such as used--RANCE--STRIKES--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY--COAL--BARGES--SHIPS--FLAGS--COAL MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMIES--

Date of Event: NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-200-1

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--PARADES--XMAS STORIES--FLAGS--
COSTUMES--BENDIX--NEW YORK CITY--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--
PHILADELPHIA--FIRE APPARATUS--~~XMAS~~

FLAGS(street in Hollywood lined with Amer.flags)
entire reel decomposed

Can No. 21-200 ~~21-280~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject

[illegible] PARADES

Cameraman [illegible] SMITH HESS JOHNS[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	146			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CALIF:gen shot Santa Claus La[illegible] all lit up and lined with Amer.flags--drum majorettes--group of gals in Mission cosutmes--gal on horse--kid watching--Life of Riley Float with Bill Bendix--SWISH!!NEW YORK CITYkids gaping--70ft alligator filled with helium--clown with mask waving--guy with trick camera--pirate--paprermint stick--fireman Smoky Stover--reindeer kids waving--Santa waving--SWISH!!PHILADELPHIA:fire engi escorting Santa to Gimbles--Jack in the box--little kid pointing--ole King Cole--Rhinoceros--kid with balloon--Santa Claus--closer waving--kid clapping--Santa on ladde waving snow out of window--

Date of Event NOV. 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-203-2

gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
[redacted]11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRIO--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

FLAGS(in cuts pan shot from U.S flag to Marine standard)

Can No. 21-203 | Roll No. 2

Subject: (A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA
(B)HANGMEN TRIAL

Cameraman: LYONS
POLYGOON

Length	Ne.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	57 95			Can No. see below

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman--talk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)--Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking--HOLLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handle bar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Brahm--court rises--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft;add.shots Truman & Pri in speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corps fl

Date of Event: DEC 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. FLAG: (Servicemen at attention under flag during Australian tribute to war dead)

Issue Number: 5700x3

Subject: AUSSIE TRIBUTE TO AMERICAN DEAD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft		FG DUPE		BkNo:5105-7 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: BRISBANE,QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA Date of Ev[illegible]/48

combined tributes from Australian government to American War Dead--ceremony held in King George Square--(filed caption with names of many personalities in attendance)--var.personalities arriving--casket with body of an American servicemen is borne thru the streets(representing all American dead) before it is placed aboard a ship for trip home--var.scs.of the procession and the ceremonies--American and Australian servicemen at attention under American Flag--in Sydney,services at At.Andrew's Cathedral--wreaths placed at Cenotap

AUSTRALIA--MEMORIALS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen honored)--U.S.FLAG--CERE[illegible]NIES(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (cu pres. flag unfurled) KEY WEST, Fla.	Can No. 5726 x1 5726 x 1	Roll No.
Subject TRUMAN INSPECTS SUB		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks USN SUB BASE:with Capt.R.L. Dennison with skipper of REQUIN Cmdr Geo Street--cutins gobs,var shots Truman aboard--torpedo hatch,tower,T out of aft hatch--walking along comes off sub,ls,cu Pres.flag unfurled,2 shots of sub thru preserver

KEY WEST,FLA:TRUMAN:SUB:DENNISON:FLAG: TORPEDOES:STREET:USN

Date of Event 3-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FLAGS (flag flying over cemetery)	Can No. 5736X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY IN US MILITARY CEMETERY NETTUNO	~~GRIMALDI~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
425'				

Description and Remarks

var.crosses--flag flying over cem. 3-14-48
t--firing salute--US Amb.James Dunn ives address for
ing of ceremony--address by Ital.Min. acchinetti.--
lian soldiers--American soldiers disch rged guns--
thes of flowers given by Italian Army, by US Amb.and
er personalities--Pres.to ceremony : Facchinetti, Dunn,
rous chiefs of Staff of Army, Navy, Avi tion, the Diplo-
tic Corps an many Amer.and Italian offi ials.
NETTUNO, ITALY: CEREMONIES: RITES: CEMETERIES: CROSSES:
AD: HUMAN: SPEECH: US ARMY: ITALIAN ARMY: DIPLOMATS:
OWERS: WREATHES: DUNN: FACCHINETTI: FLAGS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS (Amer. flag being raised for first time)	Can No. 5755X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN SHIPS RETURN TO U.S.	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560				Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Russian ships anchored Tokyo Bay--INT. scene maritime office at Yokohama, Russian party arrive to sign over ships to US--INTERIORS: wide angle, 2", 6" shots signing of papers by Russian ships Master Vladimir Nikolaevich Izotov--Camera pans up onto his face--looks at camera--CU Capt. Norris--Russians looking over masters shoulder as he signs papers--EXT: Russian ships in Tokyo Bay--Russian ship towed into dock, pushed by Jap tugs into dock--Russians leaning over side--Russ. name on stern of ship, Amer. flag being raised for first time.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: RUSSIAN NAVY: JAP NAVY: AMER. NAVY: RUSSIANS: FLAGS: IZOTOV: NORRIS: SHIPS--TANKERS--

Date Received 9/17/45 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(flags flying at Memorial ceremonies in Italy) FIORENTINO, ITALY	Day Can No. 5905X ~~5906X~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
520				

Description and Remarks

Present at Memorial day ceremony are US Amb. James ~~Caffery~~, Ital Min. of Defence, Mr. Pacciardi, and Lt.Gen Geoffrey Keyes, US High Commissioner in Austria, and Comm General of US forces there--cemetery scenes--flags flying.

FIORENTINO, ITALY: MEMORIALS: DEAD: CEREMONIES: FLAGS: DUNN: PACCIARDI: KEYES: CEMETERIES:

Date of Event 5/31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...Chief Quartermaster
...mast to the America--
...people waving as the ship pulls out--var
...of the rail as it leaves the slip--

...YORK CITY--OLYMPICS--33 AMERICA--FLAGS--SHIPS--
...--SWIMMING--TRACK--BRUNDAGE--PRESS--DIVING--CLIFF**
...--METRO--RUPLAND--BASKETBALL--ANDERSON--[illegible]--
...FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CROWDS

(2) 5932 x 3

FLAGS:(Shot of the American flag on the aft staff)

Can No. 5932 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: OLYMPIC TEAM SAILS FOR ENGLAND

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 18 A 32 1 3A

shot of the "Olympic" banner--shot of the american flag on the aft staff--shot members of olympic team coming aboard--shots of boxing team carring luggage, passing olympics sign on oier--sign shot of cameramen shooting womens swim team--posed shot of the womens track team(mostly black) posed shot of the boxing team with coach--long shot of the after deck of the America--Mr Avery Brundage talking with reporters--cu of Brundage at mike talking--shot diving, (women)team--cu So Ann Olsen, member of the diving team--shot Jack Kelly and his sister kissing--(Jack is the one man shell champ--

Date of Event: JULY 12/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5939x1

ASHINGTON D.C.--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--MARSHALL--TRUMAN--
ER ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--CROWDS--US MARINES--WAVES--
MERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

FLAGS:(passing Pres. in parade;) ...HINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5939 X	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman LYONS	
Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand--closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S.Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--platoon of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event July 3, 48

Used No. 48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG (U.S.): During cemetery ceremonies) see below	Issue Number 5989x7	

Subject U.S.CEMETERY IN BELGIUM	Co. ~~GAUMONT~~

Bk.No: 5298-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed-in untranslated French
124ft.				Cat.No.

BELGIUM:(cemetery for U.S. soldiers killed in the liberation of Belgium during WWII--raising flags--var.scs.soldiers visiting graves--cu U.S.flag----- for more info,see caption -filed under x-number----------

Date of Event Sept.1948

BELGIUM--CEMETERY--FLAG(U.S.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(U.S.Flag raised as ship is being commissioned.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6030 x	7

Subject: USS DES MOINES COMMISSIONED

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Draw Bridge with tugs at For[illegible] Ship Yard at QUINCY,MASS.--scenes of [illegible] under her own power for trial trip--shot [illegible] of her being commissioned --bow,crew under her eight inch guns(9)-- U.S.flag raised as she is commissioned--cut-in crew-- Capt.Alvin Duke Chandler her Commander--[illegible]ear Adm.[illegible] Hero UT--cut-in group ladies--[illegible]avor Mrs. Ross of Des Moines,Iowa--Chaplain Lt.Graf,giving Benediction--[illegible] Devo, Mrs.Ross,Mayor's wife,Cant.Chandler receiving silver tray from people of Des Moines--[illegible] at dock-- [illegible]--QUINCY,MASS.--U.S.[illegible]--USS DES

Date of Event: 11/15-16/48

Used No.	Date

10 1 E

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-218-2

drift against barn,clearing it away--side shot clearing snow,headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA,GREECE:burned bldgs.pan to another another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-group of people run up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6C68x1....add.scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6C66x3....add.scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO,ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA,GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

FLAGS:(Massed flags during parade for March of Dimes)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-218	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAZI U-BOAT

Cameramen: JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T-6	62 61 60			(A)(B)JUNKED	SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on-shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-220-4

Tan signs--cu Joe with that $ grin--

CUTS: 6067x1...Merci train arriving Wash.--add.crowds--
cu Att.Gen'l Tom Clark--var shots Sen.Arthur Vandenberg
speaking--shots of Wash.D.C. car being opened--
6069x5...shot two kids saluting at Arlington Cemetery--
cutin honor guard--cu French War Vet--add.scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--RR.TRAINS--CROWDS--PEARSON--BONNET--
MCNUTT--CEMETERIES--FLAG(AMER)--FLAG(FR.)--BROWN--
NEW YORK CITY--DI'MAGGIO--TOPPING--BASEBALL--PRESS--
CLARK--VANDENBERG--VETERANS--CHILDREN--

FLAG:(AMERICAN FLAG at Arlington Cemetery - cu)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH TRAIN (B)DIMAGGIO

Cameraman LYONS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	82 32			(B)JUNKED	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:thetrain pulling into station--in station crowd around it--genl.shot train in bg--Drew Pearson at mike--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and Sen.Tom Connolly--Wash.D.C. car of train--now we're at Arlington cemetery at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--cu guy holding torch,"Sacred Flame"--cu Amer. and Fr.flags--handing over torch to Perry Brown,Nat'l Commander of the Amer.Legion,he puts into position--cu Brown saluting--cu torch with tomb in bg--~~ENTER~~ NEW YORK: title,whole group at table--two photogs standing shoulder to shoulder,they separate and now see Joe DiMaggio signing his 1949 contract--fotogs shooting--cu DiMag signing then he slides the contract over to Dan Topping

Date of Event Feb.1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-222-1

ar pulls away--ls St.L. arrives in front of the home of
ecy of State Dean Acheson--getting out car--St.L. and
anadian Amb. to U.S. Hume Wrong--entering the house--shot
they come out l to r St.L., Acheson and Wrong--cameramen
rking--cu St.L.--cu Acheson--cu Wrong--6109x7...ls St.
tthews Cathedral people coming out--St.Laurent greeted
Msgr. Cartwright--shaking hands etc--leaving church--
rives Acheson's home--St.L. and Wrong--sev.shots St.L.
d Acheson--6110x1,2;..(PRESS CONF.AT CANADIAN EMBASSY)
.L. enters the conf.room with Amb.Wrong--wide angle shots
tablishing conf.room--var.lens of opening statement(SOUND
d.his extemporaneous talk on the N.Amer.Alliance and
nadian-U.S. relations--same talk also made in FRENCH--
6112x2;..(LUNCH WITH TRUMAN)ls's of Blair House--Truman
rives at Blair House from wreath laying ceremony--shots
flag flying over Blair House--St.L.arrives Blair House--
u Louie--both of them on steps--Lou leaves--6110x 3...
OU LEAVES FOR HOME)St.L.and party arrive RR station--

U.S.FLAG:(Over Blair House)	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] AND TRUMAN TALK DEFENSE	Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	163			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SHINGTON D.C.:Louis St.Laurent out of plane--greeted by [illegible]der Secy. of State James Webb--cu St.Laurent [illegible] Canadian Embassy--cu sign--Lou gets out of [illegible]r and goes in--inside press conf.--cu reporters writing [illegible]hots--St.Laurent makes sound talk--Ls Blair House--Lou [illegible]t of car and tips hat again--walking into bldg--crowds-- [illegible]hots of shaking hands with Harry Truman on steps--CUTS 6110x4..(ST.L. ATTENDS CHURCH SERVICES)car arriving in [illegible]nt of St.Matthews Cath.--crowd leaving church with St. [illegible]New sign in fg--going up church steps--Lou is met by [illegible]nsignor John Cartwright--entering church--ls Lou escort- [illegible]the monsignor leaving the church--crowd--gets into car.

Date of Event FEB.12-13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-2222-1

...es with Webb--A,b.Wrong bids him goo-byand shakes wit...
im--train pulling out,St.waves from platform--ext,Union
tation--Lou arriving--groupSt.Laurent;Webb and Wrong--
a Lou--[redacted].(ARRIVING IN WASH:)add.Webb and St.L.at
irport--add.shots of plane taxiing--sound coverage--
150x5...Canadian Chancery sign--arriving--out of car--
amed shot of the car pulling up in front of the bldg--
of the Chancery--Canadian flag--ditto--var.shots repro...
at conf--ls conference--Framed shot of the PM walking
to the Chancery--Royal Canadian Mounties are on each
ide of the entrance--cu of Mountie Saluting--add.scenes
f him with Truman--
...SHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--U.S.GO T.--CANADIAN GOVT.--WEBB--
T.LAURENT--U.S.DEFENSE--CANADIAN EMBASSY--PRESS--SPEECH--
...AIR HOUSE--TRUMAN--ST.MATTHEWS CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--...
...RIGHT**ACHESON--WRONG--U.S.FLAG--CANADIAN FLAG--
CLICL--TYPES OF PEOPLE(MOUNTIE SALUTING)--

(2) 22-225-3

ITS:add. scenes of Pope in his protest of violations
gainst the Catholic Church and the condemnation of
rdinal Mindszenty

S ANGELES, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--WARREN--CEREMONIES--WARNER-
ARSON--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--SAILORS--VATICAN CITY--
PE PIUS--CROWDS--RELEGIOUS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PROTESTS--
INDSZENTY--

FLAGS: (Boy Scouts Carry Flag in greeting French "Merci" Train)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	59 92			(A) JUNKED (B) 6075x3	644ft.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: shot of RR car--Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs. Waters--shot whole business--Harry Warner--2-49 (SOB) Pearson at mike--boy scouts with flag--Warner gets torch 2 shots--Warren opens door--French sailor salutes--scout holding small torch before miniature Statue of Liberty--VATICAN CITY: Is crowd and MIDSZENTY--big crowd MIDSZENTY sign--Is looking up balcony wee see Pope Pius--looking down an crowd--ms talking--cu types listening 4 shots--Is looking back to balcony at Pope--people kneeling in reverence--people with heads bowed 2 shots--Pope blesses crowd--fire square and crowd waves hankerchiefs 2 shots--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232 Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--U.S.EMBASSY--U.S.FLAG--SCENIC--
MEDALS*-STEINHARDT--PRESENTATIONS--LEIGH--LEMIEUX--
COSTELLO--PEARSON--STIRLINGTON-HAMILTON--CUSTER--

U.S.FLAG:(Flying over U.S.Embassy in Canada)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: STEINHARDT HONORS R.C.A.F. MERCY FLIERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	87			6087x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTOWA ONT.CANADA:lsministry and flag--3 medals--cu one medal Legion of Merit--Amb.Lawrence Steinhardt talking--pins medal on Capt.Z.Leigh--cu Leigh--gets citation and walks away--pins one on flying officer Rene Lemieux--pins one on XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX air commodore Martin Costello--shake all around--CUTS:Steinhardt and Mr.Pearson,Ext.Affairs Min.--cu citation--add.scenes used--air Marshal Curtis shakes hands with the men--cu Costello--cu Leigh--cu Lemeiux--cu medal on chest--car arriving at Amer.Embassy--var shots of group--var.shots of group including Stirling Hamilton and Capt.Custer of us S.Navy two of the survivors of the crash--cu Sir Robert Stirling-Hamilton --

Date of Event 3/11/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS:(In Army Day Parade in Washington, D. C.)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2	86			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.-hs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
's Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs from
eviewing stand forces on the march--cu Secy.
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres.Truman or right as gun
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchi
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats and
avy and American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS: 6099x8...grandmarshall Majo
obart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johns
n reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
id.shots of parade,troops etc--

Date of Event 4/6/49

Released No.

ASHINGTON D.C.--PARADES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US NA
S MARINES--WACS--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg--group attable tilt up--posing for
Potogs--hs shots down on table(MEETING TO CLEAR UP
TRADITIONAL RIVALRIES BETWEEN THE ARMED FORCES AND CLEAR
THE WAY FOR UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S.)
CUTS:(A)Book No.5434-7 is marked hold on dispp sheet
6105x9....add.shots of parade in Spain and on scenes used-
6106x9...Capt.William G.Lalor,U.S.N.--Lt.Gen.Albert C.
Wedemeyer,deputy chief staff charge plans and combat
operations--Vice Adm.A.D.Struble,vice chief naval operati
Lt.Gen.Lauris Norstad,deputy chief staff operations--Maj.
Gen.Alfred Gruenther,director joint chiefs--press working
u chiefs of staff individually--
TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--DIPLOMATS--McDONALD--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG
ISRAEL)--WEIZMANN--BenGURION--POLITICAL--MADRID,SPAIN--
PARADES--FRANCO--SPAINISH ARMY--KEY WEST,FLA--EISENHOWER-
ENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENS-
ALOR--WEDEMEYER--STRUBLE--NORSTAD--GRUENTHER--PRESS-

FLAG:(U.S.FLAG AMID HONOR GUARD IN TEL AVIV:)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-238	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PALESTINE ENVOY (B)PARADE (C)CHIEFS OF STAFF MEET FOX NO DO

Cameraman

Length	New 70 74 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

EL AVIV,PALESTIN-:Ambassador James McDonald reviews hono uard--2 flags,U.S. and Israel--McDonald n opens envelope with credentials--bs he reads redentials to Pres.Chaim Weizman and Prime Minister Davi en Gurion--McDonald's daughter and wife look on--l to r cDonald,Weizman and BenGurion--cu McD. and Weizman-- MADRID,SPAIN:gen.shot parade(title)--Naval cadets pass-- eneralissimo Franco saluting--Military academy cadets arading--hs parade--Moorish troops--bs same--2 shots ski troops--army cycles and sidecars--tanks by,reviewing stan n bg--KEY WEST,FLA:group(title)cu Gen.Dwight Eisenhower- blo pan,Admiral Louis Denfield,Gen.Omar Bradley and

Wire Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-244-2

in center of field--rain shots--add.scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AMERICAN FLAG--SPELLMAN--BARKLEY
O'DWYER --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOY SCOUTS--POLO GROUNDS--
SWEEN--RAIN--

AMERICAN FLAG:(Carried in Loyalty Daty Parade) Full screen cu)

Can No. 22-244

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOYALTY DA:RED PRACTICES SCORED IN ALL-NATION RALLY

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	11			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:hs parade--cu American flag full screen--reviewing stand Cardinal Spellman Mayor O'Dwyer--statue of Liberty--anti-Communist posters--hs parade--boy scouts with flag U.S.--crowd at Polo Grounds--Spellman,O'Dwyer etc--clergy standing--sho of stands with rain coming down--V.P.Alben Barkley talki see Spellman--clergy applauds--stands and crowd--Spellma with Rosary beads--cu people praying 2 shots--altar and cross--CUTS:6124x5...Polo Grounds--O'Dwyer,Spellman and Barkley walking--people saying rosary--add.scenes used--6124x3...Polo Grounds--clergy going into stands--crowds in seats holding umbrellas--add.Barkley speaking (silent) Msgr.Fulton J.Sheen speaking 20' lens--ditto shot of alta

Date of Event: 5/1/49

Used No.

Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-245-2

s Marines by and planes oberhead--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:
ome out on porch--med crowd with balloons--family,tow
aughters waving--cu kids in crowd with balloons--med
retty blonde kid--Kids going up stairs and greeted by
ueen Juliana--ls big crowd as they release balloons--med
oyal family on porch little princesses release balloons--
atch em rise--ls crowd balloons still going up pan up se
undreds of balloons rising--cu royal family smiling,Quee
ttracts older daughter whole family looks--kid in window
ith balloon,Princess Margriet--cu crowd little boy with
lowers by camera--med people lined up with flowers--wide
ngle porch steps people put flowers on em--cu Queen wavi
nd smiling--cu looks into camera--CUTS 6137x4...add.sce
aran flee,fig ting it etc--6123x8...Add.scenes used on
ULiana birthday--

YORK CITY--CROWDS--JEWS--HER OG--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERS
OKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARAYUS--CAMP PENDLETON--
.S.MARINES--REVIEWS--FLAGS--PARADES--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--
UEEN JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--FLOWERS--BALLOONS--MARGIET-

FLAGS:(CARRIED IN MARINE REVIEWS AT CAMP PENDLETON)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible]S IN B[illegible]:(A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY SMITH JOHNSON
(B)TOKYO FIRE(C) MARINE REVIEW
(D)QUEEN JULIANA

Cameraman
PATHE FOX HEARST
POLYGOON

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	55 89 89		(B)(D)FILE SEE BELOW	OTHERS JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs huge crowd at Madison Sq. Bark Event 5/49
.ed shot crowd--Jewish guy with Amer.flag
Rabbi Isaac Herzog presiding--crowds cheering waving--
su babe with new hat--hs crowd--couple Jewish types--
.s vast crowd--girl with Israel and U.S. flags--TOKYO,JAPAN
s fire TITLE--bringing up hose--2 shots smoke and fire--
thru smoke see wreckage falling 2 shots--cu burning timber
pouring water on bldg--gen.scene firemen running around--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:AV equipment on field--mechanized uni
nd planes overhead--tanks by--planes overhead--guys ride
n trucks--marines marching 2 shots--Navy and Marine offic
aluting--flags by--dog marching alongside Marines--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FLAGS (U.S.):(shots of flag during ceremonies honoring ~~Texas fliers~~)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA HONORS TEXAS FLIERS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEXAS:Canadian boys RCAF march in--Americans march in--planes overhead--ls works totem pole etc--cu totempole that the Canadians presentted to Texas--officer takes Canadian standard bearer presents flag to Gov.Jester of Texas--cutin Canadi soldiers at attention--American and Canadian flags--Gov. Jester, aj.Gen.K.L.Berry USA and RCAF Vice marshal K.M. Guthrie--

Date of Event 4/28/49

Yard No. Date

AUSTIN, TEXAS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--JESTER--BERRY--GUTHRIE--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-249-1

var shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
en.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
n Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
hots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
dd sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x1..
50ft..add scness in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
on of citation--6136x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
roadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
ot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
nspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--
ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

FLAGS:(Flag bearers in NY parade for Gen.Lucius Clay)

Can No. 22-249

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN CLAY:HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED

Cameraman FORDHAM HARTMANN SMITH HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	256			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM) on Gen.Lucius Clay--hs whole works,Truman shakes with Clay--Gen.Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side--n House of Representatives-Clay shakes with Speaker Sam ayburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down -n.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House membe nother shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly rlauding--NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by. olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape omes down--CUTS:6137x2..shots of plane taxiing to stop Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves e plane--greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

Date Sent 6/15-1949

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-249-2

6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft. Dutra arrives at St. Patrick's cathedra
NYC--shots Dutra on altar (poor lite)--Dutra leaving
th Cardinal Spellman taking him to his car and saying
od-bye--6138x4 (UNUSED) 200ft..silent Dutra adressing
ngress joint session--Dutra and Truman arrive at Capitol
ots of Congress during speech--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..
izalian officers decorated at Pentagon--Gen. Joe T.
Harney awards Legion of Merit to 5 officers 1 to r
pt Paul Reis Goncalves de Souza (Navy), Capt Antonio
Durtr, president's son, Lt. Jose Barreto de Assumpcao(Navy)
pt. Pedro Pessoa e Almeida(A.F.), Capt A. Amazonas Rebello
F), Lt Assumpcao in congratulated by his wife--cu 1st
y and medal, cu Capt Dutra and medal--group shot--
6138x2 (UNUSED) 200ft..Dutra visits Washington Tomb escorte
Maj. Gen Hobart Gay--Dutra lays wreath at tomb of unknow
ldier--6138x2 (UNUSED) 100ft..Dutra meets officers and
nisters of Pan American Union--gen view of group with
Am Annex in bg--cu Dutra shakes with Vice Pres Alben
rkley--closer shot of them--cu Dutra--cu Barkley

FLAGS:(on street lites in Wash. DC greet Brzil Pres.Dutra)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES. DUTRA: WELCOMED TO CAPITAL	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	94			Can No. SEE BELOW

IDENTIFICATION Reels: Date of Event

:Pres. Dutra of Brazil out of plane--shakes
lth Pres. Truman--U.S.A.F. planes overhead-- Used No. 5-49 Date
shots reviewing troops--cameramen shooting--motorcade
Penna. Ave--Dutra waves to crowd from c--go by flags
street lite--ls crowds around speakers stand--eating
irthday cake, it's Dutra s 64th birthday--Mrs. Truman and
aragret looking on at Blair house--Dutra and Truman out
car at Blair House--posing with Bess & Margaret--CUTS:
6138x2...add. Dutra arriving at Wash. airport--inspection--
arade--cus D.&T.--crowds--Dutra gets key to Wash. D.C.--
d. birthday cake--add. with family at Blair house--
und talk at airport by Dutra ditto Truman--

SEE OVER

(3) 22-249-2

..ing shot of g..p--cu Dutra with cameramen in fg--
6138x4 (UNUSED) 650ft..Sound Pres.Dutra accomp..nied
Pres.Truman arrives in Congress where a joint session a
its and makes sreech--

:HINGTON D.C.--DUTRA--TRUMAN--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--~~XXXXXXX~~
ESS--PARADE--CROWDS--FLAGS--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--FA ILYS--
SPECTIONS--SPEECH(DUTRA)--SPEECH(THUMAN)--NEW YROK CITY--
.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--SPELL AN--CONGRESS--McNARNEY--
~~XXXXXX~~ GONCALVES--DURTA--ASSUMPCAO--ALMEIDA--
LBELLO--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--GAY--WREATHES--CEREMONY--
RKLEY--

nderneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
ucking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
utra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
utra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
utra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
t city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--
W YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NVENTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
ITY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

U.S.FLAG:(shots of flags at NY City Hall)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.DUTRA (B)MARS-BIG PLANE (C)NIGHT NURSE GADGET

Cameramen HARRY PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 77 78			(A)SEE BELOW (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--s motorcade--closer Pres.Gaspar Dutra standing n car--heed on shot Dutra riding into camera-- s of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs arade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu ypes along curb--ALAMEDA,CALIF:ls of the Marshall Mars nd its 30? passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works-- ign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane-- nside they're huddled together--taxiing--bs pilot--takeof EW YORK CITY:Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib ith baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and urns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-253-2

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--HAYES--BRADLEY-
CLAY--EISENHOWER--ANNAPOLIS MD.--FLAG--CEREMONY--
PARADES--HOLLOWAY--

FLAG:(Color Girl hands flag over to color guard at commencement at Naval Academy)

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. 2

Subject COMMENCEMENT:NAVY & COLUMBIA HOLD EXERCISES

Cameraman SMITH PARAMOUNT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	138 138			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:dignitaries parade to speakers stand see actress Helen Hayes--walking shot of her--Gen.Omar Bradley--Gen.Lucius Clay--Gen.Dwight Eisenhower--pres.of Columbia U.--hs crowd and graduates--Memorial library dome--Gen.Clay receives Honorary LLD degree from Ike--looking over garduates--Ike gives Gen.Bradley hon. Dr.of Laws degree--hs whole works--SWISH:ANNAPOLIS MD.: color gal with flgg hands it over to color guard--she walks over and takes another flag and hands it over--he gets kissed--hs Middies parade--color gal with Adm. Halloway,supt.of academy,flag passes by--middies by camera

Date of Event 6/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-255-3

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots shoulder and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawfishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks asarply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he disappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS!
6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--
Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

FLAGS: (During West Point Graduation Parade. See underlined)

Can No. ~~33-255~~ 22-255

3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) GRADUATION (B) STUNT FLYING

Cameraman: FORMAN SMITH JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84 107			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT N.Y.: cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen. Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy. of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen. Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF: guy with manual of flying instrictiond and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event 6/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-255-3

6146x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cokkpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--~~MXXX~~--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--~~XXXXXXX~~ CLAY--St.CLAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

(2) 22-263-3

and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in respons-
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watchin
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put
game away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TEd scores again,Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they bth
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
the match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls
back into WATER--

FLAGS:(Displayed At Rodeo, Kerville, Texas) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
(C) I BLEDON TERMINAL (D) TIMBER CARNIVAL	HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8	104 99 108	102		(B) FILE CS 6154x5 Can NOTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

KERVILLE TEXAS:parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND:group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots them gouing over and over the bar 2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left hs over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-263-3

tree climbing, two guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st guy bounces down(he won meet)--crowds--another guy sliding down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but sliding

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CROWDS (TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOATS--GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANKERKOEN--MEDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHROEDER--DROBNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON--
LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

FLAG:(American at half-mast, funeral late Beauford Jester, Texas Gov.) See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	72			6157 X 7

Description and Remarks

WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse,away from Capitol;flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS: Add scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds:Add scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS+-CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES: FAMILIES:JESTER--FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2)22-279-1

an old feller in shorts and carrying a cnae--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipes now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~All~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~MARCH~~BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

FLAGS(U.S.):(Displayed in Amer-Leg. Parade , Phila, Pa)
See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 1

Subject LEGION. BI[illegible] ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameramen [illegible]-HARDE

BOSSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Cuts 6246 x 1, 2
6247 x [illegible] 1, 2
6248 x 1 [illegible]

Can No.

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

[illegible]A: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown & In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass--he American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind.(it's a reindeer float)--BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legionnaire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS-SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--VISITS--

FLAGS:(American)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS : BRIEF:(A) CROOKED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B) 3891x7,189 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U, man alks into room and sits down, doors close--inside oom, two playing cards, man on right higher--they switch-- an right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger an looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk ff together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER OLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office n bridge, see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes board--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm. onnolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship, they alute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena J U.S.Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General

Date of Event 9-22-49

Used No. | Date

OVER

FLAGS:(U.S. flags flying in parade, Fort Bragg. N.C.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	Cameraman SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3 133				6193 x 1,2,3 appx. 2200 ft.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG NORTH CAROLINA:ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops parading--BS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--CUTS: Add.shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer)--TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 10-4-49

Used: No. Date

SEE OVER

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butts
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Gabiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet--
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD..
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S. DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL-
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So. Bend, Ind)--VINSON--

(2) 22-304-3

FLAGS: At Army-Navy game	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Notre Dame 32 SO.CAL 0 (B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM-[illegible]
(B)LYONS-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-EDLAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 190			

Cuts (A)4523 x 4
(B)4521x1,2,3-3797x8

Can No. 4523x1,2,3-3255 x 1

Description and Remarks: SOUTH BEND,IND:(At Notre Dame Stadium,ND's SELECTED SCENES
Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel,--
Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND),a long one,
he drags two fellows with him,over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers
pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--runback for TD--crowd
ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end,nobody grabs him,
finally down--NB's Larry Coutre over--TD plows,skids-----
PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--
backshot Harry Tryman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--
Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--
HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def.Louis Johnson,
Atty Gen.Harold McGrath,Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 22-310-2

Charles T. Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--
three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets
cup--3 shots, parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU
Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salute
2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's
shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all
around---------
ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST,
FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONI
TEXAS--EXECXXX.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--
OSCULATION--

FLAGS:(Sailor with American Flag during grad.ceremonies at Key West, Fla.)

Can No. 22-310

Roll No. 2

Subject DIPLOMAS (A) AEROBEE ROCKET (B) TRUMAN AWARDS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES

Cameraman (A) LYONS (WAR DEPT) (B) LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 80 50 72			

Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket into position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky------KEY WEST,FLA HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CS men at at- tention--MS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS:Add.same-------SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS (Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES (Greeks)--

FLAGS:(American flag half-mast in see underlined -Greece)

Can No. 23-315 ~~23-316~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject ~~[illegible]~~ (A) JOSE MAIO
( )KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED

(A)BROWNIE KU-MAYELL
(B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 47 84				(A)6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS 'PRES.WILSON' at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.same---------- GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars, etc--2 shots Posters--women, 3 shots, standing around, Greek mothe protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys, pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)--

SEE OVER

People walking streets--CUTS:

Add.same----------

Date of Event DEC.49-Jan '50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(U.S. - Gen. Clay salutes Colors -'Retreat Parade',Berlin, Germany) See underlined	Can No. 6140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks ...various out-ins of crowds--parade--various scenes of Gen. Clay before parade, bidding goodbye to French officer--Gen. Clay with flowers--various shots of troops lined up before parade..including colors--various shots of parade--Gen. Clay saluting colors--other shots p rade--

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--PARADE--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--

Date of Event 5/15/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
d U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
llius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
ndenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
f sta f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
vers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
aying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
nerican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
nterallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy ~~Commander~~ Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
rom Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
e Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Barr~~os~~
drigues,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
rom Fr:Lemonnier,Revers--

FLAGS(U.S. flying with RAF FLAG in England)

Can No. 6166x1,2,5,6,4 ; 6168x2

Roll No.

Subject

CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman

HEARST(BR) FOX PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
524 335 104			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:C15ex4 ..plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before band of honour led by Denfield the three inspect RAF guard of honour--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot l more of plane "INDEPENDENCE"--shot of each of the 3 [illegible] speaking at mike--shot of Tedder, Fraser [illegible]

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dope	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6166x1,2,5,6,4
6168x2

...e Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden ... ditto other two--6166x1 RHEIN/MAIN:GER:plane taxxing ...--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of ...st Infantry Division and U.S. Constabulary--...H.D.C.: ...66x5 ...(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief... ...light from plane--war shots of training for photogs--... ...A.P.O.:6166x2...talk by ...radley (SOUND)

...GLAND--...IRPLANES--FRASER--BIDDER--CONOLLY--BRADLEY ...NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE-- ...LDIERS--...R ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY-- ...GS (U.S.)(NAT'...--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR...--AIRPORTS ...RLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--...--BORGES--...EVERS--LE... ...--SPECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE ...ATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS-- ...RIS--ARULS--GIBEL--VAN HOLT ...--...LE--LE ...TTE--...ONS-- ...DRIQUES--CIVERA--PINTO--MEETINGS--TREATIES--ARC ... TRIO FR ...RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

(2)6265x6

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S. NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S. COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S. MARINES--McLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPEN--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--WILLIL--HALL--

U.S.FLAG(cu flying from stern of U.S.S.Columbia at Portsmouth,Eng)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 6

Subject: KING ... U.S.S COLUMBIA ...SITIVELY NO TELEVISION)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUT STORY
NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...LD.slo ran of USS Columbia, flag,crew etc--cu of U.S.flag at stern--flying salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. ...R.McLean,ships Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inspects honor guard and shakes one guys hand--officers at attention(good shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Maj.Gen. A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.-Sir H.Campbell front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser Douglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

Date of Event: NOV.8-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG(US):(cu of American flag)

Can No.	Roll No.
6246x	5

Subject: INT'L PEACE ARCH CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASH.--ls of Peace Arch, very good shot--
cu of American & Canadian flags--shots walking through the arch, boy scouts and var other organizations--U.S. & Canadian scouts exchanging flags--cu of International boundary marker--hs of crowds around peace arch--

BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(US)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--BOY SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--BOUNDARIES--

Date of Event: SEPT 23, 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG (U.S.) On display during I am American Day rallies)	Issue Number	
	6338x3; 6133x4;	6134x3;6132x3

Subject	Cameraman
I AM AN AMERICAN DAY (1950 & 1949)	HARDE,MARKMANN,FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.(1950) 1200ft.(1949)		1950		BK NOS:5685-3,5460-1, 5,6 respectively Captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6338x3:(NEW YORK CITY:crowd taking Oath of Allegiance--ls Miss Lucy Monroe sing National Anthem--bs,crowds--ls flags--cu American flag--Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer and wife--Bernard Baruch talks--cu him in stand--Judge Rao administers Oath to people--ls same--U.S.Flag flying----------6133x4:(1949-NYC:Lucy Monroe sing Anthem--crowds--Baruch on stand--O'Dwyer talks--Hon.Samuel H.Kaufmann administers Oath of Allegiance to all--var.types----------6134x3:(1949-WASH.DC:Planes over Capitol--U.S.Vp Alben W.Barkley and Atty Gen.Tom Clark--massing of colors,var.scs.--Indian speaking--crowds,flags--Pledge of Allegiance is read by boxer Joe Louis----------6132x3:(1949 WASH.DC add.same-------

Date MAY 1950 MAY 1949

NEW YORK CITY--CITIZENSHIP(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--MONROE,Lucy--BARUCH, Bernard--O'DWYER,Wm--FLAG(US --WASH,DC--BARKLEY,Alben--LOUIS,Joe

SEE OVER

FLAGS, U.S., 1950-1967

NARA DATE 9/88

(12)23-346-1

6312 - 1.2

ARMED FORCE---2 GREEN BEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in rock, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)
Cuts include following:
BENNETT Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

FLAGS:U.S.flags on display at Ft.Benning,Ga.--see underlined)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 1

SEE ALSO

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 113				6312x1,2--1000f	

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, Jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS OVER

EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED LYONS

These are cuts
from 23-348-WASH.D.C
LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel,
see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under 4-26-50
Winchester, Va.

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of
Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this
in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

FLAG:(American flag unfurled in pageant at crowning of Blossome Queen-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-348	WASH, D.C. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM QUEEN CROWNED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 148				Can No. 6318 x 2,3

Description and Remarks: WINCHESTER,VA: (13 Handley School bldg,crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with guy in it, King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American Flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple or-bhard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 shot Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple--chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same-SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--SEE OVER

LYONS--BUILDINGS--FLAG--SCENICS--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-DENVER

6334 x 2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER,COLOR:(For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Chas. Brannon, Sec. Agric. at mike--Oscar Chapman, Sec. Interior
E. Ray Campbell, Pres. Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils, daughter of late Fred Bonfils, founder o
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S. GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

FLAGS:(on roof of new Denver Post Building)	Can No. 27-353	Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject: DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 86				6334 X 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DENVER,COLORADO(1s building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags,people on roof, looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--Satin cameramen--Robert Seelig ,emcee--crowd over roof--W.Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resources Board talking--crowd--editor,etc.gal push button--off go presses-
CUTS: Add. same---------- SEE OVER
DENVER,COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--
CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI

Date of Event: 8-16-50

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(Massed, past camera and also into camera during defense display--see below) (U.S.)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-364~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	DEPT OF--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8 52 64				6338x1 Can No.	L-6345x1 6336x1

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE(U.S. troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops tanks,jeeps--Pic Brass looking on--symbolic,tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTS Add.same--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--HS along stree Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTSAdd.same----------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY SCENICS(Wash)--SCENICS(Trieste)

SEE OVER

JAILCUTS--ARMED FORCES DAY OVER NAT'L DEFENSE--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-359-1

diploma,tcs--shot of Secy Army Frank Pace addressing class--Gen.H.C Hodges,oldest W.P.Grad among alumni--Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col.Thayer--Gen.McNarney with Ike & Bradley--Lt.Gen.Crittenberger congratulates son,Dale--Maj.Gen.L.A.Pick with son,Louis A.Jr.--Gen. Vandneberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic Church: Cadet Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looey) weds Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel,Sidney R.Hinds wed to Lilly Fernandez----------

WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S.MA--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--SCENICS--FLAGS--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--HINDS--FERNANDEZ-- MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

FLAGS:(Good cu in cuts of U.S. Flag flying-during graduation at West Point, N.Y -1950)	Can No. 23-359 ~~23-359~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 93				6350x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, NEW YORK:(LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises--cu on platform handing out diplomas--~~XMas~~ Califfa salutes, gets it and away--int.hall,whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS:U.S.Flag flying,good CU--Honor man,Wm.DeGraf gets diploma--John M.Murphy,top military student gets diploma--James Irons,football star--John Trent,Capt.of football team--ls James Russell Wheaton, JR., gets his

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(Color bearers&flags in parade in Detroit--1950--see below)

Can No. 25-360

Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL

Subject VETERAN'S MEMORIAL DEDICATED

Cameraman PETER A. SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(police escort--Ladies Auxiliary--Color Bearers--Vets with flags--pan down from top of building--Gold Star Mothers--parading flags--Legion men at attention--Chaplain Colonel Gustave A. Schellhase consecrates bldg.(Protestant Chapla--CU Legion boys--Gen. Jacob L. Devers address--ls works-Mayor Cobo, Albert E. presents bldg--CU Crowd--LS and CU of building----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--BLDGS--WOMEN--PARADE--POLICE--FLAGS--SCHELLHASE--CLERGY(Prot)--DEVERS--COBO--CROWD--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

Date of Event 6-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-366-3

Pearson points--(the switch lit the lights on the monument or Mt. Rushmore Monument)--darkened down scen of monument simulating light--CUTS:(CU Pearson's hand throwing switch--crowd o[illegible]ers--stop motion of illuminated monument-Helfin acts as emcee and speaks (silent)--CU Heflin & Mrs. Borglun--add. scenes shooting for "Tomahawk" and also on ceremonies of dedication of new lights for monument----

MT. RUSHMORE, SO. DAKOTA--MOTION PIX--INDIANS--SHERMAN--CAMERAS--CAMERAMEN--HEFLIN--SPILLS--HORSES--SCENICS--DeCARLO--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FLAGS--STATUES-MONUMENTS--family--BORGLUN--PEARSON--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--HANDS--crowd--NITE SCENES--

FLAGS: (Flag raised in bg of Mt. Rushmore Statue heads-1950)	Can No. 23-366	Roll No. 3

Subject: TOMAHAWK--RUSHMORE HIGHLIGHTED AS MOVIE CAMERAS ROLL

Cameraman: NELSON EDWARDS

Length: H--XT 109'	Neg. -	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6378 x 2, appx Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

MT RUSHMORE, SOUTH DAKOTA: (Indians past camera--camera crew with cameras and boom-- George Sherman, director of "TOMAHAWK" motions hands--Is indiand coming fast--Van Heflin sitting in director's chair--Van heflin on horse--Sherman horse as they ride along ridge and fall down hill--Yvonne deCarlo taking picture of Indian--cu her with camera--LS crowd fg and Rushmore statue heads in bg--closer same as th raise flag in fg--cu four faces (Lincoln, Washington, Jeffer- son and Roosevelt)--family of late sculptor Gutzon Borglum Lincoln Borglum, his wife and mother-widow of sculptor)-- an Heflin & Drew Pearson at switch--Pearson closes switch

Date of Event 6-25-50

Used No.	Date
Bulldogs Indian off	

(2) 23-367-1

...ches star--to clear field with Marines on march, 2 shots by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks---CUTS:REFUGEES ...bend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

FLAGS:(U.S.Marines with U.S.Flags in Calif-1950-as they prepare to leave for Korea warsee below)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. BOYS TO BUILT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Cans F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
Cat. No.
P-6378x12 ACS6376x2

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with ¼ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off icers in

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] "Banzai"--[illegible] gifts to men at front--Su Sung Hee,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop train rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release): Dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL:

U.S.FLAGS:(At Camp Pendleton, Calif. farewell ceremonies for 1st Marine Div. on way to Korea--see 3d side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA-AIRFIELDS CUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Pen-6374x1, H-6373x5
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No. appx.1500ft

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(L to R)walking at rr sta--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--ou examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--CUTS 6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--ou him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--ol woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hogen andFormer Minister of

Date of Event July, 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U S. GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS. MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF--
U.S FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESIDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT, B C. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. DESTROYER--CAN SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

KING'S MATERIAL: 6376x4 & 6377x1:
At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyer--crew move supplie aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-379-1

speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--Jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communist strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5. evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--man shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

U.S.FLAG:(Flies at Pohang Airfield Korea--during war--1950--story & 6401x3)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN GROUND BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Cuts DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x2

Description and Remarks

POHANG AIRFIELD, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--Jets take off from Japan, 2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning ahty--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos on alongside road GIs firing b,ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holdi Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandages,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off he[illegible]ption--South

Date of Event (circa 1950)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---6399x2: jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

autographs to gal fans--the catcher, Conn.'s Robert Paulin-
two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, to see one--
HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Gov James H
Duff tosses in the first ball--batter up, first one
Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws one--Texas
hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 bats, drops
swing and hit, run scores around third and home--pitcher
winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--Mr. H. E. Humphrey
Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas
score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS. All and sa
FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--BEDGMAN--BROMWICH--CROWD--FLAG
U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--MULLOY--WILLIAMSPORT, Pa.
BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--PAULIN--MARTIN--DUFF--
LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--PRESENTATION--IND

(2) 23-382-3

U.S.FLAG:(1950-shown at Tennis Match--) "A" story	Can No. 23-382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS.(A) TENNIS (B) KIDS BASEBALL	(A) WADE-MARK MANN (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
6 11 12			YORK	(A) 6411 x3, 4 6413x4 (B) C.S. 6411 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

...I,NY.(Australian and West ...nis club teams around cup--cu the ... Cup trophy--doubles action, Frank Sedgman ... and rally long, West Side wins rally--crowd ...uding--last rally, Jack Bromwich serves, finish--shake h...--two flags Australian one in front--Aussie team ...ic. & Sedgman together---(U.S. team is Ted Schroeder a... Gardner Mulloy)--CUTS:CUs of Aussie Flag--CUs U.S.flag a...scenes of match----------WILLIAMSPORT,PA. L... League World Series between Texas & Conn. teams-- c...in stands,banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES" T... team march on field--Conn.team ditto--one kid gives

Date of Event 8-27-50

Used No. 8-28-50

(2) 23-388-1

on move,some [illegible]--one by smoking cigar--MS Marines on move--CUTS:6429x7;Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10;good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5;Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--S. Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

FLAG:(U.S.Flag & a Cross flying over Tokyo General Hosp.-Sept.1950)
cuts: 6430x8

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. 1

Subject KO[illegible] FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RE[illegible]TING RED FOE

DEPT-DEF--HEARST(MUT
HEARST(LEE)-[illegible]
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

DD-6430x7,HM 6430x8,
HL-6431x1,6429x10--
Can No.[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank,"SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORPSMEN--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of [illegible] sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the amer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot of fighter planes on flight deck--and shot close of carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman, [illegible] Chamberlain clother arrive for ceremony--Certain U.S. ships step into commission--Sherman addressing crew--shots of ship--

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--[illegible]--FLAGS--NIMITZ--CREWS--ESCALATOR--[illegible]

BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN [illegible]--SHERMAN--LEONARD--

FLAGS:(U.S.S.Oriskany-carrier framed between two U.S.Flags in Bklyn., N.Y. Navy Yd.--)

Can No. 23-391 ~~23-395~~

Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject [illegible] U.S.Flags

Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86 50	T-6		

Cuts (A) 6433x4
Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BBQ(LVN) [illegible] carrier framed between two U.S. flags pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew 3-23-50 sidehot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass saluting--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--sidestructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--painting of bottle of Oriskany--escalator going up see sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on the elevator--hishot carrier--~~HI DISI,ITALY~~ Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midway--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.FLAG:(Exchanged with Can.Flag to denote 100 yrs Can-U.S.friendship---on Sept.29,1950)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject

~~23-392 Canada~~

C[illegible]-U.S. MAIL DELIVERY OF FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman

~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	B-8			Can No. 6440x3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/29/50

BLAINE,WASH.--2 shots International Peace Arch--Canadians marching with colors--Navy boys thru--line ~~U.S.~~ girl schoolkids--people at fence,gate never closed--Yanks,boy scouts,girls--1s ceremony--2 shots Dr.Wilson Compton,Pres of Wash.State College talking--exchange of flags--[illegible],kids,common mother--Indian gals dancing--Indian [illegible]--girls do calisthenics--CUTS:add.scenes used and others of the same sort--

BLAINE,WASH.--CHILDREN--COMPTON--CANADIAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--cu body--he dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Press at UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HEARST:6442x3,6440x3: AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1: cu on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs moving mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8: AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Parastroopers out of plane, join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x3 refugees return to homes.)

FLAGS:(US flag on troop transport at half-mast for dead GI's ~~being returned from Korea 6446x1~~)

Can No. ~~83-394~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Can No. 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8, 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1, 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x2

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock, band playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--hand voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA: loading on rain--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EU CHON"--GI walking around building--int. GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM IL SUNG--Red leader, SON SUE MYANG, dragged off tank and kicked around--CU

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MILK--BRIDGES

(2) 23-394-1

to [illegible] Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemey and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x?:SK musicia rlay native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--In town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju-- tanks enter Chongju--
TACOMA,WASH--GROUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR SIGN--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(2) 23-400-2

~~G~~ Maj:

stand behind flag--three med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--ad dress ation--he pins silver star on Lt Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin J. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

Atlanta, Ga. Oshkosh, Wis Jacksonville, Fla

ENGLAND--ENG. GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--QUEEN--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

FLAG:(Three cameramen get decorated in Korea,,three men step forward & stand behind flag--10/50)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)HOUSE OF COMMONS (B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Cameramen (A)HEARST(R) (B)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80 79			

Cut (A) 6460X3 (B) Junked

Can No. (A) 6460X3

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey-- 10-50
2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs same cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duchess of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jowitt address group on behalf of House of Peers---King George Speaks,to cameramen--cu looking down line
KOREA:(med.shot lineup of at attention with rifles--three cameramen,they come out an

Date of Event 10-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-405-1

ol Fojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No. Korean area----6471x3; more
on IW camps (UN Camps)--mess call, delousing, etc.----------
O'C Vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
ARTY--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
INTAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOTO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

U.S.FLAG:(Flying on top of hill in Korea during war there--Nov.'50) story only

Can No.	Roll No.
33-405	1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANCE UNDER AIR COVER

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST(DD)--PARA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
172	164		

FMotr 6470x6; HD 6458x3

Can No PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs,flames,Marines running around--ou burning bldgs,flames,Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar--Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--str down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--tel ing--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many sitting--CUTS:(6470x6:LST deliver supplies on beach,ge unloading activity--Marines encamped on hill--LtGen.[illegible] C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces Pacific arri with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter villa

Date: Dec 5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FLAGS:(American flag & bell on staff on the Gallant Cruiser U.S.S.San Francisco--flag half mast..,crowds & [illegible] flag at half mast--in Lands End,San Francisco--11/50)

Can No. 22405

Roll No. 3

Subject
GALLANT CRUISER NAMED FOR CITY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL
LS crowds--Honor Guard--ls and cu, next of
of hundreds who died on Guadal nal--American flag
bell on staff,pan down group around plaque--plaque
people looking over shell holes in [illegible] U.S.S.SAN FRAN IS
USN Cruiser,8 shots--flag at half mast--[illegible] TAPS--
of kin--planes over,dipping wings, going out to sea
drop wreaths--ls crowds and flag at half-mast--------
LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--U[illegible]--USS SAN FRANCISCO-
FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARD--CRUISER--PLAQUE--[illegible]
CEREMONIES--SOUNDTRACK--TYPES PLANES-- SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 11-12-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-PHILA.

CUTS: choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l anthem was played--Bishop J. Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Francis B. Cialeo of Multon, Pakistan in stand--kids cheering, etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

FLAG:(bs flag in bg during playing of Nat'l Anthem at football game in Phila bet.Bok & No.Cath.High-12/9/50)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject: FOOTBALL: BOK HIGH GRIDDERS UPSET NO. CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman: BASSCHE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	177			B-6493 x 2, P-junked

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(Franklin Field, shot stands,crowds--cheerleaders-- NC kickoff taken by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd line,he handed off to Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas.Guida loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok,Rody Haughey catch fumble,almost recover,fumbles again,B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complete for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Coia thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic-final score B-13 NC-0----

PHILA,PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO. CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--MC CLUNG--VENTROLA--GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COIA--PERCELL--FOOTBALL--(OUTSIDE)CLERGY--CROWDS--GRIDDERS--KICKOFF--FOUL--FLAG

Date of Event: 12-9-50

Used	No.	Date

OVER (See description of cuts on other side) MC CORMICK

FORM 2 [illegible] U.S.A.

FLAGS:(cu U.S. Flag)

Can No.	Roll No.
6268X	10

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTIN SPEAKS TO PUERTO RICO SENATE	H. BERGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A.: ls capitol in San Juan--cu capitol dome and U.S. flag--cu Munoz Marin and Amb Warren Austin walking--cu uniformed man salutes--cu Austin--cu Marin--interior of senate chamber--mcu Austin speaking--ls Austin speaking--cu audience listening to the address--another angle of senate members at their desks listening--ms Austin speaking--cu Mr. Marin sitting near--members of Senate at their desks--ls Austin, Muirn and senate members applauding--

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--SCNEICS--FLAGS--CAPITOLS--MARIN--AUSTIN--SPEECHES--PUERTO RICO GOVT--

Date of Event 2/50

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(Flags passing during Marine parade)	Can No. 6297x	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 MARINES PARADE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks: OCEANSIDE, CALIF:(CAMP PENDLETON)var scenes of Marines marching to theri assigned plac on parade ground--8000men at attention--c salute in bg--scenes planes flying over--r passing reviewing stand--cus Marines marchi flags passing--crowd shots and cus kids watchi shots reviewing stand,l to r in stand Rt Vi urgin, Maj.Gen.Graves Erskine and Maj.Ge OCEANSIDE,CALIF.--U.S MARINES--PARADES--RE N FLIGHT--FEET--CROWDS--DURGIN--ERSKINE-- FLAGS--CANNONS--

Date of Event 3/23/50

Used No.	Date
--cus f	t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(U.S. - Lake Success, N.Y.C.) Underlined

Can No. 6311 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: JEEPS FOR SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--US U.N. Bldg. -- shots showing jeeps on trucks--CU same-- U.N. Kiddies in jeep with "a'or General Lowell ". Rooks UNICEF and Benjamin Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. in charge of U.N. Dept. Public Inf.--CU Mr. Rooks at wheel of jeep--CU Mr. Cohen with children in arms--CU kids in jeep--shot of flags GOOD CU OF U.S. FLAG FLYING--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(U.N.)--JEEPS--CHILDREN--ROOKS--COHEN--FLAGS(MISC.)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAG(FLAG)--

Date of Event: ~~4/18/50~~ 4/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS:(Honor Guard holds Flag as PM of Pakistan visits Wash)	Can No. 6314x	Roll No. 4 11

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF PAKISTAN ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/50

ASHIN TON D.C.:var cutins of honor guard, made up of Army,Navy,Marines and Air Force men--honor guard flag--Truman's plane The Independence arrives with PM Liawuat Ali Khan--PM leaving plane and is welcom by Pres.Truman and other high ranking officials--2" shot of same--l to r see the PM and Truman--group shot of the two with their wives--1" shot same--semi cu of the P gen view of ceremony--cutin honor guard--back shot gen view of ceremony with the PM & Truman standing at attent cutin crowd--PM & Truman review honor guard--cu same-- car leaving with the Ind-pendence in bg--

WASHINGTON DC--TRUMAN--ALI KHAN--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--VISITS

Used Rev. 5-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—2M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6354x5

Prime Minister's residence--announcement of MacArthur's letter by chief secy of cabinet(center) Katsuo Okazaki--same--cu reporters making notes during important announcement--cu another cut of same--cu Jap newspaper extras--cu copy of MacArthur s letter to Jap Prime Minister, Shigeru Yoshida--Yoshida signing cabinet order--Kyuichi Tokuda, No.1 Jap Red boss --Moscow trained No.2 Red Sanzo Nosaka--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MacARTHUR--DAI-ICHI BLDG--U.S FLAG--COMMUNIST FLAG--OKAZAKI--YOSHIDA--TOKUDA--NOSAKA--POLITICAL--HL OF YEAR--

U.S.FLAG:(In Tokyo,Japan on DAI-ICHI BLDG)	Can No. 6354 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MacARTHUR PURGES COMMIES		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:Front of Jap Commie Party hdqrs--Date of Evening Jap 6/50
Reds enter bldg immediately foloing announ[illegible]
ment from Gen.MacArthur's hdqrs ordering the entire Central
committee--Jap and U.S. reporters outside hdqrs unsuccessfully
fully demand an interview with party leaders--slogan in
Jap outside Red party bldg "WE ARE AGAINST WAR"--Gen.Douglas
MacArthur walks out of Allied General Hdqrs during his late
lunch hr.--leaves bldg--is MacArthurs hdqrs in Tokyo(DAI
ICHI BLDG)--U.S.flag on bldg--Jap newspaper
outside plant of one of the big dailies--crowds watching
announcment--same--Japs buying papers--Commie flag and
sign board atop annex to Red hdqrs bldg--Gen. view of Jap

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(youths of foreign countries each carrying their country's flag a rive at NYC)	Can No. 6379X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INC. HANDS ACROSS THE SEA	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (International Airport)
group of young men and women all bearing small flags of their countries debark from American Overseas airlingsplane--sev shots of group posed on steps cu Gov. Gordon Browning of Tenn. greeting two girls of the groue--ls as group gathers round Gov. Browning--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--VISITS--BROWNING--

Date of Event 7/5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6380x7

the UN flag and Old Glory atop Mac's hdqrs--same--
le Dai Ichi bldg--

TOKYO,JAPAN--UNITED NATIONS FLAG--AMERICAN FLAG--
MI[illegible]FLAGS--MacARTHUR--COLLINS--DAI ICHI BLDG--KATZIN--
SEWALL--NORTHCOTT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

FLAG: (United States--in Tokyo, 1950)	Can No. 6380 x	Roll No. 7
Subject: MacARTHUR RECEIVES U.N. FLAG	Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160				

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Collins and other officials on roof of Dai Ichi bldg--officials incl[illegible] Col/Alfred Katzin of South Africa who [illegible] Secretary General Trygve Lie's personal [illegible] observe Korean war; Wm. J. Sebald, Amer. cha[illegible]man for Allied Council for Japan; and Lt. Gen. Sir [illegible] Robertson, Commander in Chief of British Occuaration f[illegible] Japan--Collins and MacArthur--Collins reads to MacArthur a letter from Secy. Johnson--Collins hands over stand[illegible] to MacArthur and MacArthur hands it to one of the color bearers of the Honor Guard--Collins and MacArthur in front of [illegible] Armed Forces Radio--they shake hands--the UN flag and MacArthurs flag--V.I.P.

Date Event: JULY 14 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS(U.S. flag carried by Marine color guard at premier of death of a Dream)

Can No. 6381X

Roll No. 4

Subject: PREMIERE "DEATH OF A DREAM"

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: shots of marquee of Embassy Theatre advirtising the epic--Marine Color Guard arriving at theatre--Cong. Buckley of Ill. being interviewed by Bill Williams, popular N.Y. disc jockey--Senator Styles Bridges being interviewed by Williams--unidentified foreign U.N. delegates arriving--street scenes outside theatre--ls marquee from atop a truck sign in lobby "Prelude to Korea"--4 or 5 Marines entering lobby--guy buying ticket at box office--

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--BUCKLEY--WILLIAMS--BRIDGES--MARINES--FLAGS--

Dated: 7/10/50 New Steel theat...

Used No. 10-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6397x4; 6405x3

egular session,we see Rau,Chauvel,Austin and Malik--var.scs.at Alvarez speaks and as Austin speaks)silent)--Tsiang of China speaking,too------

NEW YORK CITY--CEREMONIES--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--AUSTIN,Warren--FLAGS(United Nations)--FLAG(U.S.)--FLUSHING,NY--DELEGATES--RAU,Sir Benegal--TSIANG,Dr.--

FLAG (U.S. (Flown with U.N. flag at U.S. Mission)

Issue Number 6397x4; 6405x3

Subject: RAISING UN FLAG AT U.S.MISSION-NYC & UN SEC.COUNCIL SECRET MEETING 8/17/50

Cameraman: HARDE & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft. 402 ft. respectively	Neg Neg			BkNos:3749-11;3751-9 captions junked aft Can Noard made

6397x4:(NEW YORK CITY:(at U.S.Mission at 42 Park Avenue,UN Amb.(from US) Warren Austin raises the United Nations Flag as a member of the United Nations,on the U.S.Mission Building--var.scs. of the ceremonies with members of U.S.Armed forces(and probably representatives of other UN nations)----------

Date of Event: 8/16 & 8/17/50

---------6405x3:(FLUSHING,NY:8/17/50--delegates enter conference room for secret session called by Jacob Malik(Sec.Council Pres.for August) one hour before regular session(reason for meeting is secret)--entering are:Austin,US--Jean Chuvel of France--Sir Benegal Rau of India--Bebler of Yugo--Sunda of Norway--Jacob Malik,USSR--Quevedo of Ecuador--Alvarez [illegible] after meeting--now at

SEE OVER

U. S. FLAG: (Comes down and French flag up during formal transfer of vessels)

Issue Number 6415x2

Subject: FRENCH NAVY GETS 6 U.S. SHIPS UNDER MDAP

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
302 ft.				Bk No: 5750-8 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Naval Base, six LSSL's (Landing Ship, Support, Large) are turned over to the French Navy for use in the Far East--1s of the former USS RANCE, aboard which the transfer ceremonies took place--Fr. Officers and men at attention--saluting--officials come aboard--cutins and closeups men--U.S. Officers leaving ship after transfer was made--French Crews leave deck area and go aboard their assigned ships --U.S. flag comes down and French flag goes up--U.S. Marines at attention--Marines leave the ship--load supplies on board--var.scs.---------

Date of 8/15/50

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON--U.S. NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(U.S. Govt)--U.S. GOVT [illegible]--U.S. FLAG--

SEE OVER

(2) 6417x1;6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

resolution re:Russian intervention in Korea--same,killed by Russ.Jacob Malik on point of order before vote--vote on American resolution(Russia votoes by casting negative vote as a permanent member of the Security Council--vote on Russian resolution(probably on counter charges of US aggression in Korea----------

---------6423x5:(9/6/50--Dr.John M.Chang and Ernest Gross(US)talk before opening session--cu C.E.Zinchenko,Asst Sec.Gen.Security Council--is Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking(silent in this roll)--is Malik,Jacob(USSR)talking-council starts session and door closes on camera(good montage shot)--is voting----------

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--AUSTIN,Warren--SPEECH(Austin)--MALIK,Jacob--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAGS(UN)--CLOUDS--LIE,Trygvie--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--SOUND(UN meeting announcements,etc)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CHANG,Dr John M--MONTAGE(Door closing toward us-"shutting us out"--VOTING(UN)--

FLAG (U.S) (Outside U.N. Bldg.)

Issue Number

6417x1; 6446x3; 6420x9; 6423x5

Subject UNITED NATIONS MEETINGS (9-5/6-50)

Cat. HEARST & HARDE

772ft. LAV.

BkNos:5765-7;5763-5;

Length 306ft.-NEG 128ft.---Neg.---Dups-LAV. Pos. respctvly---- 191ft.NEG

Cuts 5766-6;5765-3 captions junked after card made

Chn No.

PLUSHIFC,NY.(At Lake Success, 9/5-6/50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6417x1:(9/5/50--U.S.Amb.to UN Warren Austin talks (probably sound)--var.scs.him,pan to Jacob Malik--var.scs.same-this is Security Council meeting----------

6446x3:(9/5/50--VERY GOOD CU of U.S.Flag with clouds in bg outside the UN Building--misc.UN flags,too--cu Ernest Gross(US)Ass't to Warren Austin looking over papers and talking of Russian Bomber in Kore --cu Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie--pan from Malik to Lie--cu Pres.for Sept.Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--he opens session--members talk,var.--people listening----------

6420x9:(9/5/50--Jebb announces(probably sound)vote on American

SEE OVER

FLAG (U.S.): (American flag presented to Motion Picture Industry)	Issue Number 6444x5	

Subject	G.A.R. AWARD to Motion Pix Industry	Cameraman	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 5765-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Mrs.Clara Barton Smith Kriney,Sr.VP of Nat'l Women's Relief Corps present American Flag to Y.Frank Freeman who represents the Motion Picture Industry Council--var.scs.same--two Civil War vets:Ted Penland 105 yrs.old and Douglas T.Story,106 yrs.old at table--var.scs.Freeman shake with the old fellows----------(Award was for the Industry's contributions to the American Way of Life----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS(G.A.R.)--OLD PEOPLE--FLAG(U.S.)--AWARDS--MOTION PIX(Industry)--

Date of Ev 9/14/50

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(U.S.--good shot of U.S. flag flying with Can & UN at Niagara Falls--1950)	Can No. 6452 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. FLAG RAISING NIAGARA FALLS	C.N.D.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--steamer MAID OF THE MIST with falls in BG--(FLYING U.N. FLAG) steamer under Interrat'l Rainbow Bridge--at International Boundary, American group Girl Scouts and 4-H clubs etc. arriving--C[illegible] arriving--Mayors of two cities, William R[illegible] and W.Houck, N.Falls,Ont.--U.N. flag raised [illegible] children--3 flags together on the Internat'l Bounda[illegible] --..N. FLAG

SHOTS--

NIAGARA FALLS,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--EDGE[illegible] FLAG (U.N.) FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS (CAN.)--CUSTOMS(BOTH[illegible]) --SHIPS(MAID OF THE MIST)--CEREMONIES--BOYS--[illegible] BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible]

MONTAGE--

Date Shot 10/50

Used No.	Date
of Boy Scouts,	
Canadian group	
Lu[illegible]on, N.Falls	
[illegible] children--	
--..N. FLAG	

SEE OVER

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIR[illegible]SE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

FLAGS:(American (Cut-ins)	Can No. 6463 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(CU TRUMAN, ALL--shots of military guard of honor--cut-in civilians at airport--cut in of "THE INDEPENDENCE" arrives, lands--Truman leaving plane, greeting military officials and taking honors--Truman with Maj. Gen. Robert W. Harper, Comdnt. Gen. Air Training Command--CU Truman--KANSAS CITY, MO--interior press plane looking out pilots compartment (in air)--var. shots press leaving plane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The Independence" lands--Truman leaving plane--greeted by officials including Mayor of Independence, Mo. Robert P. Weatherford--CU Truman--getting into car leaving for Hotel Muehlback--

Date of Event 11/5/50

Cont. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7305x5

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.D[illegible]--[illegible].C.ARMY--U.S.MARINE--U[illegible]NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SOLVERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--[illegible]AN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--GATES--HOCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANDING--ENTERTAINMENT--

FLAGS:(Painting of flag raising of Iwo Jima in BC in Pentagon Bldg.-)	Can No. 7305 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (FLAGS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE))	PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
441		441		

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--shot of Pentagon Bldg.--
FMVIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.W.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.S Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.W.E.Rockey,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to FMVIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--FMVIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md.--scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-Canada

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--
U. S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT
MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U. S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--
BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--
CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

U.S.FLag:(Unfurled during visit to Canada of Gen.DD Eisenhower,U.S & Nato chief--1/26/51)

Army Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: FOX (MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	85			6524x11

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can.flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct.security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas.G.Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event: 1/26/51

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-4362

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USS widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated--goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands ratch--US Sgt. takes [illegible] seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapping man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMATIC CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS--CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

FLAG:(US Amb.to Spain,Stanton Griffis in Madrid,Spain--girl waving Amer. flag--2/51--(A) below

Can No.	Roll No.
24-436	2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR	(B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96 96 95 93				ALL JUNKED (A) CS6544x6	

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms Hoorah Guards-- carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish officials--2s light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the military officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace, 2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco-???? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub "K-1" which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

Date of Event FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreathe, General ? places wreath--hs scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge-- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"--TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

U.S.FLAG:(draped over coffins of dead GIs in Japan,ready to be sent home 3/51--story only

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Brudi MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again,move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-1

6573x2: sound natural of Auriol, also on parade--3 c. on parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds----------
6573x3: Washington, DC parade --Blair House--3 sideview fotogs--shot of Blair House looking up at flag----------
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman----------
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--sidewalkmen parade--West Point parade--other parade shots----------
6578x2: still more on parade----------6574x1: one life preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming-Auriols with reporters on board----------
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, DC RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS-PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

U.S. FLAGS: (one on Blair House, Wash. DC also in parade in NY--3/51) story &6573x2,3,1,6578x2) (SOUND)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 1

Subject WELCOME PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.

EDWARDS-LYONS-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	183		

Cuts E-6577x2, L-6573x2, P-6573x3, F-6574x3, Can No. 6573x1, 6578x2, H-6574x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ls "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres. & Mrs. Vincent Auriol walk around deck--ls Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at ithe entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann, Pres. & Mrs. Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr. For. Min.)-Auriol wa at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON, DC: (At Union Station, Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres. Harry S. Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car, cu both--US and Fr. flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol-crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city, they shake--wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)----------CUTS: 6577x2.

Date of Event 3-28-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ref. soldiers around, refugees, litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVI
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

FLAG:(U.S.flag carried by Navy trainees in parade in San Diego, Calif- 3/23/51) "A"story below	Can No. 24-443	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXERCISE [illegible] STATION (B) OPERATION MARS	Cameramen (A) JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 59 89				(A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts inhead	

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in mothballs--men working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off,pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by,good shot,CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified),enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border,2 shots,alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int.shot of cave,examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min,Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event 3-23-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-1

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--Un flags inside(thru window shot)--Jap newspaper extra--Jap reading one---- 6595x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---------- 6594x5: Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US Amb to Japan Wm. Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there----------6599x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANS--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embassy HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXXXXXXXX-XXXXX

U.S.FLAG:(Flying over U.S.Embassy in Japan--3/15/51--in story

Can No. 24-449

Roll No. 1

Subject
MAC ARTHUR'S FARE ELL TO JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	172		

PATHE-Cuts 6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST 6593x6 6592x2 PARA. 6599x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--Mtes on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---

approx 1220 ft.

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1:Maring tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngma Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

U.S.FLAG:(in UN cemetery in Korea, honoring war dead--4/51--6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No. DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PX-6596x8, approx 1200 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--ls cemetery & crosses--ls flag go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

(BATTLE PARALLEL - SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR. ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS-- ARTILLERY-- MEDICAL

(2) 24-449-1

be taken (JOHNSON),--[illegible]
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6593x2:At Palace, priv.l plane, etc.--Gen.
Arrested by Gov.Warren,Mayor [illegible]r Robertson,etc.--plane
taxiing--add scene----------LONDON,6594x1:San.con.con.in San
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--Gov.Warren--good arr
shots,Gen.with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops,shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport,flags,etc.--still
more on arrival--Gov Mc--plane landing,etc.----------
LYONS:6594x2:In Wash.DC,At Nat'l Airport,plane taxis in.
Macs all out of plane--gen.views around--[illegible] 6593x
fore at the airport--after Mac out of plane,general beel
still men wearing helmets,etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--group Senators,Gen.Carlos Romulo,Sen.Sherry a
on hand----------BOSTONE 6593x3:More on cameramen in helm
ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival,family,etc.---crowds---B[illegible]:6[illegible]

FLAGS:(Displayed for Gen.MacArthur return to U.S.--4/17/51--story & cuts)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-449	1

Subject MAC ARTHUR--
14 YEARS, ADDRESSES CONGRESS
RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman
LYONS-PRIESTLEY-
BORSOMS-TURANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
445	42?		

Cuts all cuts filed, see nos. after cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen. Douglas MacArthur, his wife and his 12 yr. old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Governor Warren--cu Mrs. Mac & Arthur, she has flowers--crowds around Mac, fotogs, etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--SWISH TO WASHINGTON, DC:(Int. House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members. 2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-449-1

(9)

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean)
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--PLANE--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhow
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(THOUSAND CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4; more on Mac address in Congress---------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scsc.etc.as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)---- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress-- majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd-- mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there--ENORMOUS CROWD--BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps----

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G.Palls,VFW----med & ls of Review Stand,front row Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York--------elev.shots 81st St.& 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-cu var,signs,etc.in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SURREY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RAILS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST,ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

FLAGS:(U.S. color guards passing in Loyalty Day Parade in NYC--4/28/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-452	1

Subject: LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS
N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman: MARK VAN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			M-6626x1 M-6619x3 ~~appx 625ft.~~

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(marched flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewii & stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade-----6626x1:shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander of Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--var.attempts shot of Mac and goes--mac receives scroll

Date ~~4-28-51~~

Cameramen's Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(Carried in Amer.Legion parade in Dalton,Ga.--MASSED AMERICAN FLAGS--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject 7th DISTRICT OF AMERICAN LEGION MEETS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
~~100~~	~~92~~			Can No.	

Description and Remarks DALTON,GEORGIA:(Mayor Carlton MacCamy of Dalton & Erle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of American Legion, in car,2 shots--parade starts Cocke waving--caravan--"40 & 8" engine--military group by--"40 & 8"engine again--girls fife and drum corps--engine with confederate flag--re-enactment of capture of engine "General"--kids look on-"General"arrives--Legion baseball float--massed flags--is going away--------

Date 4-27-51

Used No.	Date

DALTON,GA--MAC CAMY--COCKE--AMER.LEGION--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--FLOATS--PARADES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-C

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-455-3

camera cars----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--VISITS--FLAGS
CROWDS--ISRAELI SAILORS--JEWISH(Types)--CITY HALL--CEREMONI
IMPRESSETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--U.S.FLAG--
CAMERAMEN--CARS--

U.S.FLAG:(Carried in NY parade welcoming Israeli PM BenGurion--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 3

Subject ISRAEL'S CHIEF--MILLION NEW YORKERS WELCOME BEN-GURION(

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			6631x1, 801ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5-9-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(HS parade--ms Israel's Chief David Ben-Gurion waves to crowds Group of Israeli flags--Ben-Gurion by,waving--crowd cheers--Israeli sailors by--crowds waving--hs City Hall ceremonies--big crowd shot--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri (of NY) presents scroll to Ben-Gurion--crowd cheer--shot of Mayor Impelletie with scroll and Ben-Gurion--crowd--Ben-Gurion waves to crow CUTS:(police parading--add.material on parade--more on Israeli sailors--cu of Impelletieri & of Ben-Gurion standin as National Anthems are played--more cus on Ben-Gurion as he speaks at mike--shot of Air Corps on parade--American & Israeli flags--shot of speakers stand at City Hall--newsree

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-45B-1

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2;more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sem
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH".
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harness shakes
hands with some of troops---------6648x4(more on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6648x2-mor
of same----------

FLAGS:(U.S.Flags in Armed Forces Day parade in Wash.DC--5/19/51) story & cuts 6652x2,6650x2

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES --DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman ALEXANDER-MARKMANN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~262~~	~~244~~		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No. ~~1785 ft.apx~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman in his office, pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman, ~~STARR~~ ISLAND, Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in NEW YORK, NY, Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked on and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen. Harlan N. Hartness

~~DC 10-T-61~~ 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1(2) 24-450-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.PATCH"-"USS.GEN.
HODGES"--

(2) 24-460-2

crowd watching--[illegible] inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--cu backed against wall of "barrel" and around, he crowds and the floor [illegible] as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"----------CUTA:More on some--[illegible] rides--ole crowd, motor boats--[illegible] whip--cosmic railway--[illegible] of trophy--mile race for [illegible]--[illegible] night shot, carnival scene, lights, etc. [illegible] (C)SAN FRANCISCO CALL: [illegible] the babies are placed on table [illegible] shot, two daddies try to diaper Jr.--sailor gets at it--one has trouble even [illegible] baby jump around--[illegible] same guy still try get started--he [illegible] Bob Green berg puts finishing [illegible]

FLAG: (American flag waving from end of pier as SS America leaves for Europe--5/51--"A"story cuts 6656x5

Can No. PA-460

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 6
(A) 38 (B) 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6657x2 silent
Can No. 6655x5 sound

Description and Remarks

Bess Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank along corridor on dock of ship, USS AMERICA Mrs. Truman leaving--is walking--they pose for camera--Margaret at mike--people during ship in bg, sails--cuts; 6655x5: more on them enter ship, on rail--they pose on bridge for still-syn--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--good POV flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--COMP of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit--good material is in 6657x2.

Date of Event 4/29/51

Used No. | Date

ship, USS AMERICA

talk

material

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M-4-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts: [illegible] carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--[illegible] railway--tunnel shots on rides--ship--[illegible] railway--merry/go/round caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo, film stars Madin Gray with reindeer from Norway--at WHITE CITY, 220 yds MacDonald Bailey at 20 hats Herbert McKenley of West Indies by four yards in 21.2--Invitation Mile, Roger Bannister wins 4 min 0.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at Haleswen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 3--Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood--WIDE shots of carnival scenes, lights, etc.----

24-460-2 (3)

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]-FAMILIES--[illegible]--U.S. AMERICA--SPEECH
Margaret Truman)--FLAG--[illegible]

LONDON, ENGLAND--PAPER--FESTIVAL--[illegible]
TYPES(English)--[illegible]
WOMEN--MOTORBOAT RACE--[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, U.S.A.--[illegible]
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--[illegible]

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt.Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes,etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def.Assistance Program)--U.S.GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

FLAGS:(U.S.Flag behind tra ning plane on deck of USS Carrier--5/25/51-in Thailand)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	92			6654x2,671ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck,showing planes--crate,sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate,sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officials--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up,holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S.sailors on tour,archway and statue of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit,attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--cou[illegible] unloading gear take pix while attendant milks cobra---

Date 5-25-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-2

arade with cutins of spectators on sidelines----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--
OSCULATION--COUPLAND--WINNEFELD--HILL--U.S.N.A.--SAILORS(Mc
ARADE--GUARD(Color)--SPECTATORS--U.S.NAVY--

FLAGS:(American Flag & rest of colors presented to honor company at Annapolis previous to graduation-

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. 2

5/29/51)

Subject: COLOR GIRL---TOP COMPANY AT ANNAPOLIS HONORED

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	81		

Cuts: 6656x6, 6655x3,

Can No. appx. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (pleasing Annapolis flag alongside Americ[illegible] Flag in the color guard is Miss Fredda Coupland, gives flag to Midshipman James A. Winnefeld, Capt. of 13th Co. as Superintendent Vice-Admiral Harry W. Hill looks on--Fredda kisses James--Midshipman rais hats and cheer--crowd look on--USMA, USNA, Middies marching up field--HOS Middies marching toward camera--camera separatin U.S. flag and Annapolis flag by--as Adm. Hill saluting alongside of Fredda Coupland--marching part--------CUTS: add same--6656x6: full cu of Fredda--same--add--more of Middies parading--------6655x3: var. angles Fredda & James var. angles presentation ceremony--complete coverage scene

Date of Event: 5-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6659

parade,graduation exercises,ceremonies,etc,-----CUTS plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var.shots same--Gen.Marshall speaking--crowd shots,listening--gen.views presentation of diplomas--son of academy sppt.gets diploma,Fred.Irving,Jr.--Gen.Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings--------

6659x2,3 (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAGE) grad.class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec.Marshall talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo.Shibata,first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt.McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--U.S.M.A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN--MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible]

FLAGS:(West Pointers Graduate.. bs into building int.hs flag-draped ceremony--West Point,N.Y.- (SOUND) 6/5)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-463	1

Subject: NEW OFF.CE[illegible]--[illegible] ARE COMMISSIONED

Cameraman: [illegible]TLEY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 6659x1, 6658x2, 3

Can No. 2300 ft. outs

Date of Event 6/4-5/51

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT NEW YORK. (parade of graduating class,2 shots, toward us--crowd- undergrads parade for graduates -pan from grads to under classmen parading--med cu cadets marching--bs into building int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall Secy of Def Secy of Army Frank Pace, Asst. Secy [illegible] Chief of Staff Hoyt Vandenberg and others in picture--crowd- Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth gets diplomas from Gen.Marshall--2 shots grads get diplomas Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr. gets his diploma, son of Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--Dan Foldberg, capt.& star of football team gets his grad--he last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his--[illegible] hats tossed in air--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-TSM-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-463-Canada (Buckley)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold, Ontario--George A. Dondero, Cong. from Mich. interviewed by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--same, tilt down to notebook--Cong. all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approaches lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var. shots lift bridge descends--Hon. Léonel Chevrier Min of Transport in Can. greets Cong. at Prescott, Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US FLag raised to honor visitors--2 shots, ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong. Tom Pickett of Texas, pan to boats--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montreal Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey, Dir. of Special Projects, Dept. of Transport Col. Schull, special projects Branch, U.S. Army and Mr. Ray F. Stellar, special projects Branch, Dept. of Engineers, Washington look at Montreal Harbor

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.FLAG:(2 shots U.S.Flag raised,on Can.Ship "Ernest LaPonte",to honor visitors..St.Lawrence Seaway gets inspection..6/51--see card #2..cuts)	24-463	CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission shown in front of U.S. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Chamber with Congressman Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge showing boat leaving--3 wholesale model of project--at rapids,3 shots (long belt medial) 3 shots of Congressmen looking--Congressmen have flash bulbs--Congressmen inside--looking at insulators--

starts on first leg of tour.

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT IP-E & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO, CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC SHIPS--EXCESS--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD, ONT CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT, ONT CAN--OGDENSBURG, NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U S FLAG--IRIQUOIS, ONT CAN--PICKETT--LAP--
MONTREAL, QUE CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U S ARMY--RIVERS(ST. LAWRENCE)

FLAGS:(Carried in parade marking Detroit's 250th Anniv.--6/24/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	DETROIT

Subject EPISCOPALIANS MARK DETROIT'S 250th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(ls crowd, etc.-- 6/24/51 parade, clergy (Ministers) into open air Church--carrying cross & flags--up on the Altar--closer view, Protestant clergy--shot, congregation, pan shot(vast crowd)--cu clergy at prayer service--crowd seated--Rt. Rev. Richard S. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan, talking, 2 shots (silent)--people listen, cu--ls entire picture----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--PARADE--CLERGY(Protestant)--CROSS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--EMRICH--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-473-2

Good cus kids,white & negro--laugh parade shots of antics of members----------6680x5:(hill billies" in old Ford car chug along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water coming out--looking under car--riding away----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS, Misc--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--HUMAN INT.(kids watching parade,dancing to music,etc.)--

FLAGS:(Misc.flags carried in Shriner parade in NYC--7/51)	Can No. 24-473	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINER'SPPARADE--100,000 NOBELS STRUT IN GOTHAM CONVENTION	HARKMANN & PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	120			Cuts 6680x2,3,5 Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gs parade--double-breasted precision marching--flags, Shriners and U.S. go by--Detroit gang by--Cleveland-each man carries a lett... Brooklyn by--St.John,Canada--Montreal--man playing flute--colored girl dancing--trick car from Atlanta lifting old Leap in' Lena stype--cu Kentucky corncrackers--stop at camer... and hood falls off,steam escapes--St.Louis Drum--Boston mer... Ferris wheel and man gets dunked,Atlanta contingent--man with sword after cameraman and Prietley backs away--hs the parade--------CUTS: 6680x2:(elevated shots parade,etc.--cus var.types----6680X3:(more on parade,var.units going by-kids watching little girl lifts her dress, ... going to ...

Date of Event 7/10-12/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(Vet's of Foreign Wars parade.. flags going by..N.Y.C.-8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 1

Subject VETS PARADE--VFW STATE COLONEL 52nd ENCAMPMENT

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (parading-- 2 shots,people applaud--Mayor of NY Vincent Impellitieri and Gen.Douglas MacArthur shots--Delaware Chicken float with sign 'DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE WORLD' Miss VFW if Miss Dorothy Swisher of Southern Pines--RCU of dog--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--clowns car from Chillicothe,Ohio--N.C. Hilde imitator leading a bearcat from Dwight, Illinois--motorcycle in night parade, float with pretty girls--fire engine going by---fire engine shots--

NEW YORK CITY,NY--AWARDS--JOSTLING--FLOATS--VETERANS--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES--FIRE ENGINE--DOG--JEEP--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--

Date 8/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5:56:0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-497-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--cu he eating--------713x6Lms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

FLAGS:(U.S.& 40th Div.Army flags fluttering..Gov.Warren of Calif.visits Japan & occupation troops--8/51--(C)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-427	2

card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV.WARREN

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)MARKMANN-PARA--HEARST-FOX (C)PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)68 (B)68 (C) 60	60			all have cuts--see after stories

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumbery after the blaze fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice p plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched-- ----------(B)PETERBORO,N.J. med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,pig cu--get into plane--planes overhead,bails out folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane t away to runway-----6713x9:(conv of same----6716x7:

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS:(XXXXXX Amer. Color guard with Amer. drill team in Canada--9/11/51 we lost the meet to Scots

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTS WIN DRILL MEET	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: lineup of formation of three drill teams--US color guard and troops--American Officer and Hon. Brooke Claxton saluting in return for troops' salute--Canadian Air Cadets lined up in V-Formation begin routine--American officers applaud Canadians--ditto above inspect Scotch team--shaken with Sgt. of Scotch team which won is Gen. Lucas V. Beau who was donor of trophy--Scottish team marching away in kilts----

Date of Event Sept 51

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--FORMATIONS--CONTESTS--CAN. AF--SCOTTISH AF--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-494-2

King and Queen bless themselves--ha ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreath cu wreath--be whole works-----CUTS:Add of same as story----

FLAGS:(At Unknown Soldier Tomb. Arlington,Va.-Premier DeGasperi of Italy places wreath at tomb--9/5l--(D)card 2

Can No.	Roll No.
24-494	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOURTH OF JULY (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Camera Angle
(A) (B) (C)JUMBO (D)ENGINEER BOOMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64			

(A)6735-11, 600ft.
(B)Jack(C)6732-7, 200ft
(D)6732-10, 11 400ft

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--1 car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--trees burned--schl firemen,people,in debris of houses--1 bus charred--helmeted firemen (1 helmet)--debris, ruins----------US: burning--sign "Entering Forks"--1 cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:King Paul and Queen Frederika walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony

Date of Event 9/5

Used No.	Date

See over

(3) 24-434-3

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--STATES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

U.S.FLAG:(Atop UN bldg.NY--10/15/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-500	1

Subject
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH PLEADS OIL CASE BEFORE UN

Cameraman
LARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			6743x6, 6739x4

Can No. 239 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls UN bldg.& flags--Sec.Council Secy.of UN ~~Assembly~~ Trygvie Lie walks with Iranian Premier Mossadegh to seat--cu Mossadegh--crowd--slow pan Security Council--Mossadegh talking--cu Sir Gladwyn Jobb of UK & Warren Austin of US,pan back to Mossadegh,his secretary reading--6743-6 CUTS add.same--shot of Mossadegh's daughter & member of Iran delegation--shots ls,of Iranian group 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg--U.S.Flag,same--British flag same--Austin arrives--Jebb arrives----------

Date of Event 10-15-51

Date

NEW YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--FLAGS--BRIT.FLAG--IRAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--MOSSADEGH--LIE--JEBB--AUSTIN--IRAN GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

Eisenhower and Marshall--var.shots of Burial..firing salute etc.--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--WALKER--FLAG--
CEREMONY(NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHAPEL)--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--
ACTORS--MEN'S--SOLDIERS--

(2) 6512x4; 6510x4

FLAG:(American flag draping casket of Gen.Walker during burial ceremonies)	Can No. 6512 x 1	Roll No. 6510 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. WALKER'S FUNERAL (GOOD COVERAGE)	LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	POS		POSITIVE	

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA: (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY)..
Lt flag draped casket carried into Fort [illegible] Chapel--widow accompanied by son. Capt. Carl T. Walker, Gen. Tiger [illegible] after service--Secy Defense Geo. Marshall & Gen. Tiger [illegible] leaving--Secy of State Dean Acheson leaving [illegible] carried out and placed on horse drawn caisson--Cutin 4 star flag--cutin 4 stars on saddle of [illegible] procession led by honor guard(troops)leaving [illegible] for grave--var.scenes of the procession on [illegible] arr.at grave..casket off caisson and carried [illegible] widow and son--var.scenes of grave--shots of [illegible] Marshall & Ike--Cutin Ike--(FOX)..shots troops marching to grave--hon.pall bearers with Marshall and Ike in [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Walker	graves
Gen. Tiger	over
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	Secy.
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(U.S. - 7th Regiment (Cav.) Underlined

Can No. 6582 X

Roll No. 3

Subject GREEK BATTALION ...

Cameraman ...NFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468			468	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...NEAR CHUNCHON, KOREA...Gen. M. B. Hoge pins Silver Star on Greek Batallion Commander, Lt. Col. Dennis Arbouzis--he then bestows same medal upon four enlisted men--Ridgeway addresses the bat. thru an interpreter--Ridgeway and Greek Major Gen. Thomas Doskorolis- group standing in line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj. Gen. Thomas Doskorolis, Lt. Gen. Ridgeway, Maj. Gen. Hoge, Brig. Gen. Charles Palmer and Col. Wm. A. Harris--Greek troops marching--Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l. to r. Lt. Gen. (Greek)? Gen. Ridgeway--Lt. Gen. Hoge--Gen. Ridgeway and Greek Gen. look at 7th Cav. Regiment flag--...

Date of Event 3/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—9-49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS;(United States) New York City.) Underlined	Can No. 6598 x	Roll No. 3
Subject MILLION TON TRANSPORTED UNDER MUTUAL D F [illegible] ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	Cameraman DEPT. OF F.(MG)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390		390		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--big piles of equiptmen t ranging from tanks to spare parts for small arms and all kinds of combat vehicles, small arms and artillery 'IDAP on cases--loading tanks--shot looking down into hold--N.Y. skyline scene--passing Statue of Liberty-- U.S. flag flying,--

Date of Event Rec'd 4/12/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--MARSHALL PLANX--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPPING-- HARBORS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TANKS--SKYLINES-- MONTAGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(U.S. flags drape casked Adm Sherman)
See underlined

Can No. 6689 x

Roll No. 7,9

Subject: ADMIRAL [illegible]

Cameraman: LYONS-[illegible]DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--LS and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport arriving...FC service officials--officials greeting var.scenes as the flag-draped casket is taken from plan and carried thru honor guard to hearse--Admirals flag i carried by sailor--cu flag--hearse pulling away--semi cu Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense Georg Marshall-- same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR G A D--TITES--
U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--H ARSE--ACHES N--MARSHALL--
LOVETT--PACE

Date of Event: 7/25/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAG (U.S.): In background during McKinney's talk)

Issue Number: 6757x7

Subject: NEW CHAIRMAN MC KINNEY (DEM.NAT'L) (SOUND)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 6071-10 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC: (cu U.S.flag in bg as Frank McKinney,new Dem.National Chairman speaks about his new appointment----------

Date of [illegible]1/51

WASH,DC--MC KINNEY,Frank--POLITICS--SPEECH(McKinney)--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Syngman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext. bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike [illegible] audience--

FLAG (U.S.): During pres. elect Eisenhowers visit to Korea front-lines)	Issue Number 25-420-1 ~~25-420-1~~	
Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)		Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------
----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------
----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where the spla

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

rean flag by Rhee----------
.....( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
e at press conference----------
.....( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
.....( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
.....( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-AL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
, RHEE Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--
(Korea)

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen and Mayor holds o[illegible]—men seated, looking on—scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles—Delano mansion(which she went to visit)—cars pull up—Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs—ms entire building————————————(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water—officers saluting—foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors—pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets—from shore to ships, people visiting fleet—scene at gangplank,people aboard ships, and part 6th Fl Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots—shot crowd and ship————— NEW YORK CITY:(B story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel—makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown—sits and spreads skirt of dress—med.cu Gloria—cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring—slow pan entire ensemble—standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund————————————— (F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket—led along by nurses—older ones modelling—seated,girl watching—little boy in foul-weather gear—hop-a-long along—hopalong Jane,cute—lil girl,party dress, with escort-girl and Naval Officer escort—parasol girl—lil kids in nighties(gay),

FLAGS:(Amer.Flags waved by French kids in Lannoy,France as Mrs.Roosevelt visits 1/52) "C"story	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN HACK HOME (C)MRS.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL GOES donated to Runyon Fund (F)DRESS FASHIONS (A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)49 (F)76	(C) FOX (D)NODO (E)MARKHA (F)POLITIKEN

Cuts	Can No.	Feet	Date
all junked except	(A)	679lx4,269 ft.	January 1952

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at his side as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Hack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered 25,000 miles--------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands fac-ing crowd--shot of aree from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--ends

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-Foh shucks attitude

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC—KEFAUVER—U.S.GOVT—SENATE—CLITE—FAMILIES—
OSCULATION—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF—MACK—FEATS—TOUR—CAMERAMEN—RECEPTION—TYPES
PLANES—AVIATION—(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE—ROOSEVELT—VISITS—FR.GOVT—CHILDREN—FLAGS—CROWD—
PRESENTATIONS—BLDGS—RESIDENCE—

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN—USN—"USS ROOSEVELT"—SAILORS—SPANISH—GIRLS—
PLANE CARRIER—FLEET—

(E)NEW YORK CITY—SWANSON—JEWELRY—GUARD—HOTEL—CHARITY—THEATRICAL—

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK—CHILDREN—FASHIONS—HUMAN INTEREST—NURSES—

25-535-1 (2)

[redacted]

ning drape over var on
peace tower--va ,Parliament Bl ,show flag at half-mast on reac
Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at
noon on Feb 7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon guns fire,honoring
new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA,CAN, (20 ships visiting pay tribute
to late King George,flags at half-mast--on the Arsenal,flies at half
mast--HOLIDAY,CUSTOMS AND EXCISE Office flies flag at half
mast--var,shots,18 pallets read words with readings on King's
death--MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA,(Can.Navy flag at half-mast--
15 guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorc[illegible]er St.) saluting new Queen--cu
officers saluting--guns firing--Of[illegible]ers march into parade square for
flag raising & oath to new queen--[illegible]re salute--on Jetty,Que.P.Q.
Bernatchez,CO of Que[illegible]Command & Col.Atkin[illegible]salute--on flag slowly
raised (Can.flag)--cu Berna[illegible]tez take oath--var.Cadet Elkins administe.
oath,officers wear black mourning ban[illegible]--an Army Bugler [illegible] bugle t-
play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN,6803x2 (at Air F[illegible]ce Station, 1
RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 sho s,

FLAG:(US flags on USN ships in Nova Scotia at half-mast honoring the late King George VI of England—cuts only 6803x2)

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 1

Subject DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS JOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-KS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	139		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, Can No. 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station—crowd—remove casket from train—Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots—casket borne along—woman crying—hs cortege—gun carriage moving out with guards—Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester—hs procession,Westminster in bg—another shot carriage by big crowds—group with dowager Queen Mary—empty gun carriage,guards carry casket—crowd lining up—int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state—people pass bier—cu,crown jewels—crowd by camera—Casket—changing of guard—guards around bier—med.angle bier——————
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no se~ ~~listings here~~) ~~ASSOC 6803x2~~ (OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:war shots,worl~~d~~ ~~King~~

SEE OVER

25-535-J (4)

[illegible],ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--VE DAY--KING'S [illegible] RMOUTH--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--[illegible]EARTH--KING'S [illegible] [illegible]GALAT--MILIT--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--[illegible](Regt)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABOUR [illegible](mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CA[illegible]--[illegible]--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--U.K--U.S ALBANY--U[illegible] [illegible]SAILORS--ORDERS,QUE.CAN--ST.SOLNES--CAN.GOVT--BERMUDEZ--ELKI[illegible] [illegible](Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN.--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--[illegible]NIA',ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--[illegible]--[illegible]--QUEEN MARY--

25-535-1 (3)

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF Bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu CO saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to ~~kxxxxxxx~~ London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall-------

(2) 25-539- Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCHTIA--U.S.NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S.ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--
SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

FLAG:(U.S.Navy Flag at half-staff, U.S.S.Albany)
See underlined

Can No. 25-539

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length 8

Neg. 114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor--under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's col then some of them are windowshopping--by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-572-1

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted]--IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

FLAG:(6/52-Shots of flags on "SS UNITED STATES" as new liner arrives in NYC) STORY CUT 6888x5	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK	MARKMANN HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg. 8-97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6886x1 Harde-6888x5 Can No. Hearst-6890x1, 1400f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--sign UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--aboard and crowd on deck, an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots-6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in f[illegible]--pr[illegible] etc boardi[illegible] the "SS UNITED STATES"---6892x1:(ballroom &

Date of Event 6/23/52

SEE OVER

(2)25-573-3

WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--INVENTIONS--HAMILTON FIELD,CALIFORNIA--
AIRPORTS--SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--GABRESKI--U.S.ARMY--FAMILY--
Robinson-- FLAGS--CITY HALL--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--

FLAGS:(American)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF, (A) THE OTTER (B) GABRESKI	(Camera) SOUND MASTERS (A) (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(Cut) (A) C.S.6886 x 3 (B) No. Junked
6	60 50			

Editorial and Reporting MILFORD, MICHIGAN: "The Otter" new amphibious cargo carrier comes up hill, past camera--over hill, down past camera--on bank and into water--thru the water, LS--see water swishing--low in water, see driver--on bank, and comes ashore--CUTS: Cut story only fi[illegible] AMILTON FIELD, AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: CU of Col. Fr[illegible] S. Gabreski, Korean hero, with cigar, at Hamilton Air[illegible]e Base--he greets wife--Frisco City hall, crowds, flags--Mayor Elmer Robinson with him and wife and daughter, D'Joni--crowd applaud--he gets key to city--LS crowd--CU him-- CUTS: Junked----MILFORD, MICHIGAN--CARGO CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--

Date Filmed June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

victorious steamer includes Commissioner Cavanaugh of Marine and Aviation, Pres.of U.S.Lines John M.Franklin, Greeter Grover Whelan and the ship's designer Gibbs of the firm of Gibbs & Cox,Naval Designers----------good shot of raising the U.S.Flag----------
F-6899x4:(additional material same----------P-6902x4:(aboard the ship,celebration by passengers as she passes Ambrose Lightship--cutin of Ambrose Lightship--cu passengers dancing,celebrating,etc.--shot of ship flying the blue ribbon--scenes of ship heading up the Hudson--cu tugs,fireboats,etc.--passing statue of liberty & skyline--more on greeting--cu of Manning and party--ls same--actor/comedian Milton Berle aboard----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--FIREBOATS--MANNING--AWARDS--FRANKLIN--WHALEN--SKYLINE--CAVANAUGH--GIBBS--FLAG--SCENICS(skyline, Statue of Liberty,Ambrose Lightship,etc)----BERLE--

FLAG: (7/52-Shots raising of U.S.flag-and nautical flags on N.Y.entry of liner "S.S.United States"after record east-west Atlantic run)

Can No. S.25-579

Roll No. 2

STORY: CUTS 6902x5,6 6899x4

Subject ATLANTIC QUEEN-"UNITED STATES"SETS EAST-WEST RECORD

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN-FOX-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-86	

Cuts H-6902x5 , M-6902x6 F-6899x4 P-6902x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS UNITED STATES"--ms flags & stack--mcu ship--ls lightship-cu kids at rail wave,pan--crowd waving--fireboats--angle shot of stacks --ls stern--people wave as ship moves toward pier--skipper Commodore Harry Manning and group--cu Manning--broom (indicating "clean Sweep") and blue ribbon,fg, with ship in bg--ls people on pier and ship--(in group with Commodore Manning was Pres.John Franklin of U.S.lines and NY's greeter Grover Whalen)----------CUTS:6902x5:(ls from pilot house lookin out at steamer--diff.ls same--passing skyline--fireboats in harbor--shi into pier--pennants on mast--var.ls at pier,docking----------

M-6902x6:(crowd at pier [illegible] ship arrives--group at pier to greet the

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG:(United States flag-pan shots on Iwo Jima Island--good shot of flying US flags)1952	Can No. 6804 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRAYER ON IWO JIMA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			171	

Description and Remarks

IWO JIMA: Buddhist priest, Wachi, offers prayer in front of American memorial on Mt. Suribachi--CU golden statue of Goddess of Mercy--reading letter of mourning--pan shots of US Flag to Iwo Jima Island--(Good shot of flying US flag--

Date of Event 2-2-52

Used No. Date

IWO JIMA--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--Clergy (Buddhist)--WACHI--U.S. FLAG--STATUES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS:(LS crowd cheering,waving flags at the Presidential Convention 10/52)

Can No. 6991 x 62

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] and cutins..crowd etc. Mrs. Eisenhower--Mrs. Eisenhower and Gov. Dewey--CU Dewey speaking--crowds--Eisenhower entering and at center aisle--CU Ike speaking--Mrs. Ike and Dewey applauding--LS crowd cheering, waving flags--MLS Ike at end of speech--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--POLITICS--DEWEY--CROWDS--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--FLAGS--

Date of Event 10/30/52

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-488-1

family--Pres. & Mrs.Ike arrival-------7152x7,8:(check film to see which roll contains following scenes:var.scs.notables arrive for services--ls of Pres. & Mrs. Ike--gen.scenes of public---------Casket carried out --hearse leaving--family out----------

WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--TAFT,Sen.Robert--FLAG(U.S.,half-mast on Capitol --FAMILIES(Taft)--WILSON,Chas E.--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.&Mrs.--BROWNELL, Herbert,in cuts--HL OF YEAR--

FLAG (U.S.half-mast on Capitol)
(Funeral of Sen. Robert Taft)

Issue Number
26-488-1
~~26-488-2~~

Subject
RITES FOR TAFT--NATION JOINS LEADERS IN FINAL TRIBUTE

Cameraman
TIGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7148x9, 7150x5 Can No 7152x7, 7149x5 ~~7152x8 - 600 ft.~~
8-10S				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan down apitol,see hearse--Guards at attention as hearse ith late Sen.Robert A.Taft passes--med.guards--casket carried--crowd ook on--family follows casket--Capitol dome with flag half-mast--hs nt.rotunda,guards stand around casket--ls same--sons and their wives-- ef.Secy Charles Wilson arrives--Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower-- s same,going in--ls capitol--2 scs crowds filing--med.int.guard at at- ention--ls casket-----CUTS:7148x9:(var.gen.scs people enter capitol to ass bier--Taft lying in state in rotunda--long lines wait---------- ---7150x5:(Capitol--arrival of funeral cortege--entering,etc---------- -7149x5:(Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell arrives--Amb.Koo of China arr--Taft

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--111 gal waves--is parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--ou book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg----;--GVTS:CSonly 7192x4----------7194x3;(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds whereve he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys a melon and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)-- in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virgini,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansas, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippie,CD Dir.

U.S. FLAG: (Raised at 150th commemoration of Louisiana Purchase)

Issue Number
26-510-3 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER

Cameraman
(A)HARDE (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

Length
(A) 42 (C) 63
(B) 29 (D) 50

Net
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)(B)(D)cuts junked
(C)7194x3 &Conly
Can No/600ft/ 7193x4

Description and Remarks
(A)BROOKLYN,NY:(AV Idlewild Airport,plane burning,4 scs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger plane) --smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--now Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------
----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on bo rd were injured but no deaths)----------
----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

Date of Event
10/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas;Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--var.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------

----------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391 victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)-
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS-- U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------

----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--at pover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hensen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------

----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

FLAGS (U.S.Held by Korea crowd at Seoul as Gen. Van Fleet leaves)

Issue Number
7037x9,etc.
SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953
(13 stories)

Cameramen
HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			s11 105.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions ik after card made	

Description and Remarks

7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--278ft.--[illegible])--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--[illegible]etiring U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army [illegible]ommander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--[illegible]anners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van [illegible]leet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels-----------7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES [illegible]N KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor [illegible]ith Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flow[illegible]rs from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the [illegible]l who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)
ate to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in
orea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcus
----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talks
----------7183x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(H)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS
EN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syng'man Rhee arrive at parade
ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard
arades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each----------
----------7188x5:(BkNo:6533-5--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN.
OHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement
as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc
----------7188x1:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST
VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for Generals
Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined
forces under their command)--they depart together----------
----------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL &
LARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

----------7055x10:(BkNo:63[illegible]-1--95ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for High level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO----------

----------7081x6:(BkNo:6406-8--293ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps, pan to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of G2 Bldg --Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Red 762 Howitzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 scenes----rest of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,etal--var.scs.of the tour--

----------7106x4:(BkNo:64[illegible]-8--180ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA---- plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

----------7111x3:(BkNo:6446-10--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRISON IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN dele-

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories

...prising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark ...lds chop farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)------- ...lark shaking hands,etc--bidding farewell--leaves---------- ---------7191x12:(BkNo:654-9--191ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA ...Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by ...eral Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to ...he Armistice Commission MGen.Blacksheer Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and ...wedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

...OREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)---------- ...-TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark-------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc). ...-FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY--------STEVENS, ...obert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON,LGen.Wm.K.---------- ...HEE,Syngman----------HULL,Gen.John E-------BRYAN,Blacksheer-------

FLAG (U.S.-half mast): Due to death of Chief Justice)

Issue Number

7170x7

Subject

FLAG AT HALF MAST (For Fred Vinson) (Colorado Summer White House)

Cameraman

FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6516-5 Book No: caption junked after card made Can No.
81 ft.				

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry AFB Summer White House, var. scenes of the garrison flag being lowered to half-mast--(good library material of U.S. flag at half-mast and in the process of being lowered by AF personnel)--------

DENVER, COLORADO--FLAG(U.S.-half-mast)--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event

9/8/53

SEE OVER

containing all official business for Ike--Waynke Hawks, Chief of Record and Lorna Holland,W.H. Sec'y receive pouch--Hawks opens pouch..takes out mail--v.r.cu of ~~xx~~ letters addressed to Ike.r-after checking Hawks delivers m mail to Ike's private secy Mrs. Ann Whitman--Mrs. Whitman checks mail and places it on Pres.'s desk--silhouette shot of Ike arriving at Lowry Field very early in the morning--Dewey Long,Chief communications & Transportation receiving confidential wires for the Pres.--

DENVER,COLO.--BLDG.(W.H.)--FRASER,COLO.--INTERIOR--
EISENHOWER--HOLIDAY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--FLAG--
DULLES--SPEECH(DULLES)--MAIL--U.S.GOV'T.--HAWKS--
HOLLAND--WHITMAN--LONG--

(2) 7175x1; 7174x7

FLAGS:(American flag raised when Pres.is at Summer Wh.House--smaller flag is put up when Pres. (SOUND) leaves premises.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7175x1	7174x7

Subject: [illegible] ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
749			749	Can No.

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLO. (7175x1)..Pres.Eisenhower up steps of his mother-in-law's home at Fraser Colo.--Denver..Ike's meeting with Gen.Eugene D. Milliken,Chairman of Finance Comm.--Pres. & Mrs.Ike attending church at Lowry Field Base Chapel--LS chapel--cut-in guards at entrance--Ike & Mamie arriving & leaving Ike arriving at Summer W.H. to meet with Secy Dulles--huge American flag raised when pres. in office..lowred fo a smaller one on departure--Dulles arriving--var.scenes Ike conferring with Dulles..leaving W.H. after meeting--SOUND..Speech by Secy State Dulles..re meeting with Ike and satisfaction over results of German election--7174x7..W.H. courier arriving At W.H. with sealed pouch

Date: 9/[illegible]/53

Used No.	Date

OFFICER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops-------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195?t--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST---HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal---at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:651?-8--44?t--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW------Maj.Gen, [illegible] .Dean [illegible] recently was released in prisoner ex-

FLAGS:(U.S.down from ships turned over to Japan---1953---last story

7216x3; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject
AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953---(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions inked. aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:6567-5---480ft---BW---Hearst---NIXON'S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce---wife,Pat,listens---Gen.John E.Hull listens---var.types in audience(mixed) listening---POSSIBLY we have sound on this---in fact,very likely----------

Date of Event
1953
NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1---189ft---BW---Hearst---Nov.1953---NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport---speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people---kids hold flags of both nations---they walk between lines of people---wave from atop steps,into plane---plane taxi off----------

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4---195ft---BW---Hearst---Nov.1953---NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-- F C Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES-- SCENICS(Japan)--JAP ARMY--CLARK,Gen Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------
In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc——

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo————STEVENSON, Adlai E————

SEOUL, KOREA——KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D————U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG————

FLAGS (U.S.) (In two columns during troop review at Fort Benning)

Issue Number 27-628-3

Subject 3rd DIVISION GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME HOME

Cameraman HERRMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(troops down gangplank--former GI hero of WWII and member of the Third, now actor Audie Murphy greets them--ls,ms him and group of GIs with coffee--cu GIs--Murphy takes sip--parade up street--cu Color Guard--parade,theatre marquee in bg,Audie Murphy in DESTINY,troops pass in review--swish to FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(people seated in stands--troops passing--cu Army Secy Robert T.Stevens,pan to Maj.Gen. [redacted] L.Boatner who is CO of the Third--flagbearers in group--Audie in stands,salutes-2 sc.flags in two columns,take staffs from sockets----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--MURPHY,AUDIE--PARADE(Military)--FORT BENNING,GEORGIA--STEVENS,Robert T.--BOATNER,Maj Gen.Hardin L.--FLAGS(U.S.)--

Date of Event Dec.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U. S. FLAG. (Flying as Pres. Ike arrives in Denver)

Issue Number: 7358 x 6 & 7358 x 10

Subject: IKE AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE 7& HE HAILS HAROLD STASSEN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 ft. 188 ft.			probably pos.	Bk.Nos:6759-5,4 respectively Captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower returns from Frzser trip to the Summer White House--pan down from flag flying to Ike's car arriving--Ike with Wayne Hawkes,Chief of Records,signing misc.documents----------
-----7358x10:9/21/54:(group on HQ steps include Ike,Leonard Hall and other members of Republican Nat'l Committee--Hall at mikes(silent)--Ike and Harold Stassen in office--ext.Stassen make statement for camera (believe it is still silent coverage)----------
DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.FLAG--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--HALL,Leonard--STASSEN,Harold--

Date: Sept.1954

SEE OVER

nergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
435A xl:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
ebb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
cludes: clock,hads at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

FLAG (U.S.) (At secret destination in Operation Alert)

Issue Number
28-683-2

Subject
H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

28-683-2

Cameraman
FOX-LYONS
THUNDER-PARA(DD)-PARA-
PATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-
MARKMANN

Length
8-99

Neg.

Dupe

Inserts

Cuts
CS&cuts 7455A x6 &
Cap N
see tolling cut story.

Approx. 3700 ft.

Date of Event
6/55

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White
ouse--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into
ar--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--
ef.Secy Charles Wilsen and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint
hiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it
akes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--
nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs
ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters
pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke-
eller and others--scs.var.people heard--ls copter--it starts--takeoff-
[illegible] shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes--7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--hill and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator,again---7434x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon-with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave---7458x1: SOUND material on Ike--an Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group, Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks.SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all re

(3) 28-683-2

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati geed montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Axg6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- en into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (Note good montage stuff)----------54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alert--after alert,var.shots----------7459x12:(Also not

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orator)--

(3)

28-685-7

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff-------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts on--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only) ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--NL of YEAR--

FLAGS (U.S.) at U.N. Meeting in San Francisco)	Issue Number 28-685-1	

Subject: TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. ~~28-685-1~~

Cameraman: LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.-- PARA-TSUANDER - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	(SOUND) Pos.
6-144			

Can NoCS 7459 x3

for other cuts, see following cut story (1400 ft)

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House-- U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause---

CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film--cu Ike shake hands with G[illegible] Goodwin Knight--crowd shots,mob scenes

(2)

28-685-2

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con-
rol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation, Molotov
oes not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
ion by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
hem--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
thers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
uncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
nt to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
ov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
obinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammerskjold----------
458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
here reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

U.N.FLAG:(Is raised..United Nations Anniv.,Niagara Falls,N.Y. & Canada ..10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

~~NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA~~ ~~10-25-55~~

Date of Event 10/23/55

Used Nov Date

Description: NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets join--flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 ex.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UN AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-PARADE-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON-UNIFORMS-U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)

28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDR[illegible] SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres. Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOME--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER-[illegible]NT.GT(GOOD [illegible]OT CGI[illegible]TL[illegible]ATI[illegible])

FLAGS:(Kids waving flags on street, cheering Pres.Ike on his return from hospital..Wash,D.C. & Gettysburg Pa.--11/55--story cuts 7505x8, 7505x7)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE RETURNS--[illegible] HIM AT CAPITOL

Cameraman: LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8

Can No. approx.2000 ft.

Date filled 11/14-55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane,crowd daughter-in-law & son greet them---VP R.M. Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,straw hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.---Ike riding,st anding in cab--ls square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus crowd --"COLUMBINE" taxi--30.side of W.H. with flags & Pres.seal semi & full cus Ike Herbert Hoover wi greeters at Airport-- & Nixon--more on spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign---Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

28-726-1

L-7505x7; landing of "Columbine" plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs---------P-7506x1; (In Denver, COLORADO; (Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother, Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside, Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boarde plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8; At GETTYSBURG, PA; var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd- Ike arr.Lincoln Square, Gettysburg----ext.Post Office where Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs press room- signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY var.crowds in Lincoln Square-- BIRTHDAY, MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie Get

FLAGS:(At half mast..Air Force Tanker KC-97 crashes,killing ten-- Castle Air Force Base,Merced,Cal. --7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 9

Subject
AIRFORCE TANKER KC-97 CRASHES
KILLS TEN

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks
MERCED,CALIF.(CASTLE AIRFORCE BASE)--
var.shots of plane wreckage scattered over 5 acres..seared and smouldering--
A.F.investigators examinging ruins--Airforce police guarding the roads--
L/S road of type of planes that crashed KC97 Tankers--
row of flying gear in check-off position..same as the men used that were on the crashed plane--flag at half mast--
Entrance to Castle Airforce Base--
MERCED,CALIF.--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANE WRECKS--ACCIDENTS--RUINS--POLICE--TYPES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 7/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Bldg.with Russian writing--[illegible] same--T Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--T sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--T Mrs. Hearst greets Russians..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lowkhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,Joe Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drugstore Sokolov,Firstin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting [illegible] met by crowd..

FLAGS:(Russian farmers visit Laurens Iowa..American flags line street as bus arrives with Reds..7/55 --7470x3)

Can No. 7469x9,7471x9,7470x3

Reel No.

Subject RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA..Is Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Savelev,Alexandr A. Nzheviski,Yuri Golubash, Aleksandr V. Tulupnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Bebnindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Bogach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya T.Shelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel S Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

Date Event 7/20x22/55

Used No.	Date

(3) 7469x9;747hx9; 7470x3

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and tear under trees--
[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--
ussians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--[illegible]VICH--[illegible]AVELEV
EZHEVICKI--GOLUBACH--TURUN[illegible]OV--[illegible]IVCHENKO--B[illegible]DRA--
[illegible]VICHENKOV--[illegible]IROTIN--HOGS--[illegible]OKOLOV--[illegible]LYANOV--ARBUZOV--
PIGS--BUS--SCHOOLS--HEARST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSKING--PICNICS--[illegible]RTS--[illegible]OPELIN--BASEBALL--[illegible]ICTOR,IOWA--
[illegible]ACHINERY--TRACTORS--SHOPPING--DRESZEN--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--
LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOLS--

FLAGS:(Color Guard at the Unknown Soldiers Tomb..Arlington,Va.-11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7507x ~~7508x~~	4

Subject: HOOVER AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS' TOMB

Cameraman: ~~XEX~~ TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY) Date of Event 11/11/55

As and on Honor guard of Sailors,Air Corps and West Point Cadets--Color Guard--Herbert Hoover arrives..takes his position in front of tomb, takes salute and bows head for one minute silence-Hoover places wreath at the tomb..gen.scene Hoover and t f and CU tomb and wreath--

ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--TOMBS--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--WREATH--ARMISTICE DAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(Gen.A.Greunther visits Montreal Que.Can.-at airport..cutin flag--3/56)

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GREUNTHER WARDS OF RED STRIDES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (plane lands at Dorval Airport--Official Pres.W.H.Budden of Canadian Club and Major Gen.Bernatchez,CO of the Quebec Command,walk over--Gen.Alfred Gruenther,US ARMY,walks down shakes with two--cutin flag--party walks to car--cameraman car starts,2 sc.--ls tables--closer,see Earl Alexander & Gen.Greunther,2 sc--introduction of Greunther--applause--Greuther rises and talks,2 sc (SILENT)----------

Date of Event: 3-16-56

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--GREUNTHER--VISITS--SHAPE--BERNATCHEZ--BUDDEN--CAN. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--CAMERAMAN--DINNER--ALEXANDER--DEFENSE--CROWD--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

med.shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised,salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS EDISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since 1811)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

FLAG:(Antarctic..Little America..Base fortified for future operations-- flag is raised,salute ? is saluting flag 3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-26	1

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE AMERICA FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			junked Can No. CS 7532 x 14

Description and Remarks ANTARCTIC:(Near Little Amer[illegible] ice breaker along thru ice--eu prow breaks ice--flock penguins,jump in water,swimming--ship [illegible] reaches destination,edge of ice--penguins come to greet--men down gangplank to ice--penguin welcomer puts on a show,running back & forth,[illegible] parade material)--[illegible] man anchors in anchor,penguin run around some more in by, funny act--shot penguin running--Capp Evans,bldg,2 now is food dump and eu Huntley Palmer biscuits,provisions of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp which have been frozen to preservation in the ice over these many years,eu by--prized cocoa concentrate--Adm.Richard E.Byrd about this cocoa

Date of Event 3/20/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-33-1

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night, palace lit up, showplace--dancing, part of show--couple looking on, balcony-another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched, lit up, a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS: 7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var. shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int. shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2: HS & Gen. scs. Monaco--yacht--raise U.S. flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--Sam of reception--Rally family--Pr.& Gr. seated--arrive for wedd: hs Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony, wave--cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

FLAG:(U.S.Flag raising..Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier of Monaco,wed. Monaco: 4/56--cuts 7537x1,2--)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 1

Subject MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS

Cameraman FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			EC-7537x1,2 F-7537x6 Rew.-junked

Description and Remarks MONACO:(hs Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince kneel demure--Prince seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks--Rita Hay and fidgets,nervous--Grace again--hs wipes brow--Rita Hay and hubby get up and ls group stands--sign register book,group-people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiles,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--Grace greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shot,ls

Date of Event Apr.17,1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--CAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CAPE--HELICOPTER--

U.S.FLAG:(LS Amer.flag in foreground & NY Skyline..USS Nautilus,atom sub along bay..N.Y.5/56)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. 2

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameramen HARDE & MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	81		

Cuts B-7544 x 6,7 ft

Can No. M-junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY;(a conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS manned along side conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls mechanism--plowing along--back to control--plowing along--show time--down bay--along, see skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline--------Curtis American flag in foreground and the NY skyline--various shots passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on sub as they pass tug---------- NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--US FLAG--HARBOR--STATUE--WELCOME--"USS NAUTILUS"

Date 5-14-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sidney (2) 29-4-2
Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--of Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------
LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsibs look on--cu dog walking----------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

FLAGS:(Annapolis color girl, presents US Flag to 11th Co.-she takes other flag from another middie & gives to—

Can No. 29-44

2

Color Guard .5/56--(D) card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (E)LYONS &

(B)ARA (C)PATHE(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73			

a(Un'ed) TUGANDER (B)CS 7546x13 Can No. (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title—group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date
station wagon, car zoom down stop,sways,hit Dodge down,stops,	

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and pan to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 29-44-2

arade----------

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
UTOS--
B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
USHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
LAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying----------

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill,strikers stand around,out in front of plant--placards "On strike",etc--leaning against gate,sign --pan idle plant--shot from across street,closed gate,sign "No Yellow Dog Contract --pickets at gate,walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking lot--idle crane in millyard,idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards & mill----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER,Gen.Howard--
--HEATON,Maj.Gen.Leonard Dudley--

(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinoi)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

FLAGS (U.S.) (Raised and mass flags flying at girl scout rally)	Issue Number 29-54-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL (B)GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C)STEEL STRIKE	Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-75 (C)3-48	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(front stoop of Walter Reed General Hospital,crowd--Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat,ls--news cameras roll--they toward us,smile--Ike waves hat,Mamie smiles--walk down steps toward car,shakes with shakes with Gen.Snyder,his personal physician and General Heaton,Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--enter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd----------
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN:(girl scouts'campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit down and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--ls twirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

Date of Event Jun/Jul. 1956

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on ground,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall down--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls down,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- (D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motorlin fg,bronze building model behind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General Bronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sc.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

U.S.FLAG: (Jap sailors salute same on minesweeper)

Issue Number 29-59-2A

Subject: HEADS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE WELDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Camera: (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

(A)3-60th (B)3-52 (C)3-55 (D)3-71 (E)3-52 (F)3-46

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (all cuts junked)

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN ne Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier-- Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off-- panes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasusuki Katsuno signs pers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald gns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag- panese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named SUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. nd,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth-- incess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd-
--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI
lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--
they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with
the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA
--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ-
--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 scs.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON,
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

U. S. FLAG: (Celebrating Statue of Liberty Birthday)

Issue Number 29-90-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts junkd (C) Cam No. 7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island "LIBERTY ISLAND", crowd [illegible]--2 sc.kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS (U.S.): During Marines memorial ceremony for their war dead)

Issue Number 7579 x 7

Subject: U.S.MARINES MEMORIAL COLORS CEREMONY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250ft.				Cuts Bk No: 7210-11 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA:(At the U.S. Marine Memorial in Arlington Cemetery,Adjutant's call--guard marches on the parade ground--Commander of the Guard report to Sergeant Major--Sergeant Major divides the Guard,reports to the Adjutant--Non-commissioned officers march center for assignment of duties --manual of arms--march on the Colors--inspection of the Guard--U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps "Sounds Off"--honors rendered--pass in review--posting of the guard--Drum and Bugle Corps "Retreat",colors are lowered--firing party fires 3 volley salute--taps--guard dismissed----

Date of 10/9/56

ARLINGTON,VA--CEME TERY--U.SMARINE CORPS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--
--MEMORIAL--

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)...

FLAG (U.S.): Raising colors during Navy's anti-submarine warfare exercises)

Issue Number 758245

Subject: NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400 ft.				Bk No: 7210-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(raise

Date of Ex 10/9/56

colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm.Pric on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations-- blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION:(new weapon permits greater range and lati tude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx.500 lbs&explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

SEE OVER

(2) 7618x3 & 7619x1

barges nearly buried by snow at Hut Point--building an emergency land-
ing strip,6500' by 300' with aid of tractor-toed land planer and tract
or-towed drag--laying out hose which stretches out over the ice 3 mile
to the sea-ice runway--var.scs.camp after blizzard--clearing away snow
drifts,using tractor and snow plow--preparing dog teams for training r
out to the ice shelf--put dogs in harness,closeups of dogs and dog tea
leaving for run--men relaxing;readin;playing ping pong,etc----------

MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--SNOW--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Navy life
in Antarctica)--FLAG(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--CONSTRUCTIO
--ICE--DOGS--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

FLAG (U.S.) Flys high during Navy's operation in Antarctica)	Issue Number 7618x3; ~~7618x5 & 7619x1~~	7619x1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION DEEP FREEZE	FOX(DD) SIGNAL CORPS(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346 ft 585 ft respectively				Can No: BkNos:7256-7,7266- captions junked afte card made

Description and Remarks: MC MURDO SOUND,ANTARCTICA:(group portrait of U.S.Navy "wintering over"party- this group of Navy men spent eight dark months before the first sunris in this isolated land--AV of the base--raising the flag on first sunrise--land planer levelling off snow from the 2 miles long road--dig out boxes of electronic communication equipment in supply tunnel--life like snowman--roll out barrels of fuel--in communications bldg,man operates teletype--tuning receiver and manipulating dials(only contrac with outside world now)--transmitting messages--general activity in ship stores---(preparing for new arrivals who will fly in soon from outside----------7619x1:(more activity of preparation--gasoline

Date of I: 12/28/56 & 1/21/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-1

Capitol----------7612x1:(departures from White House for inaugural stand--Mr. & Mrs. John EISenhower and family--Ike and Mamie--group shot of Ike,Mamie, the Nixons and Mrs.Styles Bridges--cu Mamie and Ike into car--ls travel shots in car--Ike entering stand--bs Nixon sworn in--bs Ike sworn in--crowd shots------CS7613x1:(selected scenes from the inaugural parade, Armed Forces units,etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Nixon)--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS(Capitol)--LAUGH PARADE--FLAG,U.S.--FAMILIES(VIP)--BRIDGES--PARADE--

FLAG (U.S.) During Inauguration ceremonies)	Issue Number	
~~SOUND~~	30-8-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT SWORN IN FOR 2nd TERM	EDWARDS-MARKMANN TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-195				E-7610x1, M-7611x3 T-7612x1, 2000ft. +C.S.on parade 7613x1	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol-- Date of 1/20/57

rowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes in--
hot of cameraman Roy Edwards--Ike takes oath from Chief Justice Earl
arren,takes hand down and shakes with Vice President Richard M.Nixon--
ke speaking (sound),var.shots during his address----------
UTS:7610x1:(more on Ike entry--being sworn--SOUND of Nixon being sworn
n--SOUND on Ike's speech--silent scenes of cameramen--pan of Capitol--
V from Navy Blimp,crowds,Capitol,etc----------
7611x3:(sound man from Univ.Al Schuster hoisted up onto camera stand--
ecurity men checking fotogs passes--gag shot of Schuster with load
f passes--GOOD HS CAPITOL [illegible] FLAG IN FG--crowd shots in front of

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA;(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA;(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

FLAGS:(Soldiers,parading in St.Paul's Winter Carnival,carry flags..Minn.-- 1/57--(D) card #2) ,(B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TURKISH SLOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)EGG CAP THEFTS (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHER

(A)PRIEST (B) POLITICIAN (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDERER (F)TUGANDER

Reporter Net Shipped ON POLIO Edited

(A) 56 (B) 61 (C) 40 (D) 64 (E) 50 (F) 54

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A) CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,fire [illegible] more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers [illegible] soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc,see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christ bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C)GREECE:Refugees: Jewish arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS PIREAUS, MISR--refugees

Date 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

heads him credentials & personal message from Pre-
-ms they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--
in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of
Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--
turns, to Mrs. Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon
Pope converse--same--Mrs. Nixon in picture---CUTS-AD-
)PHILIPPINES.(title, flashbacks of Pres. Magsaysay sur-
ed by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on drive-
. people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an
ctionate scene--XLS Magsaysay----------CUTS----------
D)AMSTERDAM, HOLL--title--3 pumas (cat family) on
h--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--
giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking
around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down
and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--
sitting--cu one male his ears scratched----------

FLAGS(OS):(American Flags..in St. Patrick's Parade..N.Y.C.-3 57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

(B)BUCCI (C

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junke

(B)No7628x2,300

Description and Remarks

Date March 1957

--Fighting
di
ags--amera ar--Fi
Co rford kisses
pers, colleens--men on horseback--kid sit
under barricade--hs parade--shots of Dublin's
Mayor Robert Briscoe, 2 sho

ITALY:(title sho--
US Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon with Mrs. Nixon

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-24-3

EW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--
ME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--CRONCHI,Giovanni--
--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

XXXX PHILIPPINES--MANILA BAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

STERDAM,HOLLAND--DOGS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
I MUNDI--

(2) 30-32-2

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,plowing [illegible] falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--he vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship und bridge on Detroit River----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route-- var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D EISEN HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--mls Dam--water thu Dam---ms flags an pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-- water and heaps of salt--2 sc.man shoveiling sal t into

FLAGS:(Remembrance Day Parade..U.S. Marine Color Guard pass in review... shot of flags carried..N.Y.C.-5/57-- (A) below)

Can No. 30-37

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-BSNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMES PAINT

Cameraman (A)MARK MANN (B)NELSO (C)CHRYLSER CORP (C)H.FRICHT (D)HARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-83 (B)3-84	(C)3-74	(D)3-52	

Cut all junked except (B) GW No.7638x2,600ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--mot[illegible] up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William "Bull [illegible] other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment para-fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner, Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event 5/57

Used No. Date

See over

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(3) 30-37-2

3' sc.women carrying big sacks, dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals- cu women, painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water, light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden, 2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face, mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her, headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--US MARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--MACHINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE, COLOMBIA, S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(2) 30-39-2

olls--Chancellor Raab voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof. Dr. Wolfgang Denk voting--peopel watching tote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press, gets congrats
s winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON, DC--NGO/DAH/DDM--VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY, ITALY--SWISS GUARDS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA, AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
ENK--NUNS--RAAB--

FLAGS:(honor guard at Washington Airport for visit of Vietnam Pres.--5/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 2

Subject
PRES. IKE (B)28 NEW SWISS GU
(C)NEW AUSTRIAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman
(B)BUCCI
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Lgth (A)3-42 (B)3-57 (C)3-

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

WASHINGTON, D (title--Pres. (A-C) May 1957

Description and Remarks
Ngo-Dinh-Diem on plane, top step--honor guard at attention--him down steps greeted by President Eisenhower (US)--reviewing troops--honor guard, flags, etc--ls honor guard, flags--motorcade into city--Pres. Ike and Pr
Ngo-Dinh-Diem in car together----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(title--ls Swiss Guards in courtyard--guards marchin
cu goose-stepping--guard up and takes oath, fingers up--backshot crowd across courtyard, etc.--another takes oath--crowd--marching shots, sev. scenes-------(C)VIENNA, AUSTRIA; people going to the polls--2 men arguing--general voting scenes(3 of them)--old man puffing cigar--voting--Nuns lea

Date Rec'd 5/6/57

Used No.

D-Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(R) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-retake of spectators----7673x5:(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--is Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procasaion leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

FLAGS:(10/57-Shots kids waving flags,driver unfurling flags on official cars as Queen Elizabeth visits Wash.D.C.)CUTS 7673x11,7672x2

Cat No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen LYONS-TUGANDER-MARTAIN-FOX(DD)--FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7.98			

Cut No. 1-7673x8,11,5,10 M-7674x5;: L-7673x4 H-7673x6,7672x1;:F-7672x2 F-7673x3,2

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--bs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's father,King George V--mcu they walk away--is Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---CUTS 7673x9 [illegible] and Mrs.

Date of Event 10/17/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC,added shots----------Ike,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

2 per shots of group--ext.NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union Bldg - ---
Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and VP Veep
Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--
pan guests to head teable--sls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li
leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art
in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal
couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--
Pan. angles,books group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Wintrhop Rockefeller (he's chrmn
of board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres of
Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and
Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National
Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books,
ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathed-
ral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at
football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--
queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil.
scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the
Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

boys and girls exercising--hs same--release pigeons,crowd-
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredd
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with wood
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premie
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES-- AC ART UR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS-- HITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--

FLAGS:(U.S.Army Flag,(new Army Flag)-
is presented to America's oldest 5-Star
officer,Gen.D.MacArthur..N.Y.C.-11/57--
(A)below

Can No.	Roll No.
30-91	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW PR. PREMIER GAULLARD

(B)LUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)POLYGO (E)ECLAIR

Length 5-0

Neg. Dupe. Pos.

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-69 (E)3-30

Cut junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS7679x9 (D)CS7679x12 (E)CS

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenti flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwi Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House. (C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching-lighting the torch-- cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hishot--lowshot of

Date of Event 11/57

Used No.	Date

FLAG: (U.S. flag raised over Pacifica, City Hall, in California which is newly-formed city of seven towns--11/57)	Can No. 30-26	Roll No. FRISCO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY IS BORN--SEVEN TOWNS JOIN TO FORM PACIFICA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PACIFICA, CALIFORNIA: (homes nestled in hills--shot Pacific ocean front--shot of different towns Post Office, Sharp Park--shot Sharp Park--next Pedro Valley, pop. 8600--shot residential street--Pacifica City Hall, raise flag--pan to people walk in--newspaper, Pacifica Tidings--Laguna Salada Union dist. office & assemblage--swearing in city council by Judge Thomas Bocci, cu him swearing--new Dame Mayor, Mrs. Jean Fassler and Council group)-- audience applauding--Mayor Fassler shaking with Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco--Mayor Fassler uses gavel--audience applauding--shot of town of Pacifica----------

Date 11/22-23/57

Use No. Date

PACIFICA, CALIFORNIA--SCENICS--PARK--CITY HALL--FLAG--CEREMONIES--BOCCI--FASSLER--CHRISTOPHER--MEETINGS--CROWD--POLITICS--MONTAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (U.S.) On display at St. Lawrence Seaway project)

Issue Number: 30-101-Canada

Subject: ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECT MAKES PROGRESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL,ONT,CANADA:(huge sign,people looking--power project,pan map--lake--huge derrick,people look--concrete dam wall--down shovel,trucks roll, pan up concrete--pan sluiceway--on top,lower concrete--pouring--lowering bucket--sluiceway--2 flags,US and Canada--water rush thru gates----------

Date 12/20/67

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--FLAG(U.S.)--FLAG(Canada)--MONTAGE(Dam construction)--

SEE OVER

FLAG (U.S. (Flies over U.S. Ambassadors home in London)

Issue Number 7624x5

Subject: U.S.AMB.TO BRITAIN JOHN JAY WHITNEY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 235ft. | Neg. F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BR NO; 7292-2 caption junked aft Can Ner card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND.(On Grosvenor Square,U.S.Embassy and U.S.flag--Amb.Whitney on porch of Embassy--walk to coach--cu he enters coach--bs as it leaves--ext.of Embassy--three coaches arrive--semi cu of coach waiting at the entrance--crowd(mostly Americans*--coaches draw away thru crowd,pan with the last one----------

Date Marvel 1957

LONDON,ENGLAND--U.SGOVT--WHITNEY,John Jay--BR.GOVT--BLDGS(Eng.)--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG (U.S.): (Largest American flag 78 X 155 ft. tears apart when unfurled)

Issue Number 7648x12 7648-12

7752x5

Subject: FLAG RIPS IN BUILDING CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66ft.				Bk No: 7347-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Fifth Avenue crowd--shot of new building near completion and ceremony to mark same--sign--fotogs--huge flag 78 feet by 155 feet is unfurled and begins to rip--crowd watching--cu ripped flag--ls ripped flag--see another smaller flag on another building,it's okay----------(NOTE: this flag was made for R.H.Macy & Co.to celebrate VE Day(1945).-

7752x5: 48 STAR FLAG WAVES IN SUMMER BREEZE - BW POS - - -

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG(U.S.)--ACCIDENTS(Misc.flag ripping as unfurls)--

Date of Event: June 1957

SEE OVER

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--aa same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ss man and woman look at pieces--aa same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA ruins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre--aa same--aa same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--aa same--ss tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--aa same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank spraying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD--BRONCHI--

(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

(C)ROME,ITALY

OSTRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)[illegible] NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--INDUSTRY--HELICOPTER/ AIRPORT

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--AMPHIBIOUS--DEFENSE----

FLAGS:(on mast at Capitol as Unknown Soldiers of WW 2 & Korea lie in state before entombing--5/58) "D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-43	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82	(C)3-33 (F)3-80			

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--pakeup ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--aa same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--semi,flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--semi,placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu service men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Date of Event 5/29/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG:(8/58--American flag on ship brings grain to Jordan--8/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ARMIES LEAVE (B) WHEAT FOR JORDAN	Cameraman FEAREST

Length 5 3-87 3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ms tank boards ship--bs trucks same with U.S. MARINES bei g returned from Lebanese duty--aa same--ms troops aboard barge--ss troops on beach,pan-ms troops load supplies--ss troops walk on dock--aa same--aa same--aa same--troops aboard ship--ls ship at dock----------
(B)AQABA,JORDAN:(semi shot of ship--cu American Flag--ss men loading wheat from boat--ss taking wheat from ship--ls same--ss wheat on land--cu bags of wheat--pan shot men carry bags of wheat----------

LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--WAR--EMBARKATION--SUPPLIES--END OF YEAR--
AQABA,JORDAN--GRAIN--FOOD--

FLAG--

makeup 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG:(with 49 stars for Alaska's new statehood)1958---to be official in 1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	C

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(C) ALASKA HAILS STATEHOOD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(cu man reading paper--cu girl with banner--ss of ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--ls same as bull with sign --ss girls in car cheering--ls city & flag--cu flag--

ANCHORAGE,
ALASKA--U.S.GOVT--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR(News)--GIRLS--SIGN--FLAG--
PRESS--

Release Date 1/1/59

SEE OVE

FLAGS:(New 49 Star flags being made in US Factory--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
49th STAR--ALASKA STATEHOOD, NEW FLAG,OFFICIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls white house-- ss Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower & Vice President Richard M.Nixon sit down--ss cameramen--cu Ike signing Alaska into statehood,pan up to re reseahtatives from Alaska--cu flag-making factory--ss girls making flags--scu same--cu flag which now has seven rows of seven stars-- ss hanging up flags--ss girl sewing flag--ss girl & man showing flag---

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--ALASKA--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--CAMERAMEN--FACTORY--FLAGS--POLITICS--LABOR--GIRLS--

make up 1/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(servicemen with American flags as Hawaii celebrates statehood--3/59)

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALOHA HAWAII--ISLANDERS CELEBRATE LONG-SOUGHT STATEHOOD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan crowd--ms man talking--[illegible] 3/16/59 servicemen with flags--Boy Scouts salute--man gives banners to kids--cu pan same--pan same--ls hula dancers with crowd--ms Hula Dancer,dances--cu same--ss same--ss same--ls same

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--DANCING--FLAGS--
~~HAWAII~~ BOY SCOUTS--CHILDREN--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-42-1

ne same--cu Dulles--es Dulles with President Eisenhower--ecu Dulles---

ASHINGTON,DC--Flag--HOSPITAL--DULLES--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--BARKLEY--
OSCULATION--FA ILIES--EETINGS--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--PINAY--FRENCH GOVT
OLOTOV--RUSSIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--DIPLOMATS--
ELEGATES--TURKEY(Baghdad Meeting)--TURKISH GOVT--NIXON--

FLAG: (U.S.Flag at half-mast in honor of John Foster Dulles—5/59)	Can No. 32-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM—JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ASHINGTON, DC: (ss flag at half-mast, pan to Walter Reed Hospital—scu hospital window—ss Dulles home—cu same—ss WH with flag lowered—ss State Dept. same—scu John F. Dulles off plane—ss him walk with group—wipe, Dulles being sworn in as Senator—cu USVP Alben Barkley, pan to Dulles—ss group & Dulles kisses wife after being sworn as Senator—ls Geneva, Switzerland bldg. with—— Antoine Pinay of France, Molotov of Russia, Harold MacMillan of England & Dulles, as them—ss int. pan meeting—scu same—cu Dulles with President Eisenhower—cu of Russian delegation—cu, Zhukov, Khruschev, Bulganin & Gromyko—ss Dulles & others—as same—ls meeting—wipe to ls Baghdad Pact meeting—cu Turkish President—ss delegates—cu Indian woman—ss Dulles—cu Dulles—ls hospital—ss Dulless with USVP Richard M. Nixon—

Date of Event 5/25/59

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-4343

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--DULLES--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS(Protestan
CROWD--FAMILIES--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE MURVILLE
FR.GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--[redacted]--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--NIXON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--

FLAGS:(U.S.flag on casket of former U.S. Secy.State John Foster Dulles folded and handed to his widow in Arlington--5/59

Can No. 32-43

Roll No. 3

Subject
DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240	233			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles lying in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss boys with honor guard--ls cemetery

Dmakeup 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-TSM

OVER

FLAG:(New U.S.flag with 50 stars which will fly for first time July 1960— in Washington,DC 8/59 at signing of Hawaii as 50th State of Union)

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 1

Subject WESTWARD HO! IKE WELCOMES HAWAII, THE 50th STATE SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House— ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shakes hands with Harrison cameramen—Ike signing papers—ss same with different pens—cameramen—Ike talk SOUND—crowd—Ike near new U.S.Flag with 50 stars—ss same——

WASHINGTON,DC—HAWAII—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—CEREMONIES—U.S.GOVT—AUTOGRAPHS—CAMERAMEN—CROWD—FLAG—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—HISTORICAL—

taken 8/24/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA, TURKEY--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--VISITS--AVIATION--FLAGS--BAYAR--
U.S.GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--NIGHT SCENES--SIGNS--

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--TURKISH FLAGS--US.FLAGS--PAKISTANI FLAG--KHAN--
PAKISTAN ARMY--HONOR GUARD--CROWD--CARRIAGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

U.S.FLAGS:(Flown in Turkey & in Pakistan for visit of US Pres. Eisenhower--12/59)

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 1

Subject ZANDBERG: IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
287	280		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 12/10/59

ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Air ~~Reception in Ankara~~ Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--Pres.Evin, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar walk away--crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss Ike waving goodby from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--ss Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--ss Ike drivin away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-104-2

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(B)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE(2 stories)--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Old Coat)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR)

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--E--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[redacted]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

FLAG:(flag at half-mast for death of Civ.War Vet.Walter Williams, 117yrs. old--12/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-104

Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-79 (C)3-20 (D)3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--aa same--ss viewing coffin--aa same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same---- ROME,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Date Shipped 12/28/1959

Used No.	Date

OVER

casket coming out--carrying casket--procession behind casket--casket into hearse--procession--DiMaggio and Marine Pvt.Joe DiMaggio,Jr.--pan, procession to hearse--crowd--services at cemetery--DiMaggio and son leave--them in car--car drives off----------

ROME,ITALY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--VACATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--VISITS--NORSTAD--NATO--MISC.FLAGS--U.S.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--

ALGERIA--BEN KHEDDA--BEN BELLA--HL YEAR--ALGERIAN GOVT--CROWD--TRAFFIC-

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--FUNERAL--DI MAGGIO--PROCESSION--CEMETERY--HL YR(NEWS)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

U.S.FLAG:(In closeup at Nato HQ in Paris,visited by former US.Pres.Eisenhower 8/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-65	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS. JFK ON VACATION (B)IKE IN PARIS (C)PREMIER BEN BELLA (D) MARILYN MONROE FUNERAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)59 (C)72 (B)47 (D)83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls plane--people--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy & daughter 4 yr.old Caroline off plane--as walking--as same--ss Jackie, pan to child--walking away--ls same----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Nato HQ bldg ss flags--cu U.S.Flag--Gen.Lauris Norstand meets former Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd--walk by--as same--cameramen--Ike and General--mcu same--ls same----------(C)ALGERIA:(ss Premier Ben Khedda--cu same--crowd--cu Ben Khedda--ss Ben Bella, new Premier in the Political Bureau which is taking over govt. of Algeria,off plane--thru crowd--as same--ss traffic tied up--crowd in truck--traffic jammed--crowds--pan of Ben Khedda and Ben Bella and group--ms same----------(D)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:(ss crowd--crowd--Joe DiMaggio enter Chapel for non-denominational services--crowd

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OF

FLAGS:(Colors exchanged at the North Pole by two U.S.Subs--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	1

Subject: ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. SUBS MEET AT POLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 8/62

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FLATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--WINTER--

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

FLAGS:(U.S.flags on govt.bldgs at half-mast for sub crew lost in test--4/63)	Can No. 36-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court,same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--choir boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)-----

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

FLAG:(U.S.flag raised on new submarine at her commissioning in Connecticut--4/63) "A" story	Can No. 36-35	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event NONE 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG:(U.S.Flag on ship--4/63)	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 1

Subject "THRESHER" SEARCH--DEEP DIVING CRAFT ARRIVES FOR HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WOOD'S HOLE, MASSACHUSETTS:(as "ATLANTIS II"--semi same--pan of crowd on pier to "ATLANTIS",oceonographic research vessel--crowd waving to crew--pan ship alongside dock--people wave to men on ship--man comes off,kisses kids--pan of "POINT DEFIANCE" another search vessel--flag on ship--ls of "TRIESTE",bathyscaph on board--nine different shots of the "Trieste" on board the "Point Defiance"--(bathyscaph can dive seven miles,will search for and take pix of the "Thresher" to answer many questions about the fate of the Navy Sub which sank with 129 aboard)---WOOD'SHOLE, ASS--U.S.NAVY--SEARCH--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--ATLANTIS II--"POINT DEFIANCE"--"TRIESTE(USS)"--FLAG--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA;(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONEIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

FLAG:(U.S.Flag raised on the USS HALSEY at her commissioning in Calif--7/63) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
NONE
7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family sa same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony-------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

(2) 36-96-reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into ~~MMMMM~~ car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ms nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS. PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE.
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH),--U.S.GOVT--

FLAGS:(American Flags at half-mast after assassination of Pres. John F.Kennedy 11/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel ~~Whole Roll~~

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

Length Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--OVE

Date of Event 11/23/63

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--ss same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--2 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--ss same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,Edward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT--

FLAG:(American flags at half-mast for assassinated President John F.Kennedy--11/63)

Can No. 36-97

Roll No. 2

Subject
THE WORLD MOURNS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 - 1963

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	14-692			HEART	NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK walk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

Date of Event 11/27/63

SEE OVE

FLAG:(Amer.Flag at half-mast in Berlin near infamous Wall--memory of Pres.JFK of U.S.--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-101	3

Subject: XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT FUTURE AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store---BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event: 12/12/63 ~~12/12/63~~

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAG:(American flag with Dodger champ pennant below it--3/64)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS DODGERS TRAINING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-90		

Description and Remarks VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss sign "Home Date of Event 3/5/64
of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--sa same--
pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Perranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch thru fence of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Tally Moon same--John Roseboro same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-------

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A.DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--DRYSLADE--PERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--ROSEBORO--FAIRLY--DAVIS,TOM--DAVIS,WILLIAM--PLA

SEE OVER

FLAG:(U.S.flag on U.S.Embassy in Tokyo 3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	1

Subject DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--ls pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--ls wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--ls newsmen around John Perchack,Embassy Attache,who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots,same--------

Date of Event 3/26/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--HL YR--ASSASSINATION--PERCHACK--JAPANESE--FLAG--BLDG--

SEE OVER

FLAG:(American flag from casket of Gen.MacArthur,folded and present to his widow--4/64)	Can No. 37-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-14		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(procession to St.Paul's Protestant Church,2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church,2 shots--zoom shot,in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk,Va--int.pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--cu flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur,pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--NORFOLK,VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--FLAG--[illegible] YEAR--DEAD

Date of Event 4/13/64

SEE OVER

FLAG:(U.S.Flag at half-mast in Arlington Cemetery--5/30/64)	Can No. 37-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEST WE FORGET--NATION PAUSES TO HONOR HEROES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(ls cemetery,flag flying at half-mast--ss flag half-mast,pan to grave of assassinated Pres.John F. Kennedy--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy with Caroline, 6 yrs, and John,Jr.3 yrs.walking toward grave--longer same--ss grave--Jackie and kids kneeling--ss grave--ss bs Jackie and kids leave--longer same----------

Date of Event 6/1/64

ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--FLAG(U.S.)--RELIGIOUS--

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ss same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--as same,waves--longer same,crowd--------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--as same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--as man people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--.EDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

FLAGS:(American flags in crowd in Germany welcoming visit of Robt.Kennedy and family--6/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-11 (D)3-10		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Epis- Date of Event 6/29/64
copal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Church ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls ne.. troop ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera---(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side

SEE OVER

FLAG:(cu of American Flag in Arizona as crowd welcomes Barry Goldwater home--7/64)	Can No. 37-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIRD FOR CAMPAIGN--JOHNSON RELAXES, GOLDWATER HOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(at Airport,ls crowds--cu flag--Sen.Barry Goldwater,GOP Pres.Candidate, plane arrive--crowd--him and wife off--crowd--they walk--crowd--Mrs.G. gets flowers--crowd(night)--Goldwater kisses women--Sen.& Mrs.G.into car--car leaves--JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:cu pan LBJ ranch--ls ranch--cu flags--ls reporters--cu Johnson talking,pan to reporters--ms Pres.LBJ talking(silent)--Johnson walks--ls him pose by tree--closer same--pan cameramen to Pres.& Mrs.Johnson posing---------PHOENIZ,ARIZ--GOLDWATER-CROWD--FLAG--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES--JOHNSON CITY,TEX--RESIDENCE--JOHNSON--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--

Date of Event 7/20/64

SEE OVER

FLAG:(American flag at ceremonies honoring dead a Pearl Harbor 23 years later- 12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEST WE FORGET—PEARL HARBOR DEAD ARE REMEMBERED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(boat coming into monument—carrying flag,pan to writing on monument—carrying flag—carry flag to pole—Marines at attention—SOUND of taps————————

Date of Event 12/7/64

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII—FLAG—ANNIVERSARIES—MEMORIALS—SOUND(Taps)—

SEE OVER

FLAGS:(U.S.flag-draped on coffin of former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover at the Capitol----1964)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. 2 (DEATHS)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964
"DEATHS"(Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		108		Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss [illegible] Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg-cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands,cry NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera-------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.LBJ,others look on--hs look down on casket----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,JF--WASH,DC--MACARTH NEW YORK FUNERALS--HH HOOVER INAUGURATION COOLIDGE JOHNSON LBJ AGS

Date of Event 1964

SEE OVER

(2) 7696x2

ls another player tagged at base, rev. shot--ecu catcher and batter--ls base run to first--ecu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first, goes back to plate, holds swing--ls Willie Davis run to 1st--ecu Ron Fairly (6) bats, miss, return to plate, bats, runs--ecu John Roseboro(8) bats, miss, swing again, run--ecu Wally Moon (9) bats, miss, run--ls Derrell Griffith (26) bat, run--ecu Bill Parlier(4) bat, run--ecu Roy Gleason (36) bat, run--ecu Wes Parker (28), same--longer shot another batter, drop bat, run past camera--ls another--ls Nick Willhite (37) same--ls Nick Trzeweski (44) same--ls John Herbas(43) same--Bart Shirly(23), same--Leo Wells (7) same, Do g Camilli(35) same--Tommy Davis (12) misses twice, run past--ls of field, 3d base line, Ron Perranoski run to cover thid--same, player cross 3d, catch ball, past camera--same, Podres toward base, headon, Roseboro, bw, scoops ball, Podres back to mount, Rosebor returns to plate--same, Drysdal crosses 3d, look for ball to be thrown--same, Drysdale again, followed by Bob Miller--closer shot, 3d base, see chest-down shot to legs of Pete Richert (15) cross base--ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate, other players in bg scoop up ball--closer Drysdale again--cu bag, foot cross it--cu Leo Durocher bats, explaining, coaching--ext cu Mgr. Walt Alston talking(silent)--ecu same--longer shot him--bs him look thru

FLAG:(American Flag on pole at Dodgers Spring training Camp--has Championship pennant below it--1964)

Can No.	Roll No.
7696 x 2	

Subject

LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING 1964

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			600ft.	BOOK NO: 746295

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1964

VERO BEAch,FORIDA:(cu sign "Vero Beach,Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year Round Home of Eastern AirLines"--med.Amer.Flag on pole,"Dodgers World Champions" pennant below it--ls same "XIXXX "410 Ft " sign below at base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them run--ls team lined up for calisthenics,sev shots--closer same,touching toes,pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres(22), throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Dysdale pitch then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Ron Perronoski (16)catch,prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Koufax (32)pitch then catch returned ball--ls infield, run toward base,touch,throw--another same

SEE OVER

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same #10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,be--xcu same,slightly sideangle--xcu bs looking toward sssss, Durocher (2) & John Herhas--xcu sign (as opening shot)--med shot Chamber of Commrce Bldg,pan to left--ls beach,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med Durocher--CUTS STORY:ss sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--as same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu Perronoski--cu Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Walt Alston watching--ss Jim Gillian (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Rosebor bats--ss Ron Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with Championship pennant below American flag----------

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--PARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--HILLRITE--TRACEWSKI--HERHAS--SHIRLY--WALLS--CALLI LI--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--KLDGS--GILLIAM--

FLAG:(American Flag on Capitol--1/65	Can No. 38-8	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		[illegible]	7-201	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train fl cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas float(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------

Date of Event 1/20/65

WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-57-1

WHITE HOUSE--STATUE--FLAGS--SPEECH([illegible])--

FLAGS:(At half-mast after death of Adlai E.Stevenson--7/65)	Can No. 38-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-506		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Illinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotSteveson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--aa Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--aa same--flag half mast over

Date of Event 7/15/65

SOUND--MISC.US--STEVENSON--IL.GV--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--U.S.A.
SPARKMAN--CONVENTION--RUSK-THANT-JFK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)

FLAGS:(raised by new troops in Vietnam 8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	MORE TROOPS ARRIVE--101st AIRBORNE LANDS IN VIETNAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(ss ship--pan troops on ship--pan shot ship--ss troops on ship--ss troops off ship--ss truck with troops moving--aa same--ss troops raising flag pan up to flags--ss Gen.Maxwell Taylor with troops--ss Capt.Thomas Tay (Gen.'s son) now on duty in Vietnam--Taylor inspects troops--aa same-- ss troops at attention--ss troops walking--ss truck going by--ss troop near truck--pan guard to troops at truck----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

SOUTH VIETNAM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TAYLOR,MAXWELL--TAYLOR,THOMAS--TRANSPORTS AL YR--INSPECTION--FLAGS....

SEE OVER

U.S.FLAG:(12/65-75 refugees from Castros' Cuba arrive in Miami,Florida and are greeted by huge crowd) CU AMER FLAG

Can No. 38-97

Roll No. 1

Subject **AIR EXODUS BEGINS--75 CUBAN EXILES ARRIVE IN U.S.**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pan crowds at air- makeup port--refugees off plane--crowd--more off plane, 4 shots--crowd waving--more off, 8 shots--pan,refugees to buses--woman in bus--another--cu American Flag--people walking--ls int.refugees signing in,var.scenes--they get food,var.scs--old woman,cu--more Cuban refugees---------MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--AIRPORT--HL YR--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.FLAG--REFUGEES--FOOD--**

Date of Event 12-3-65

SEE OVER

FLAG:(Lowering U.S.flag(good close tilt-up shot) and carrying folded American flag--4/66)	Can No. 39-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO FAREWELL? SWEEPING CHANGES WOULD MARK EXIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(cu MP directing traffic, 2 shots--cu sign "U.S.Army Communications"--pan buildings--still,small American flags--pan bldgs,3 shots--zoom,plane in air--zoom, men in tower,2 shots--planes on ground,2 shots--pan trucks to sign on bldgs--good travel shot bldgs on the American base--people, French civilian workers,leave bldgs at quitting time,3 shots--zoom, soldier and wife--soldier & family--family in store--cu child--soldier & wife go into store--in store--soldier look at silverware--woman try on hat--cu of a phono record (broadcasting)--soldier at mike--broadcast studio--cu mike--ext.crowd--parade,4 shots--lowering of flag,close fold tilt-up shot--carry folded flag away--------FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--FRENCH PEOPLE--MONTAGE(Amer.in France)--BUILDINGS--SHOTS--FLAGS(U.S.)--

makeup

Date of Event 4/28/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

U.S.FLAG:(6/66-Shots of last lowering of flag over Brooklyn Navy Yard which is being closed)

Can No. 39-52

Roll No. 2

Subject: AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Commander--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICA MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE--CEREMONIES(Closing yard)--PETROVIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sadness as yard closes after 165 years)--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/27/66

SEE OVER

U.S.FLAG:(10/66-Shots of U.S.Flag flown by marchers during New York City Columbus Day parade reviewed by Pres.LBJ)	Can No. 39-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Gubern'l candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND,NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

makeup

Date of Event 10/13/66

SEE OVER

FLAG(U.S.):(12/66-Shots flag during ceremony on sunken battleship USS Arizona during ceremonies marking 25th Anniversary of Japanese sneak attack on Pearl Harbor,Hawaii)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 1

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines w/r with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--HUMAN INTEREST--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

U.S.FLAG:Ceremony at burial of three astronauts--1967	Issue Number 40-11-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-151				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(at the National Cemetery,2 scs.cortege enters--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs.Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated,pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT,NY:(casket laid at grave--Mrs.Ed White and family under tent--she seated,Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson with her--casket with flowers----------
ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM,Virgil--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMON--U.S.FLAG--WEST POINT,NY--WHITE,Ed--McDIVITT,Jas--BORMAN,Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

Date of Event Jan.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-23-1

med.shot French officer aids in folding of the American flag----------

ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY,FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--FLAG(U.S.)--
HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--FR.ARMY--

FLAG:(U.S.flag comes down in France as NATO leaves--3/67	Issue Number 40-23-1	Footage not available for cutside use, sale or lease

Subject U.S.TROOPS FORMALLY DEPART FROM FRANCE	Cameraman UPI

Length 7-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.	B&W:9-6

Description and Remarks ST.GERMAIN-EN-LAY,FRANCE: Date of Event Mar.1967

MS CARS MOVING DOWN ST.AS as 26,000 US troops move out on Pres.DeGaulle's order--enlisted men's mess hall--cu sign "Military Police"--cu special services library sign--cu U.S.Army Post-Paris--re-enlistment office sign--cu Def.Communications Agency European area,sign--med.shot o forklift truck loading trailer truck--Honor Guard,bg,our flag on pole--Amer.officers walk with Fr.officer, all salut--med.our flag on pole--people in stands look on--head of our honor guard--med Sgt.lower flag,Amer.GIs salute,bg--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAGS:(American flags in Lyalty Day Parade in NY--5/67--

Issue Number 40-40-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: THOUSANDS PARADE TO SUPPORT" NATION"S SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				BKNOT 17-14 -no cuts-

Description of Scene or Event: NEW YORK CITY:(Police Dept color guard--review stand,parade committee May'67 saluting--Police Dept parade--travel shot,crowd--Chuck Connors with contingent of boys carrying flags--gen.vu peop walk in parade--sign held by person on sideline"Uncondition withdrawal of all American Troops"--cops break up scuffle-- men carry flags--burning flags(VietCong)--large truck load- ed with flag bearers--another truck loaded with people-- sign on side of truck "Commies Go To Hell"----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS(American)--POLICE--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FLAK

--year-- film number

NARA ARC 10/88

(2) 16-239-9

FLAK(Fortresses surrounded by flak over Europe)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-239-9

(2) 17-278-1

FLAK(All around it, in Berlin, GermanY)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-5

FLAK(In air, sky full of tracers in Saipan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-279-6

FLAK(Starting to come up as planes near French Coast)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 165 1x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

n.

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--ATTACKS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

FLAK(In air over Germany)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. [illegible]
123	114			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Liberator bombers of the [illegible] moving in air formation. GOOD SHOT--VARS shot of small bombs falling--explosions on airport--another shot of formation of bombers--STRAFING FLAK ON GROUND (GOOD)--FLAKED GETTING; STRAFING [illegible] ON GROUND. READY TO TAKE-OFF--more strafing--STRAFING A TOWN (GOOD)--SMOKE STREAMING--SPOT [illegible] Fuel & motor planes in air--Lots flame--Lots fuel & motor planes getting hit--Small barge--Fuel fighter making [illegible] Possibly Ens [illegible] SLOWS DE--single motored Nazi plane getting hit--scene of wrecked planes [illegible]

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLAK (Bursts all over sky in Enemy territory)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 19756, 19756x4, 19562

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Seal 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-296-1

(a) 11-246-1

(5) 17-296-1

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock -- big ship loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching -- night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

FLAK: (Planes flying thru flak in France)	Case No. 17-300	Reel No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

(4) .19-300-2 Regular
water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots B16 EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--Is LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300- 2 Reeler

cu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CAURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MACSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

bring served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people
and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers
buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--
old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix
of DeGaulle on open stand, people buying pix..ls and ou--
women looking in window of dept. store--from store,looking
out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--ou of manikin
dressed in window--ou same nurses looking in--card in
window..DELIVERANCE..Yankee flag..feet of soldier in bg--
MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
to vote--ou poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
ou of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
CUTS:add on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air..
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town..'CINEMA PATHE'theatre--var.shots in

(2) 17-325-1

FLAK(Allied bombers going thru heavy flak,in France)

Can No. 17-325

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-325-1

[illegible] shots of ruins, streets. Var. shots Netherlands soldiers etc. drinking--selling newspapers, officers and French civilians reading paper--U.S negro troops talking to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and sign "France" on sleeve--var. shots of prisoners. MIX MOBS. German, Russian, etc --var. shots truck load of prisoners, prisoners into trucks--German [illegible] bandaging German prisoner's finger--Fragments looking at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines, he didn't know how far he had advanced..shots of him surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen. Omar..out of car..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Omar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE--WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--[illegible] SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS BURST--CANADIAN ARMY--STREETS--FIRE--RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--[illegible]--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--POSTERS--[illegible]

Y--ANTI AIR--GUNS- FIGHTER-
RY- FI EXPLOSIONS- CAUSE FRAC-
BALLOONS MAPS TREES

(2) 17-331-1

FLAK(Bursts all around buzz bomb, in England)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS

--year -- film number

MREA ARS 10/88

FLOATS (1929-1939)

NACA 0.8% 10/38

FLOATS (Revolution Day parade in Mexico)	Can No. 1- 95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GORGEOUS FLOATS MARK "REVOLUTION DAY" PARADE	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex.City,Mex.--

CELEBRATIONS

Also as:PRES.PORTES GIL--MILITARY PARADE--MEX.CITY,MEX.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
95	11-27-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 5

Subject **MILLION SEE GREATEST "TOURNAMENT OF ROSES"**

Cameraman **HOOPER**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks **Pasadena, Calif.**

See FLOWERS (Roses)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Fete marks nation's birth of Freedom from Dutch in 1830.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brussels, Belguim.

See PROCESSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 2

Subject Lakewood child wins title for 3rd time in 39th Baby parade	Cameraman Gibson

Length T 9	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Asbury Park, N.J.

See BABY PARADE

Date of Event 8/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	~~3/6/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 2– 76	Roll No. 5

Subject Heroes live again as Fubs thousands mark tencentenary.

Cameraman Moffat

Length T 9	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

See PARADE

Date of Event 9/17/30

Used No. V2 76	Date 9/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Cloudburst traps suburban residents floods city traffic.	Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks Phoenix, Ariz.

L.s. of ruins as torrents of water dash by ... cattle and live stock marooned refugees under dry bridges
C.u. of autos driving thru flooded street

Date of Event 2/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOAT (HISTORICAL)

Can No. V.3 R. 64

Roll No. 4

Subject: ODD MILITARY FIESTA INAUGURATES CITY'S 700TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Julius Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68 dev.			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks: Wiener-Neustadt, Austrai-- procession--costumes of 1231--group from 1580--defender of city's gate-- guards of 1720--Empress with her court on float--parade up narrow street

Also listed as: PARADE, WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3.R64	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FLORAL CARPET	Can No. 10 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Floral carpet	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417	417			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Italy--floral carpet

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 62 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LA FIESTA DE LOS ANGELES	...Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
496	496			

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal. Archbishop Wm. May Garland--old spanish coaches--queen's coach--Queen Mrs. Elizabeth Hick's Gross--queen on throne--knights--riders on horseback--covered wagon--Gov. Rolph of Cal.--chinese dragon--floats--various shots of floats
Unused--Also listed as: ARCHBISHOP WM. MAY GARLAND, GOV. ROLPH, LOS ANGELES, CAL., MRS. ELIZABETH HICKS GROSS

Date of Event 9-4-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 62 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANNUAL FIREMEN'S PARADE

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317	317			

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Gov. A. C. Ritchie of Ind.--parade--old fire dept. apparatus--various floats--crowds various angles of parade

Unused

Also listed as: WASHINGTON D. C., GOV. A. C. RITCHIE, PARADE, CROWDS Fire Dept - (old apparatus)

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 MARCH IN LABOR DAY PARADE

Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
497	497			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill--Beginning of parade--M.P.O.Union float--Shots of parade--aerial shots

Unused

Also listed as: PARADE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Even 9-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 70 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	MOTION PICTURE ELECTRICAL PAGEANT	Cameraman	M/Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--various angles and shots of studios floats camera floats etc.

Unused

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, PAGEANT

Night Photography

Date of Event 9-11-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 71X	Roll No. 3

Subject 1,500 BABIES ON PARADE	Cameraman M. Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394	394			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--long shot of floats--various shots of same--contestants--2½ yr. old Salome dancer--1½ yr. old King for a Day--2 yr. old caveman--boy putting on drunk act with beer bottle--Patricia Bevins of Los Angeles winner 3 yrs. old sitting in float Unused; also listed as:LONG BEACH CALIF., BABY PARADE,PATRICIA BEVINS

Date of Event 9-13-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS	77x	4

Subject: MID-NEBRASKA HISTORICAL PARADE & DIAMOND JUBILEE

Cameraman: Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
437	437			

Description and Remarks: Columbus, Nebraska--various angles and shots of parade--various floats--various shots of bathing beauty contestants--Miss Mid-Nebraska

Unused

Also listed as: CONTESTS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE*--BATHING BEAUTIES--COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA.

Date of Event: 9-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 82 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BABY PARADE

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
279	279			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--Yetta Simon winner--c.u. same--parade--baby crying various floats--general shot of group of babies--various individual shots

Also listed as: BABIES--WASHINGTON D.C.
YETTA SIMON--BABY PARADE

Date of Event: 10-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as: BATTLE CREEK, MICH.--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--BICYCLE--LOCOMOTIVE--BOY SCOUTS--OLD STAGE COACH--GOV. WILBER M. BRUCKER--MAYOR PENTY--STREET CAR.

(2) 88x2

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS	88x	2

Subject: BATTLE CREEK CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: CDN (Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
708	708			

Description and Remarks: Battle Creek, Mich.--Mayor Penty of Battle Creek & Wilber M. Brucker Gov. of Mich. in auto--various scenes of old school house floats--c.u. Penty & Brucker--covered wagon--old school house--boy scouts carrying American flag--woman milking cowx in street--old stage coach--1869 locomotive--boy & girl riding old fashioned bicycle--horse drawn street car--old style autos in parade--crowds over

Date of Event: 10-5-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOATS (Grotesque	Can No. 145 X	Roll No. 9

Subject: Figures & Faces --Approach of Carnival Time

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Surrey, England--making faces--modeller doing his stuff--various parts of figures etc.

Also listed as: MODELLING--SURREY, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 165 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Old Spanish Days Parade

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Santa Barbara, Cal.--Start of parade of Indians on foot--Floats--Crowds--Various shots of parade

Also listed under--Parade (Old Spanish Days)--Santa Barbara, Cal.--Crowds

Date of Event: 8-12-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 183 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96			96 dev.	

Description and Remarks Nice, France--various shots of grotesque figures--floats etc.

Also listed as: NICE FRANCE--CARNIVAL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLORAL FLOATS	Can No. V.4 R.3	Roll No. 2

Subject MILLIONS CHEER VIVID FLORAL WONDERS AT ROSE TOURNAMENT

Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	80			Can No. 159 x-1

Description and Remarks Pasadena, Cal.--various shots of floral floats rpepresenting Olympiad, Pasadena, and Australian lyre bird the winner

Also listed as: PASADENA, CAL.--PARADES--PAGEANTS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.3	

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS	V.4 R. 14	1

Subject: CARNIVAL REIGNS AS FAMED RESORT ENDS PRE-LENT HILARITY

Cameraman: Grinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	80			Can No. 183x-1

Description and Remarks: Viarregio, Italy--various shots of crowded sts. with parade of grotesque, grating floats passing thru corvis--all sorts of floats looking down the street as they pass by

Also listed as: CROWDS--VIARREGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.14~~	

SEE OVER

FLOATS

Can No. 4-14

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MERRY CROWDS HAIL "REX" AS MARDI GRAS CLIMAXES GALA WEEK

Cameraman Matheweon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	115			Can No. 198x-3

Description and Remarks New Orleans,La.--Rex parade passing thru crowds on Canal St.--Queen of Carnival greets King--several angles of floats and merrymakes in the streets

Also listed as:NEW ORLEANS,LA.--MARDI GRAS--CARNIVAL--CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.1 R. 14	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. V.4 R.26	Roll No. 4

Subject NATION CELEBRATES ANNUAL PICTURESQUE "FETE DE LAS FLORES"

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700 ft. Can No. 227x-1
89	78			

Description and Remarks Santa Anita, Mex.--the fete of roses gets underway with crowds getting decorated with flowers of all types--scenes of canal with a couple funny floats and all types of Spanish natives lining the banks

Also listed as: SANTA ANITA, MEX.--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--HUMAN--WATER CARNIVALS--PARADES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.26~~	

SEE OVER

FLOATS (beer)

Can No. V.4 R.41

Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM APPLAUDS AS 150,000 MARCH IN GREAT BEER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Rossi-Fordham-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	121			Rossi 279x 1(700 ft) Fordham 278x3 (500ft) Lutz 279x4 (580)

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--[illegible].s.of parade down 5th Ave.--c.u.of Walker walking at head of parade--various shots of floats advocating beef for taxation--clown on bicycle--c.u.of Walker smiling,reviewing parade--night shots parade

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--MAYOR JAMES J.WALKER--PARADE--PROHIBITION

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (Japanese)	V.4 R.65	3

Subject	Cameraman
LAVISH ARRAY MARKS ANNIVERSARY FETE OF ANCIENT METROPOLIS	kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	52			352x8	245 ft

Description and Remarks: Kyoto, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: KYOTO, JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--PROCESSION

USED IN GOING PLACES #7

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (Grotesque figures)	Can No. V. 4 R. 70	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT METROPOLIS HAILS BUSINESS BOOM WITH CITY-WIDE FETE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 460 ft. Can No. 402x1

Description and Remarks Viareggio, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL. FESTIVAL

Also as: CROWDS--[redacted]--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade) Richmond, Va.	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HEROES & HEROINES OF TOYLAND COME TO LIFE IN HOLIDAY FETE

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
160	149			

Description and Remarks

Richmond, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: RICHMOND, VA.--XMAS STORIES

Also as: SANTA CLAUS--XMAS PARADE

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 20,000 CHILDREN SEE SANTA CLAUS TAKE CONTROL OF CITY FROM MAYOR

Cameraman Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 495x2 Can No. 269
120	109			

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--X

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:DAYTON,O.--XMAS STORIES

Also as:XMAS PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--MAYOR A.C. McDONALD.

Date of Even 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade - Alabama)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THRONGS INVADE CITY TO JOIN IN WELCOME OF HOLIDAY PAGEANT

Cameraman: Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
112	101			

Description and Remarks: Birmingham, Ala.

SEE: BIRMINGHAM, ALA--XMAS STORIES

Also as: PARADE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event: 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.99 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 160 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Mummers Parade

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362	362			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.--Various shots of floats, Etc.--Various high, ground shots & angles of Parade

Also listed under--Parade (Mummers)--Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Event 1-2-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (at night)	176 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS CARNIVAL OPENS WITH MOMUS PARADE AT NIGHT	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	253			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Orleans,La.--various shots of parade--floats--New Orleans' finest--crowds (at night)

Also listed as:MOMUS PARADE--POLICE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--MARDI GRAS--CARNIVAL--CROWDS--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

Date of Event 2-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOATS (Miniature)	Can No. 181 X	Roll No. 5

Subject MINIATURE MARDI GRAS FLAOST

Cameraman T. Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
288	288			

Description and Remarks New Orleans,La.--boys putting finishing touches on floats--various shots of miniature mardi gras floats

Also listed as:NEW ORLEANS,LA.--MARDI GRAS(Miniature)

Date of Event 1-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 186 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Children of Capdau School Hold Cannival Parade

Cameraman: Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
357	357			

Description and Remarks: New Orleans,La.--Various shots of parade--floats(tiny(--King (Milton Brinkel)--on float and Queen Agnes Grashoff review parade

Also listed as:PARADE--CHILDREN--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

Date of Event: 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 259 Y	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Monte Carlo Monaco--girls throwing flowers--showing floats--men also throw flowers--various scenes throwing at people

Also listed as: FLOWERS--MONTE CARLO, MONACO--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 288 x 228 x	Roll No. 11 11

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86		86	Dupe pos	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--VARIOUS SHOTS and angles of pageant--floats--children--marching in parade

Also as: PAGEANT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (prohibition parade)	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARADE OF CRUSADERS PROTESTING DRY LAW

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517	517			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--c.u. Anton Cermak heading parade--thousands cheer--floats--c.u. Mrs. Chas. Sabin--c.u. Dr. N. M. Butler--crowd--interior crowds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--ANTON CERMAK--MRS. CHAS. SABIN--PROHIBITION--PARADE--CROWDS--DR. N. BUTLER

Date of Event 6-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (depicting depression of old)	329 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
HORRIBLES RETURN TO SACRAMENTO	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	319			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sacramento, Cal.--Gov. Jas. Rolph Jr. who led parade--floats depicting depression of old--various shots of floats

Also as: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--PARADE.

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (huge shrine mardi gras)	350 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE SHRINE MARDI G RAS	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--Islam uniform bodies lead pageant--many floats depicting various industries--pass Market St.--Chinese dragons-Japanese flower boat--grotesque heads at reviewing stand--high shots

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MARDI GRAS--PAGEANT

Date of Event 7-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (movie parade floats)	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 6 & 7

Subject: SHRINE FETE ENDS IN GAY MOVIE PARADE

Cameraman: Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--THEATRICAL

Also as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--PARADE--ANITA PAGE--GOV. JAMES A ROLPH JR.--ACTORS--FETE.

Date of Even 7-28-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 571 X	Roll No. --,5,6,7,

Subject Non-Stave Picnic	Cameraman Pinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700	100			

Description and Remarks Centralia,Wash.--c.u.Judge H.E. Grimm--J.B.Wood local banker--Walter Baer-Smith Bros.Reedy and Ray Conrad doing the old mirror trick--barber at work--various shots of different types--whiskerless lawbreaker is caught & placed in stocks--victims in jail--judge Soakem hears cases--court in session--scenes & angles of parade showing pioneer floats--

Also as: CENTRALIA,WASH--STUNTS--ODDITIES--TYPES--COURT--BARBERS

Date of Event 8-4-26

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (representing agricultural & cattle brand)

Can No. 377 x

Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: DEMONSTRATION IN HONOR OF MEXICAN PRODUCTS

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1181	1181			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--car representing Mexican Industry--car representing Agriculture & cattle brand--gen. views of cars--Aztec race--epoch of Luis XV--various shots of passade with National Palace in background

Also as: NATIONAL PALACE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PARADE

Date of Event: 7-29-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS(in Amer.Legion parade)	Can No. 429 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
942	942			Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PORTLAND,ORE.--CONVENTION
Also as:AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--FLAGS--HENRY L. STEVENS JR.--GOV.JULIUS L.MEIER--MAYOR GEO.L.BAKER --HON.JOSEPHUS DANIELS--CROWDS--LOUIS FONTANAILLE--HENRI ROSSIGNOL--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--HON.PATRICK J. HURLEY--MULTONAH STADIUM--ARMY--NAVY--CROWDS--MISS AUDREY HOUGLUN--WM.D.LYONS--MRS.LOUISE WILLIAMS.

Date of Event 9-13-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Women's suffrage parade)	Can No. 433 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE PARADE	Mrs. Stone Lib.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ash.D.C.--ground shots of women dressed in early (90 parade--various shots of parade--scenes of different floats

Also as: PARADE--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MUNICH,GERMANY--FESTIVAL

Also as:MISC.BLDGS(old German Inn)--PAGEANT

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Movie Electrical pageant)	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
ROOSEVELT SEES MOVIE ELECTRICAL PAGEANT

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283	283			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--POLITICAL

Also as:WILL ROGERS--WM.G.McADOO--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--PAGEANT--PARADE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (toy parade)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOY PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	525			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail
Chicago, Ill-Toys(parade)

Also as: PARADE(toys)-CHILDREN-CROWDS

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (pageant in Nice)	Can No. 950 X 950 X	Roll No. P P

Subject PAGEANT IN FRANCE	Cameraman T. D.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice, France--hi-shots of floats--Var.floats in pageant--cu folo shots at turns showing different flower floats in parade--fish float--med.views.

FLOATS--PAGEANT--NICE, FRANCE.

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOATS (Carnival of Roses)	Can No. V.5 R. 108	Roll No. 3

Subject: CARNIVAL OF ROSES THRILLS CROWDS WITH GORGEOUS PAGEANTRY

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			Cuts 1390 Can No. 524x1

Description and Remarks: Pasadena, Cal.--

SEE: PASADENA, CAL.--FLOWERS

Also as: CARNIVAL--MARY PICKFORD--PRES. D.E. McDONALD

Date of Event: 1-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Buy American pageant)	Can No. V.5R.122	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: BIG PAGEANT BOOSTS HOME PRODUCTS IN "BUY AMERICAN" DRIVE.

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	151			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ABERDEEN, WASH.--PAGEANT

Also as: WEDDING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (Viareggio Carnival)	Can No. V.5R. 124	Roll No. 9

Subject
CROWD STANDS IN RAIN TO WITNESS
WORLD'S MOST LAVISH CARNIVAL

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	81			360	567x7

Description and Remarks
Viareggio, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES_-CROWDS

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS(Apple Blossom Fete)	Can No. V.5R. 142	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
APPLE BLOSSOM FETE OPENS AS SEC.OF WAR CROWNS "PETAL" QUEEN

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	182			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Winchester,Va.--

SEE:WINCHESTER,VA.--PAGEANT

Also as:TREES--FLOWERS--SEC.OF WAR DERN--
FRANCOISE MAY -DANCING(BALLET)

Date of Event ~~5-3-~~33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.142~~	~~5-6-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (World's Fair Queen)	Can No. V.5R.151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THRONGS PAY TRIBUTE TO LILLIAN ANDERSON, WORLD'S FAIR QUEEN

Cameraman: Traynham

Length 108	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 647x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Racine, Wisc.--

SEE: RACINE, WISC.--PARADE

Also as: MAYOR WM. SWOBODA--LILLIAN ANDERSON--BLDG (RACINE JOURNAL-TIMES)--THEATRICAL-WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FLOATS
(Flower festival)

Can No. V.5R.153

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject A SCORE OF CITIES VIE IN ROSE FESTIVAL'S 25-YEAR CELEBRATION

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 656x2
105	94			

Description and Remarks parade of flowers--var.shots & angles of floats passing camera--elevations _ ground views same--CUTS--add.shots of used story

Also as:PORTLAND,ORE.--FLOWERS--CELEBRATION

Date of Even 6-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.153 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Viareggio carnival)	Can No. V.5R.160	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL OPENS VACATION SEASON	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 678x4
84	73			Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 2-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Birmingham Ala. Xmas parade) V.5R. 203	Can No.	Roll No.
		LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
125,000 PERSONS SEE GALA XMAS PARADE USHER IN HOLIDAYS.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	89			Cuts 833x5 Can No. 167

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--
NITE SCENES.

12-1-33
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOATS (Kansas City Xmas Parade)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS HAILED BY OUNG AND OLD IN HUGE HOLIDAY PARAD[illegible].	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	85			Cuts 834x8 Can No. 258

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND (HILARITY SOUND ETC)
FLOATS (flower laden boats)

Can No. 567 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Villefranche, France--ORIGINAL SOUND, HILARITY CROWDS, NOISES ETC.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VILLEFRANCHE, FRANCE--FLOWERS

Also as: BOATS--FIGHTS--SOUND

Date of Event: 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOATS Sound noises etc.	Can No. 578 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158			15 deu.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice, France--

For complete detail; NICE, FRANCE--CARNIVAL

Also as: GROTESQUE-FIGURES--SOUND(carnival noises)

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-9-32 U

OVER

FLOATS (carnival in Germany)	Can No. 570 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE:BERLIN,GERMANY--CARNIVAL

Also as:GROTESQUE FIGURES

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Flower festival--fireworks display) SOUND	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL --FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173			173	Can No.

Description and Remarks Cannes, France--

SEE: CANNES, FRANCE--FESTIVAL

Also as: FLOWERS--FIREWORKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (in farm parade)	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject FARM PARADE	Cameraman Barnett

Length 388	Neg. 388	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.---

For complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--
FARM

Also as: SHEEP--BARNEY OLDIFELD--TRACTOR--
WORLD'S FAIR--FLAGS

Date of Event 8/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS	SOUND MUSIC (French celebration) 597-	Can No. ~~769-~~ 722X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WINE MAKERS HAIL THE END OF PROHIBITION	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Macon, France

~~xxxx~~ different floats depicting old model village--wine presser--women in typical costume follow-on horseback--cart ful of pretty gals--various cart floats--brass band follows--c.u.floats passing by

Also as: CELEBRATION--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR FLOATS--MACHINERY--MACON, FRANCE

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.FLOATS (Tenjin Festival)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TENJIN FESTIVAL	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403	403			

Description and Remarks
OSAKA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as:DANCE--STUNTS

Date of Event 7-25-53

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Miles of Smiles)	Can No. 726 x	Roll No. 10

Subject MILES OF SMILES

Cameraman Univ.Pict.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232			232 dev	

Description and Remarks Essex,England--var.shots 4-mile long carnival parade--var.shots floats passing in parade--Miss Iris Hopkins new beauty queen--the make-believe queen is received by the Mayoress Mayor--he presents her with lucky charm

Also as:ESSEX,ENGLAND--FLOATS--CARNIVAL--BEAUTIES--IRIS HOPKINS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS Dublin (Lottery Floats)	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BIG MIX UP	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAMBLING(LOTTERY(--
DUBLIN.IRE.

also as:PAINTINGS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS(GRUENWALD STADIUM)(SOUND--CROWDS SINGING--HITLER SPEAKS--BAND PLAYING NAT'L ANTHEM(?)

Can No. 803 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: HITLER AT CORNERSTONE LAYING

Cameraman: UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545			545dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION -BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GRUNEWALD STADIUM--ENGEL--(SWASTIKA & PENANT)- GERMAN ARMY--NAZIS--CROWDS

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Industry such as:Ship & Rail,Marconi Wireless,Tele-graph,Airmail,Railways etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
820 x	4

Subject: LORD MAYOR'S SHOW

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND--SIR.CHAS.COLLETT

Date of Event: 11-33

Also-act-

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Tournament of Roses pageant)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GORGEOUS PAGEANTRY FEATURES OPENING OF TOURNAMENT OF ROSES

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	82			876x1	1200

Description and Remarks PASADENA, CAL.--PAGEANT

FLOWERS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOATS (Mardi Gras New Orleans) V.6 R.224	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	HARCOL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51				923x5,6	286

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION--CARNIVAL--
NITE SCENES

CELEBRATION--MARDIGRAS--NEW ORELANS,LA.

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOATS (Viareggio Carnival)	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 3

Subject: CARNIVAL PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52				928x8	373

Description and Remarks

VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL

GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 1-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

FLOATS (Apple Blossom fete)	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CROWDS SEE GOVERNOR CROWN QUEEN AT GREAT APPLE BLOSSOM FETE

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 979 x2 Can No. 513
105	92			

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE. WASH.

PAGEANT--GOV. MARTIN--QUEEN ROBERTA--
FRUITS--FLOWERS--DANCE

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Cherry Blossoms) SOUND MILITARY AIRS	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT'S KIN CROWNED AS QUEEN OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length 121	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x1,488,988x1,2 Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FESTIVAL

SOUND--MUSIC--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--FLOWERS
PAGEANT--WASH.MONUMENT--ARMY--NAVY--
SAITOS--CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (May day parde in honor of G. F. Johnson)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR GEORGE F. JOHNSON WITH HUGE PARADE IN TRIBUTE FROM LABOR	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 289 Can No. 993x2
131	118			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY-- [illegible], N.Y.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--GEO. F. JOHNSON

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Blossom week)	Can No. V.6R.249	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BLOSSOM WEEK FETE ENDS WITH BRILLIANT PARADE IN TWIN CITIES.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
118	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--ST.JOSEPH.MICH.

PAGEANT--PARADE--CONNI LEGARD

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Cotton Festival)	Can No. V.6 R. 251	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: KING COTTON REIGNS AS FOLLOWERS TAKE CITY IN COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	85			1014x1	427

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--MEMPHIS,TENN.--
PAGEANT--MAYOR OVERTON--PARADE

Date of Even 6-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (Lansing's 75th birthday)	Can No. V.6 R.252	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS WITNESS PARADE CLIMAXING CITY'S 75TH BIRTHDAY	Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
97	84			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--LANSING,MICH.

BIRTHDAY--PARADE--MORLOKS--CONTEST--STATE CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOATS
(150th anniversary Clarksville, Tenn)

Can No. 6-25-9

Roll No. LOCAL ~~V-6 P-858 LOCAL~~

Subject: 2-MILE PARADE CLIMAXES BRILLIANT CELEBRATION OF CITY'S 150TH YEAR

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	99			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--CLARKSVILLE, TENN.

CELEBRATION--PARADE--NEGROES

Date of Event 6-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (2-mile floral Parade)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 240,000 PERSONS SEE 2-mile FLORAL PARADE,GREATEST EVER HELD

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	101			Cuts 1039x4 Can No. 228

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.- PARADE

PAGEANT--POLICE

Date of Event 6-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FLOATS (20,000 Shriners parade)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 20,000 SHRINERS ~~XXXXX~~ MASS IN GA[illegible] PARADE WHILE THOUSANDS CHEER.

Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
107	94			

Description and Remarks

PARADE-- [illegible]INNEAPOLIS, MI[illegible] .

SHRINERS--CELEBRATIONS--

6-19-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(FLOATS (Shriners Parade) (Universal Float)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 3

Subject SHRINERS PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SLY-FOX

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x5 Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

PARADE--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SHRINERS--PAGEANT--JOHN N. SEBRELL--
CELEBRATION.

6-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOATS	Can No. V. 6 R 279	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GREEKS CONVENTION	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	143			Can No. 232

Description and Remarks

CONVENTION (GREEKS) COLUMBUS OHIO

GREEKS H.J. ORGANIZATIONS ATHENAGORAS

PARADE GOV WHITE

Date of Event 8/22/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (festival at Two Harbors)	Can No. V.6 R. 281	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
VILLAGERS FETE 50TH YEAR OF IRON TRADE

Cameraman
SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	91			junked

Description and Remarks

F .S 'IVAL--TWO HARBORS,MINN

PAGEANT--OWENS--BRICKLEY--CARLSON

Date of ~~Event~~ 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS ST. LOUIS MO	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VEILED PROPHET PARADE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1123x8 Can No. 292

Description and Remarks

ST LOUIS MO. PARADE (VEILED PROPHET)

NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10/2/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (ROME ITALY)	Can No. V. 6 R. 292	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL (HL)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41				Cuts 1121x8 Can No. 276

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS (GRAPE FETE) ROME ITLAY

FESTIVAL --FRUITS

Date of Event 10/1/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (QUEENS OF ROSES) TYL A TEXAS	Can No. V. 6 R. 293	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF ROSES PRESIDES OVER FLORAL FIESTA	JAMEISON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	81			1132*4	359

10/11/34
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT (QUEEN OF ROSES) TYLER TEXAS FESTIVAL --NITE SCENES --LOUISE BOREN -- FLOWERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (Colonial figures Amer. Legion Parade)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION (HL)	BROWN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				1150x2 / 450

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AMER.LEGION

PARADE--REVIEWS**HAYES--BIESTER*--TALMADGE
FLETCHER--SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS
(Jap fish parade)

Can No. ~~V-6 R-29~~ 6-298

Roll No. 7

Subject JAPANESE FISH PARADE (HL)

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x1
42				Can No. 458

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--YOKKAICHI?JAPAN

JAPANESE--PARADE--

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (St.Leonhard's ride)	Can No. 6-306	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LEONHARD'S RIDE (HI)	JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
57				

Description and Remarks

TYROL, AUSTRIA--PROCESSION

RELIGIOUS--COSTUMES--TYROLESE

Date of Event 11-16-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Macy Parade, funny pix inflated goblins)	Can No. V.6 M.307	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GAS GOBLINS ESCORT SANTA TO BROADWAY	EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	56			1188x5,6	770

Description and Remarks

NYC--XMAS PARADE

GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

Date of Event 11-29-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Santa Claus Parade)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. local

Subject SANTA'S IN TOWN	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 86	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],C.-- [illegible] PARADE

SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event 11-29-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLORES (Virgin of Guadalupe)	Can No. v.6 R. 311	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	64			1201x2	740

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--RELIGIOUS

INDIANS--DANCING--CANTEEN--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Nice) CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 930 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL AT NICE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151		151 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Nice, France--CARNIVAL--FLOWERS--
SOUND--FRENCH NAVY--HARBOR--GONDOLAS.
GROTESQUE FIGURES.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOATS (2nd Carnival)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SECOND CARNIVAL IN HAVANA

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 320	Neg. 320	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL--HAVANA

PAGEANTS--TYPES--CUBANS

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Cannes) (Carnival Music)	Can No. 960 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MID-LENT IN CANNES	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Cannes France--CHILDREN--SOUND--MUSIC--CARNIVAL -- PAGEANT

Date of Event ~~3-18-34~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Apple Blossom festival)	Can No. 1008 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
879				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--WINCHESTER, VA.

PARADE--PAGEANT--E. WHITNEY--DANCING
BYRD(SEN)

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOATS (SWEEPSTAKES)	Can No. 1077 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DRAWING OF IRISH HOSPITAL'S SWEEPSTAKES	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614		614 rev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOTTERY--DUBLIN, IRE.

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 C

OVER

FLOATS (Baby Parade)	Can No. 1116 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PARADE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABIES--OCEAN CITY, N.J.

Also as: PARADE

9-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Roman floral pageant)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROMAN FLORAL PAGEANT	GRIMALDI

Length 746	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--ROME, ITALY

Also as : FLOATS--PARADE--ITALIANS--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION

5-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (Wine Floats--during Grape Festival)CROWD NOISES)	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--LARINA, ITALY

Also as: FRUITS---WINE(LIQUOR)

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (grape festival)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FRUITS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOATS ("Little Dickey Bird" float)	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR JUBILEE BABY PARADE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABIES--CAPE MAY, N. J.

Also as: PARADE--MAYOR WALL--PAGEANT T.B. MULROY.

9-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (Tournament of Roses parade)	Can No. V.7 H.316	Roll No. 4

Subject TOURNAMENT OR ROSES

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1211x3
102	94			Can No. 1085

Description and Remarks

PASADENA.CAL.--PAGEANT

FLOWERS_-PARADE--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (working different floats to be used in Carnival)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD FLOATS READY	GRIMADI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked / Can No.
43	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES--INDUSTRY

1-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (Mardi Gras, New Orleans)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REVELERS CELEBRATE MARDI GRAS	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~XXX~~RETURN Can No.
62	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVALS--NITE--TORCHLIGHT--CELEBRATION

3-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (Carnival, Viareggio, Italy)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 7

Subject FANCY FLOATS ADD GAY TOUCH TO CARNIVAL

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1270x2 Can No. 405
75	67			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Also as: FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT

Date of Event 3-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (daffodil decorated floats--Daffodil festival)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 10

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST DAFFODIL FARMS CELEBRATE SPRING

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x4
50	42			Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--PUYALLUP, WASH.

Also as: MT. RAINIER--QUEEN DIANE

Date of Event 4-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (in Apple Blossom Fete)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CZECH BEAUTY RULES APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1317x6 / Can No. 275
87	75			

Description and Remarks

CUE: FESTIVAL--WINCHESTER, VA.

Also as: FLOWERS(APPLE BLOSSOMS)--
VEVERKA--KUMP

5-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOATS (in Blossom Festival, Wenatchee, Wash.)	Can No. V.7 R352	Roll No. 5

Subject BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (HL)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325x1 Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

S E: FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE WASH.

Also as: FLOWERS--MARTIN

Date of Event 5-5-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (gold miners on float--Lincoln 1849)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD RUSH REVIVAL IS CELEBRATED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	72			1357x2	485

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD RUSH--AUBURN, CAL.

Also as: MINERS--CELEBRATIONS--PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Shriners Parade--NITE)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 4

Subject SHRINERS PARADE (NITE) HI	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1370x4 / Can No. 445
60				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SHRINERS--NITE--FDR
MOTORCYCLES--POLICE

5-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (16th Annual Children's floral pageant)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
16TH ANNUAL CHILDREN'S FLORAL PAGEANT (HL)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				Cuts 1374x5,6,7. Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

Also as: CHILDREN--PARADE

6-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Pioneer Days, Santa Monica, Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 6

Subject: PIONEER DAYS (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				Cuts 1405x3 Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

7-27-35 Date of Event

SEE: PIONEER DAYS--SANTA MONICA,CAL.

Also as: MERRIAM--PAGEANT--CELEBRATIONS
COWBOYS & COWGIRLS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (covered with grapes, Vintage Festival)	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 3

Subject VINTAGE FESTIVAL (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143 x2 Can No. 525
59				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINE--ST. HELENA, CAL.

Also as: FESTIVAL

Date of Event 9-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Veiled Prophet Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VEILED PROPHER PARADE (HL)	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48				Cuts 1482x5 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--ST. LOUIS, MO.

Also as: PAGEANT--NITE--CARNIVAL--

Date of Event 1910-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade in Birmingham, Ala.)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject XMAS CARNIVAL PARADE GREETS SANTA IN SOUTH	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 119	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1505x8 Can No. 195

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS PARADE--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--PARADE--NITE--PAGEANT--SANTA CLAUS

11-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade, Lincon, Nebr.)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LCCNL

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE THRONGS GREET SANTA IN BIG PARADE	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1506x5 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS PARADE--LINCOLN, NEBR.

Also as: XMAS--. AGEANT

11-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parade, Dayton, Ohio,	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 WELCOME SAINT NICHOLAS IN HUGE PARADE	LEMBECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	105			Cuts 1546x4 290 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BILL: XMAS PARADE--DAYTON, O.

Also as: FLOATS--XMAS--PAGEANT

11-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Xmas Parde, Hollywood, Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.412	Roll No. LCC L

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLYWOOD DEDICATES XMAS FETE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1554x2 Can No. 400
95	73			

Description and Remarks

SUB: XMAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: XMAS PARADE--NITE--FLOATS--
AGEANT--BALLOONS

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Bible Anniversary Pageant)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. LCC L

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLE ANNIVERSARY RITES MARKED BY PAGEANT PARADE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			1554x4 360

Description and Remarks

SEE. RELIGIOUS--HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.

Also as: PAGEANT--BOY SCOUTS--
BOOKS (BIBLE)

12-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (which will be used in Chelsea Arts Ball--London, England)

Can No. V.8 R.422

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: STUDENTS DRILL FOR BIG SHOW AT ARTS BALL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		68 lav.		FILE LAV. 1549x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: COLLEGIATE--DANCE(BALL)

12-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (depicting, Jupiter, Mars, Mercury, Vulcan, Hercules, Atlas & Bacchus--SOUND-MUSIC-TALK)	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOUQUET FESTIVITIES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185 dev.	dev.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: **FESTIVAL--TOUQUET, FRANCE**

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--WATER SPORTS--PAGEANT

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Bouquet Flower Feast—SOUR WALTZ MUSIC)	Can No. ~~1408~~ 1408X	Roll No. ~~6~~ 7
Subject TOURIST FLOWER FEAST	**Cameraman** ECLAIR	

Length 111 feet.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--LE TOUQUET, FRANCE

Also see: FLOWERS--MUSIC--SOUR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FLOATS (Four Square Gospel Pageant, Los Angeles, Cal.)	Can No. V.8 R.421	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIMEE McPHERSON (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 158 1x1 Can No. 880

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIMEE McPHERSON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATION
SHAW--PAGEANT

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (New Years Celebration London, England)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 9

Subject	60,000 LONDONERS IN GIANT REVELRY AT CHELSEA BALL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	80 dev.	lav.		1529x5	40

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS.(ALBERT HALL) - CABARET--DANCE--BALLOONS

Date of Event: 1-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Gasparilla Day Celebration, Tampa, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.432	Roll No. 7

Subject: DOUGHTY PIRATES OVER-RUN TAMPA ON GASPARILLA DAY

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1622x2 / 740

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--TAMPA, FLA.

Also as; PIRATES--FESTIVAL--PARADE
MISC.BOATS

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Milan, Italy, Italians celebrate African victories) V.8 R.433	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY CELEBRATES AFRICAN VICTORIES WITH BIG WHOOPEE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x3 Can No. 315
66	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORCHLIGHT PARADE--MILAN, ITALY

Also as: NITE--PAGEANTS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 2-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in parade, Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 6

Subject: MERRY-MAKERS WHOOP IT UP AT FAMOUS CARNIVAL	Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 1631x1 Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--CHILDREN--
LA GUARDIA--WALMSLEY

Date of Event: 2-22-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS FETE DRAWS THOUSANDS TO NEW ORLEANS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 1635x2,4 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--NITE TORCHLIGHT PARADE

2-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in May Day Parade, New York City)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 3

Subject: RECORD THOUSANDS MARCH IN GOTHAM'S MAY DAY PARADE -NYC

Cameraman: McHENRY EDWARDS

Length 102	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-1732x1,640 Can No. L-1731x2,865

5-1-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FØRFULL DETAILS SEE:

MAY DAY--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (in Apple Blossom Festival, Wenatchee, Wash.	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 9

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN FETED IN STRIKING PAGEANT	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			1743x5

Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE, WASH.

Also as: FLOWERS--TREES--SCENICS--PAGEANT

Date of Event 5-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Dutch Tulip Festival, Detroit, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.459	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS VIEW FESTIVAL BRINGING HOLLAND TO U.S.	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			1774x5

Can No. 645

5-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: FLOWERS--DUTCH PEOPLE--PAGEANT--CELEBRATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Strawberry Fete, Lebanon, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
2½ TON SHORTCAKE SWEETIES ANNUAL STRAWBERRY FETE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1790x2 Can No. 450
69	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--LEBANON, ORE.

Also as: PAGEANT--BOYS

6-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Rose Festival, Portland, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORFUL PAGEANT THE HIGHLIGHT OF BIG ROSE FESTIVAL	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1798x3
80	68			Can No. 465

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTI AL--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: PAGEANT--FLOWERS

6-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (St.Jean Baptiste Parade, Montreal,Que.,Canada)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. CANADA

Subject 200,000 MASS TO SEE PARADE FOR ST. JEAN BAPTISTE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			Can No. 1815x6 305

Description and Remarks

SEE:RELIGIOUS--MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA

Also as: PARADE--PAGEANT--CELEBRATION

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Motion Picture (NITE) studio's floats in Elks 72nd Convention Parade)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL PAGEANT STAGED FOR 72ND ELKS CONVENTION	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1844x1 495 Can No.
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELKS PARADE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CLOCK--CELEBRATION--C.NAGEL NITE

7-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (sunflower float, with well, spinning wheel etc. LANDON ACCEPTS REP NOMINATION)	Can No. V.8R.479	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG CROWD HEARS LANDON ACCEPT REP.NOMINATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82		70 dev.lav.		Cuts 1851x2,3,740 Can No. 1852x1,2,2315

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLITICS--TOPEKA,KANSAS

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--PARADE
LANDON--NITE--TYPES--SNELL

7-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Baby Parade, Ocean City, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 5

Subject: BLUE-EYED BLONDE TAKES FIRST PRIZE AT BABY PARADE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	76			Can No. 1391x1 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY PARADE--OCEAN CITY, N.J.

Also as: BABIES--PAGEANT--BLACK

8-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Kids Floral Pageant, Ocean Park, Cal.)	Can No. V.8R 490	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS STRUT THEIR STUFF IN COLORFUL FLORAL PAGEANT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			1893x4

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

Also as: HULA HULA DANCE--CHILDREN

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in American Legion Convention parade, Cleveland) (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 1

Subject
AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG REUNION IN CLEVELAND, O. -WASH.D.C. LYONS-HEARST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	68	63		H-1924x1,2,3 2895;1923x3,635

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Wine Festival, Lodi, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 6

Subject: CALIFORNIA WINE CENTER HOLDS FETE TO MARK VINTAGE

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1922x3

Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--LODI, CALIF.

Also as: FETE--LIQUOR--WASHBURN THRILLS--MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS--PAGEANTS

9-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (in Electrical Fete, Los Angeles, Cal. marking 1st power from Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL FETE MARKS 1ST POWER FROM BOULDER DAM	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1947x3 Can No. 735
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ELECTRICAL--ENGINEERING--POWER--PAGEANT--CITY HALL(BLDG.(L.A.)

10-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in night parade celebrating opening of San Francisco Bay Bridge)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 1

Subject
GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman
McHENRY
FREEMAN

Length	Ned.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	158			2018x3,505;2014x4 130;2015x1,2,3,2020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Annual Cuero Turkey Trot)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 5

Subject
GOBBLERS PARADE BY THOUSANDS AS TEXAS TURKEY TROT

Cameraman
JAMESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	30			Can No. 2014x2 435

Description and Remarks

SEE: TURKEYS--CUERO, TEXAS

Also as: PARADE

11-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Thanksgiving Day Parade, Dayton, O.)	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS SEE BIG TOY PARADE THROUGH DAYTON	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			395---2029x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE--DAYTON, O.

Also as: BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS

Date of Event: 11-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (PET SHOW)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject PETS OF ALL SIZES AND PEDIGREES VIE AT KIDDIES SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2062x3,520 Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

ITLS PET [illegible]

I..I FL.

Date of Event 12/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in Carnival on Coast D'Azur, Nice France)	Can No. 1604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL ON COAST D'AZUR	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: MARDI GRAS--SCENIC
GROTESQUE FIGURES

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in ball room, Masked Ball during Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. 1626 x	Roll No. 7, 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS MASKED BALL	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--DANCES--CELEBRATION
MASKS--MASQUERADE

Date of Event 2-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Mardi Gras Parade, New Orleans, La.)	Can No. 1630 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS PARADE	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--FLOATS--
GOV. NOE, MRS. & DAUGHTER

2-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (in Carnival at Nice, France)	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL IN NICE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: MARDI GRAS--CELEBRATION--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Children's Festival, Croydon, France)	Can No. 1688 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--NICE, FRANCE

Also as: CHILDREN--MARDI GRAS--PARADES

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Bramley Carnival, London, Eng.; Adam & Eve' --Miss 1999 etc.)

Can No. 1773 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: CARNIVAL MYSTERY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PAGEANT--HISTORICAL

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Lady Godiva rides again in Coventry, Eng.) Cleopatra, Joan of Arc etc.	Can No. 1817 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LADY GODIVA RIDES AGAIN

Cameraman: GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 64 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LADY GODIVA--C NVENTRY, ENG.

Also as: PAGEANTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Baby Parade, Wildwood, N.J.)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PARADE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
770				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY PARADE--WILDWOOD, N.J.

Also as: BABIES--DANCING

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (BEAUTY PARADE)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject BEAUTY PARADE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY PARADE.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.

Date of Event 8-11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (OLD FASHIONED CIRCUS)	Can No. 1910 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD FASHIONED CIRCUS PARADES	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
567				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

LOS ANGELES.

Date of Event 9-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (CHELSEA ARTS BALL PREPARATIONS)	Can No. 1993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA ARTS BALL PREPARATIONS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

DANCES

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (PETROL. PAGEANT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2452x1

Subject	Cameraman
PETROLEUM PAGEANT	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
628				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT (PETROLEUM)

OKLA CITY AND MOORE OKLA

Date of Event 11/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Historical Pageant, Johannesburg, So.Africa)	Can No. 2791 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORICAL PAGEANT	LA VOY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA--at Empire Exhibit- 12-30-36
ion--50th anniversary of discovery of gold
here, Charge Free State Chariot--Bartholemeu
Diaz Plants a Cross at Santa Cruz--Simon
Van der Stel welcomes the Hugenots--
Tshaka, King of Zulus presents Natal to
Lt. Farewell--Pi t Uys and Citizens of
Grahamstown--Finding of Star of So.Africa--
Election of Paul Kruger as President--
GOOD BACKGROUNDS
JOHANNESBURG,SO. AFRICA--HISTORICAL--SCENICS
EXHIBITION---ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--PAGEANT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TOURNAMENT OF ROSES) FLOATS	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED PASADENA ROSE TOURNAMENT COLORFUL FETE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			2063x1,830

Description and Remarks

ROSE TOURNAMENT

PASADENA CAL

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS	(SOUND)CROWDS SHOUTING. WPA PROTEST CUTS.	Can No. V 9R527	Roll No. 6

Subject	THOUSANDS MARCH TO PROTEST CUTS IN WPA PROJECTS	Cameraman	WINNER..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61	49			2061x4,330	

Description and Remarks

WPA PROTEST

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/9/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (WENATCHEE APPLE BLOSSOM FETE)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: AMERICAN MOTHER - APPLE BLOSSOMS - ALIMONY SITDOWNER

Cameraman WINNER-SINKEY-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31-28 46-40 ~~28-22~~				W-2234x4,220 Can No. S-2247x2,845 E-ret.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

NYC.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (WINCHESTER, VA. APPLE BLOSSOMS)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHENANDOAH HOLDS CORONATION FETE FOR APPLE QUEEN	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70		58 dev. lav.		2249x1	475

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER, VA.

FLOWERS.

Date of Event 5-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (ANNUAL ROSE FETE)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 5

Subject COLORFUL PARADE THE HIGHLIGHT OF ANNUAL ROSE FETE

Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2319x1 Can No. 575
60	50			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

FLOWERS.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (in Shriners Parade, Detroit, Mich.)	Can No. V.9R.574	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
75,000 SHRINERS STAGE COLORFUL STREET PARADE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			2335x1 / 790

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--DETROIT, MICH.

5-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR PARADE)	Can No. V.. R. 579	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MARCH AS PARADE MARKS C.E.CONVENTION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
135	125			2359x1,685	

Description and Remarks

CONVENTION

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (FESTIVAL AT MOUNTAIN LAKE)	Can No. V.9R.590	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN PRINCESS HEADS FESTIVAL AT MOUNTAIN LAKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	61			2406x3	495

Description and Remarks

SPARTA, NJ.

INDIANS.

Date of Event 8-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (BABY PARADE. OCEAN CY)	Can No. v9 r 594	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMP BABIES OF '37 PARADE AT SEASIDE RESORT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No. 2417x3,635

Description and Remarks

PARADE

OCEAN CITY NJ

Date of Event 8/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS	Can No. ~~V9-1-596~~ 9-596	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
HOOSIERS MARK LABOR DAY WI BRILLIANT PARADE	2430x2,585 MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	108			SEE ABOVE

Description and Remarks

LABOR DAY PARADE

VINCENNES IND.

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (CALIF. BIRTHDAY)	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 5

Subject: COLORFUL FETE MARKS BIRTHDAY OF CALIF

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	79			2449x3,495

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY

STA MONICA CAL

Date of Event: 9/10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(SOUND MUSIC) FLOATS (AMER. PARADE LEGION)	Can No. v9 r 600	Roll No. REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
845	828			Can ~~No.~~ see AMER. LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (GRAPE FETE)	Can No. v 9 r 602	Roll No. 6

Subject WINE FESTIVAL MARKS 27000000 GAL. VINTAGE	Cameraman M' HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2475x1,685 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

FRUITS

LODI CAL

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (RELIGIOUS AND BIBLE PAGEANT)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. local

Subject 3RD ANNUAL RELIGIOUS AND BIBEE PAGEANT (?)

Cameraman SCHAEFER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	164			2508x3	370

Description and Remarks HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.

RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAY IN CALIF. FLOATS (ARMISTICE)	Can No. v 9 r 615	Roll No. L.A. ONLY

Subject: ARMISTICE CELEBRATION

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
159	149			2553x3,400

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

ONTARIO CAL

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
JUVENILE COMICS IN LINE OF MARCH FOR TOY PARADE	MAYFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	126			2592x5,450

Description and Remarks

XMAS

DAYTON O.

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (XMAS)	v 9 r 620	local

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD THRONGS CHEER FILMSTARS IN XMAS PARADE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			2587x6,280

Description and Remarks

XMAS

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Feast of the Momosa celebration, Cannes, France, CARNIVAL MUSIC)

Can No. 2053 X 2053

Roll No. 9

Subject: FESTIVAL ~~ER~~ AT CANNES

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--CANNES, FRANCE

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (BATTLE OF FLOWERS)	Can No. 2056 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANNES, FRANCE.

FLOWERS.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (CHELSEA ARTS BAIL)	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTUME BALL	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

DANCES

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (CARNIVAL AT NICE) SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE, FRANCE.

CARNIVAL.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (ICE CARNIVAL)	Can No. 2114 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ST.PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL

ST.PAUL, MINN.

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (REX) MARDI GRAS	Can No. 2114 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject MARDI GRAS DAY	Cameraman HARDOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
432				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

MARDI GRAS.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (GLASGOW STUDENTS COLLECT)	Can No. 2119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GLASGOW STUDENTS COLLECT	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

GLASGOW U.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (KING NOR; MARDI GRAS)	Can No. 2120 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDRENS PARADE	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARDI GRAS

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (CHELSEA ARTS BALL)	Can No. 2197 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA ARTS BALL	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (Pageant of Beauty, Panama City, Fla.)	Can No. 2357 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANT OF BEAUTY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
494				

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY,FLA.--beach appearance of beauties nite appearance in evening gowns--winner Eloise Brazil--37 cities represented--

PANAMA CITY,FLA.--PAGEANT--BEAUTY CONTEST
BRAZIL

7-3-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSIC UBER ALLIES BUGLE CORPS.
FLOATS (GERMAN DEMONSTRATN DAY)
VIKING FLOATS.

Can No.

Roll No. 2388x4

Subject DEMONSTRATION DAY

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317 dev lay				

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (BERLIN'S BIRTHDAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2416x6

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN'S 700TH YEAR	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

BERLIN

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (SOUTHEND PAGEANT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2429x24

Subject	Cameraman
SOUTHEND'S CARNIVAL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

SOUTHEND ENGL.

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(STUDENTS BUILD WATER FLOATS FOR WATER FETE	Can No. 3356x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FETE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578				Can No.

Description and Remarks students at Oregon U build beautiful water floats,they are propelled by swimmers past thousands of onlookers--shots swimmers put barrels under floats,building of same--nite shots floats---

EUGENE ORE.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS (ROSE FESTIVAL)	v10 r 629	5

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE TOURNAMT SETS NEW RECORD FOR COLOR AND FUN	SAVITT CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	98			Cuts 2637x2,3,1405 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

PASADENA

Date of Event 1/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (BATTLE OF FLOWERS)	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 7

Subject COLORFUL BATTLE OF FLOWERS HELD AT FAMOUS RESORT

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			46 dev. 1a	2649x5, Can No. 10

Description and Remarks

PAGEANT

CANNES, FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (WINTER CARNIVAL)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HALF A MILLION SEE SPECTACULAR WINTER CARNIVAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			2695x1,620 Can No. 2697x5,925

Description and Remarks

WINTERSPORTS

ST PAUL MINN

Date of Event 1/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (MARDI GRAS)	Can No. V. 10 R645	Roll No. 5

Subject COLORFUL MOMUS PARADE OPENS 1938 MARDI GRAS FETE	Cameraman MARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2746x6
60	50			Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS

Date of Event 3-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(VIAREGGIO)	Can No. V. IO R646	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (ITALIAN PROGRESS PARADE)	Can No. V.10 R.650	Roll No. 2

Subject ITALIAN INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS FETED IN CARNIVAL PARADE

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x3 / Can No. 350
61	51			

Description and Remarks MILAN, ITALY--shots people marching floats passing camera etc.cus and ls, CUTS: nite: carnival parade, more day shots floats etc.

MILAN, ITALY--PARADE--CARNIVAL--NITE

Date of Event 3-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (ONION FIESTA)	Can No. V. 10 R658	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHEERS AND TEARS HAIL LOWLY PLANT AT ONION FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAYMONDVILLE TEXAS

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (CITY OF CHARLESTON)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 5

Subject: VICE PRES. GARNER HAS A GREAT TIME AT A'ALEA FETE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

GARNER

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (WORLDS FAIR PREVIEW)	Can No. VI0 R663	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE MILLIONS SEE PREVIEW PARADE OF WORLD FAIR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (COTTON FESTIVAL)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL SCENES MARK DIXIE'S COTTON FETE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	74			2920x2,3,4	4 715

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

COTTON

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(U PIX ET AL) IN STADIUM FETE	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRILLIANT PAGEANT MARKS WIND UP OF SHRINE CONVENTIONS	ALLEY MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2950xI,2, I280

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 6-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (BABY PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 5

Subject TOT PARADE IN ANN UAL AFFAIR

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. junk3d

Description and Remarks

OCEAN CITY N.J.

BABY PARADE

Date of Event 8-ii-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FI OATS (MAIDS OF ATHENS CONTEST WINNERS	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE CLIMAX TO GREEK AHEPA CONVENTION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I23	II3			Cuts 3043xI, Can No. 445

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (NOVEL AFFAIRS DURING (MISS AMERICA PARADE)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 3

Subject OHIO GIRL PICKED AS MISS AMERICA
MISS MARILYN MESEKE

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 307Ixi,2 945 Can No.
68	58			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY N.J.

NEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (GALS & DECORATIONS) PARADE	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. MESH.

Subject	Cameraman
TOBACCO QUEEN CROWNS AT FOURTH ANNUAL FESTIVAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BOSTON, VA.

TOBACCO

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (QUEEN OF CELEBRATION (&OTHERS IN CITY PARADE)	Can No. V.IO R705	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITY CELEBRATES AS AUTO WORKERS GO BACK TO JOBS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (GOLDEN GATE EXPOS. & OTHERS) IN ADMISSION DAY PARADE	Can No. V. IO R702	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF. 88. YEARS OLD	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CALIF.

ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (SANTA REINDEER ET AL BALLOONS IN MACY PARADE	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA STAGE PREVIEW FOR EAGER KIDDIES	FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 3180 x3, Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS
(PAGEANT IN GERMANY)

Can No. SOUND 2737 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
CARNIVAL

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL

BERLIN

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (CARNIVAL GERMANY) SOUND	Can No. 2779 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CARNIVAL	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

CARNIVAL

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (FLOWER SHOT CANNES)	Can No. 2788 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman: ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS CANNES/FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (CHILDREN CANNES FETE)	Can No. 2821 x 9	Roll No.

Subject CHILDREN ENJOY CANNES CARNIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 61 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGEANTS

CANNES FR

Date of 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (ROSE FETE)	Can No. 2954 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE FESTIVAL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (RHODODENDRON FETE)	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RHODODENDRON FESTIVAL	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
810				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHEVILLE, NC.

FLOWERS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (STUTTGART PAGEANT) VAR.FLOATS CROWDS ETC	Can No. 3074 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 518 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUTTGART GER.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (WINE FESTIVAL)	Can No. 3088x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINE FETE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LODI CAL.

GRAPES

Date of Event 9-18-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS (QUEEN BILLIE MASON) AND OTHERS	Can No. 3088x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAMAUGA CELEBRATION	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
I99				

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA TENN.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (FLORAL FLOATS IN CALIF. TOURNAMENT OF ROSES	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: ITAL. DEMANDS FOR TUNIS MET WITH BROKEN WINDOWS IN ITAL. SHOWS. TAXI STRIKE: TOURNNAMENT OF ROSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNIS: TUNISIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(GAY & COLORFUL OXES) ANNUAL PIRATE FESTIVAL	Can No. 11-744 C	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOLD PIRATE CREW CAPTURES CITY FOR ANNUAL GASPARILLA FETE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

CELEBRATON

Date of Event 2-6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS) NITE PARADE OF MARDI GRAS	Can No. 11-747 ~~11-747~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NITE FESTIVITIES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	~~75~~			3286x3, Can No. 829

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARDI GRAS

Date of Event 2-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(CHARRO DAYS FETE IN TEXAS)
MARDI GRAS AT NICE FRANCE

Can No. 11-748

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANES:FOR FRANCE:TANK DISPLAY:
CHINA NEW YR.:SWEDEN & DANE KINGS:
CHARRO DAYS: CARNIVAL AT NICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CALIF.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(BABES & CAT-CANARY&) DANCING SOUND REV LRY	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 1

Subject FA.OUS CARIOCA CARNIVAL GAYEST	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~330x121~~ Can No. 3302x1, 700
78	68			

Description and Remarks

RI DE JANEIRO

DANCING

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (DAFFODIL FESTIVAL TACOMA	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHERRY TREES IN BLOOM: DAFFODILS PICKED BY GIRLS

Cameraman: LYONS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 40-36				3328x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(DEPICT INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS IN HUGE ITALIAN NITE CARNIVAL	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: POPE EASTER: ANTIAIR GUNS: TRANSPORT SAILS: NANKING GOVT: DOUGLAS: TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE FETE: GOLDE PLATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(PRETTY GIRLS ETC IN HUGE PAPER CARNIVAL	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 3

Subject PINE BELT HOLDS PAPER FESTIVAL TO MARK NEW ERA	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	64			hunked

Description and Remarks

SAVANNAH GA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 4-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(COLORFUL APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM TIME MARKED BY FETE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE WASH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(HUGE FLORAL FLOATS IN LONG PARADE)	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
1,000,000 BLOOMS IN FLOWER FESTIVAL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			3439x2, 500

Can No.

Description and Remarks: fire dept,dressed up--float sail boat,Salem--cat and canary--float with special cams and gears--Oregon City float--last Indian--Chamber commerce--girls and cup on float- bunch girls on another, hishot down thru flags--Cuts-ditto

PORTLAND ORE--PAGEANT--PARADE--FLOWERS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(COTTON FESTIVAL PARADE)	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
FLOAT PARADE FEATURE OF COTTOJ FETE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Gov. Hoey crowns King and queen--cu she, sev. shots floats, wagon mules, add floats--and King cotton--Cuts-ditto

GASTONIA N.C.--PARADE--COTTON--HOEY--PARADE

Date of Event 6-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(GALA ONES IN RHODOENDRON FESTIVAL	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 3

Subject: PAGEANT ADDS GAYETY TO BIG FLOWER FETE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	53			3454x3 / 620

Description and Remarks: Lipscomb(King McArthur)Queen on float goby,story book float,Peace,Kiwanis another,BPOE floats,Elks float--Cuts--add. floats etc-

Date of Event: 6-21-39

ASHEVILLE N.C.--PAGEANT--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--CELEBRATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(IN COLORFUL MINER'S JUBILEE PARADE	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD TIMERS WHOOP IT UP AT ANNUAL JUBILEE FOR MINERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKER ORE.

MINERS

Date of Event 7-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(IN CHERRY FESTIVAL PARADE	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE MARKS NAT'L CHERRY FETE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAVERSE CITY MICH.

TREES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(ASSORTED)GALS) IN LONG JUBILEE PARADE	Can No. 11- 791	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(COLORFUL ONES IN OCEAN CITY BABY PARADE	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:BRITISH BOMBER:MEXICAN PARADE: DIETRICH ARRIVES: BABY PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENLEY ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (LEGION PARADE) DOUGHBOYS & PRETTY GIRLS	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. LEGION PARADE IS COLORFUL DESPITE WEATHER	SAVITT TRAYNHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	133			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(SEPCTACULR FLOATS IN VEILED PROPHETS PARADE	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 2

Subject
VEILED PROPHETS: RAF & TOMMIES LEAVE FOR FRONT: IN THE SAAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS

WAR

Date of Event 10-10-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (GULLIVER: SANTA CLAUS ETC (MACY PARADE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1

Subject SANTA ON WAY: PARADE USHERS IN YULETIDE FDR HOST AT TURKEY DINNER	Cameraman

Length 49-39 44-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(GALA FLOATS IN H'WOOD MULTIDE PARADE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SCREEN STARS OPEN XMAS SEASON WITH A PARADE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

XMAS PARADE

Date of Event 11-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS)TOYALAND CAVALCADE) MONSTERS:FUNNY FACES ETC	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
TOYALAND PARADE THRILLS KIDS FROM SIX TO SIXTY	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	& 79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

THANKSGICING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (TOURNAMENT OF ROSES) COLOR & SOUND	Can No. 3228 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROSES FETE: SANTA ANITA HORSE RACE	TELCO COLOR LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332 308 dev.print				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS(IN ARTS BALL FETE)	Can No. 3245 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA Arts ball	GET FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

DANCE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (1940-1949)

NARA ARC 10/88

FLOATS(TOURNAMENT OF ROSES)	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. pre/rel.1c1

Subject	Cameraman
FAMED TOURNAMENT OF ROSES A GALA PAGEANT OF BEAUTY	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3637x2, 633 / Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks talking description of peag
x pageant floats g. by, cus and ls same--Cu
ditto--

PASADENA --PAGEANT--FLOWERS--PARADE

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (WIERD ASSEMBLES BY MUMMERS (COSTUMES & IDEAS)	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUMMERS HAIL NEW YEAR WITH GALA PARADE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

MUMMERS

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(NITE)ORANGE BOWL PARAD PRETTY GIRLS ETC	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: MODEL SEAPLANE MEET: ORANGE BOWL - SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(HISTORIC SCENE FLOATS) X STORES? RR'S ETC	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S ONE PARADE OF SHEEP THAT WILL KEEP YOU AWAKE	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

SHEEP

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(DRAGONS,WIERD FIGURES) ETC IN ST.PAUL WINTER FETE	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME AFTER WAR SAGA: BOE.STRATOLINER: FIR CAKE:CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(ELABORATE FLOATS IN NITE PARADE	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLITTERI G PAGEANT MARKS OPENIN G OF MARDI GRAS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARID GRAS

Date of Event 2-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(GASPARILLA FESTIVAL) ALSO MARDI GRAS (REX FLOAT)	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

Subject: PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN:MARDI GRAS: FISH FOR LENT:PARADISE ISLAND:KEEL FOR NEW WARSHIP:C.G. WEATHER BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(AMUSING ANIMATED FLOATS & FIGURES	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MISS FLORIDA 1940 CHOSEN: CARNIVAL AT VIAREGGIO	SAVITT GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48-38 52-48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS(PRETTY GIRLS RIDE THRU STREETS ON GALA FLOATS	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 2

Subject: FARLEY THROWS HAT INTO RING AT MULE DAY FETE

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA TENN.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 4-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(HISTORIC, ETC)ALSO ONES WITH GIRLS	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
OGLETHORPE FESTIVAL RENENACSS HISTORIC TREATY WITH INDIANS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA GA.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(WITH PRETTY GIRLS)REPRES. CITIES,COAST GUARD,NAVY ETC

Can No. 12-870

Roll No. 1c1

Subject
PRETTY GIRLS AND GAY FLOATS
MARK AZALEA FESTIVAL

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(VAR. SCENIC FLOATS GIRLS ETC	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE'S COTTON FETE IS GALA PARAD. F GIRLS AND FLOATS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(COLORFUL FLOATS IN GOLDEN GATE FAIR PARADE	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING OF WEST COAST FAIR: M.R. AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (FESTIVAL OF ROSES)	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 4

Subject FESTIVAL OF ROSES A PATRIOTIC RIOT OF BUDS& BLOSSOMS--CHURCH PAYS RENT WITH ROSES

Cameraman EMERY DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-46 48-44				1

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE. hs flag down floats--elev.America first float,low shot same--Peacock float,elev.Frisco float-realtors float,Pasadena Float---MANHEIM,PA.#-ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH--ls church,cutting rose,cu and extreme cu plaque,ls into church,cu choir girls,inside,girls choir,elev.Church,Mrs. Nagel gets rose from Martin--Cuts:ditto

FESTIVAL-FLOATS-FLOWERS-CHURCH-(ZION LUTHERAN)--RELIGIOUS-NAGEL

Date of Event 6-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (BABY PARADE) MINIATURE FLOATS	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: BABIES HAVE OWN PARADE IN CITY RHODODENDRON FETE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHEVILLE N.C.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOATS(GORGEOUS ORIENTAL MASTERPIECES IN FAIR DAY	12-888	1

Subject: U.S. PUSH CANAL DEFENSE: ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY TA FAIR: JUNK GAMBL. MACHINES: FIRE CHIEF CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (GAS FILLED RUBBER BALLONS EELIVEN PARADE	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL PARADE OF FLOATS OPENS AQUATENNIEL FESTIVAL	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

PARADE

Date of Event 7-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (INSTITUT. & PRETTY GIRLS REPRESENTED	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN WORKERS PLEDGE BEST EFFORTS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE	SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOATS(TOTS IN BABY PARADE(COMIC	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 2

Subject CUTE YOUNGSTERS I JUVENILE PAGEANT: RAMS FOOTBALL: TROLLEY HOSTESSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 7-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(PRETTY ONES, also MISS AMERICA HOPEFULS STHUT STUFF	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 3

Subject BEAUTY UEENS IN TITLE CONTEST PARADE. TWIN CONVEN.:TURKEY FEATHER BATTLE: SCHOOLGIRL FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (LABOR UNITS FLOAT) GIRLS &COSTUMES ETC	Can No. 12-908,	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY MARKED BY GALA SPECTACLE OF FANCY FLOATS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. CARMEL ILL.

PARADE

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (COLORFUL FLOATS IN TOBACCO FETE PARADE	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 4

Subject BEAUTIES GALORE ADORN NATIONAL TOBACCO FESTIVAL: MISS AMERICA CHOSEN	Cameraman LYONS DRELLING

Length 98-88 50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BOSTON, VA.

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 9-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAG (AT HALF MAST ON CAPITOL SWELL SHOTS	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTTERY BOS' IN 1917 FT. DIX: INDUCT GUARD: WARSHIP KEEL LAID: KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD ~~& FUNERAL~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(ORANGE BOWL PARADE)NITE MISS STATE 14 GEORGETOWN 7	Can No. 13-942	Roll No. 11

Subject
FOOTBALL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON(AGGIES 13
FORDHAM 12:SUGAR(B.C. 19 TENN. 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (GALA DISPLAYS IN TOURNAMENT OF ROSES	Can No. 13-942	Roll No. special

Subject	Cameraman
TOURNAMENT OF ROSES & ROSE BOWL GAME	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4010x1, 800
173 215				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CALIF.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (PARADE) GIRLS IN GAY COSTUMES MADE OF FRUITS	Can No. 13-1949	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITRUS FESTIVAL COLORFUL MIXTURE OF SOUR & SWEET	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISSION, TEXAS

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (GALA TRICK FLOATS IN CARNIVAL PARADE	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FALOU WINTER CARNIVAL P..OVES A COLORFUL FETE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL MINN.

CARNIVAL

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (GALA FLOATS & PRETTY GIRLS)	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. DC ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L PEANUT FETE A GALA CARNIVAL OF FLOATS & GIRLS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUFFLOLK VA.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (PRETTY GIRLS ETC) GASPARILLA FESTIVAL PARADE	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 2

Subject EVEN THE FISH ARE GOGGLE EYED AT WHAT YOU SEE HERE: GASPARILLA FETE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 91-81 53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAINBOW SPRINGS FLA.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(GALA APPLECOVERED PRETTY GIRLS	Can No. 13-973	Roll No. 101

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED AT GALA FESTIVAL	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE WASH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(FLOWER STUDDED & PETTY GIRLS(PATRIOTIC THEME	Can No. 13-975	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTATORS JAM HISTORIC CITY FOR AZALEA FESTIVAL	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(GALA COTTON FESTIVAL NITE SCENES & GIRLS	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH. COMMIS:NORMANDIE GUARD:TRAN. PLANE:PARLT. BOMBED:COTTON: VARIETY CLUB: LUMBER FIRE:SUNTANNERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(OLD TRAIN & AUTOS PARADE(TRAIN ON KTIRES	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CENTENNIAL PAGEANT IS GALA SPECTACLE OF HISTOR. LORE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO

PAGEANT

Date of Event 6-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(ROSE FETE PARADE) GIRLS & BUDS	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 3

Subject: BUDS AND BEAUTIES FEATURED IN FESTIVAL: FLAG DAY PARADE

Cameraman: EMERY DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89-79 44-40				Fete junk 4158x3,700

Description and Remarks: patriot float,carioca girls-queen float,2 shots,gondola shape,swan float winner,pelican float,warshipfloat,guns etc--Flag Day--thru window Betsy Ross making flag in Ross House--ls and cu,kids fg,elev.parade,tilt up to Indpen.Hall,troops parade,reviewing stand,2 shots Cuts--Adm.Watson,Maj.Gen.Martin,Justice Roberts et review parade---stand too far wayway--add floats--

Date of Event: 6-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE: PORTLAND, ORE.

SEE OVER

FLOATS(AQUATENNIAL PARADE) FISH FLOATS & GIRLS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject
CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COL.BLITZ:RUBBER
CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL.SAILORS
INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1/1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(PRETTY GIRLS ON)
NEGROS FIXING TOBACCO ETC.

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. local

Subject COLORFUL SCENES HAIL THE OPENING TOBACCO FESTIVAL

Cameraman M SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILSON, N.C.

TOBACCO

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(MISS AMERICA GALS PARADE ON BOARDWALK	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRIZE U.S. BEAUTIES VIE IN CONTEST FOR MISS AMERICA TITLE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

BEAUTY& CONTEST

Date of Event 9-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(LEGION PARADE) FORTY & EIGHT STUFF	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEGIONNAIRES MARCH AGAIN	TRAYNHAM SAV ITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILWAUKEE

LEGION

Date of Event 9-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(DEFENSE PARADE FRISCO)
VEILED PROPHET(CIRCUS MOTIF)

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS MARCH:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE &CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE:VEILED PROPHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (MACY DAY PARADE)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 4

Subject KEEP EM FLYING IS HOLLYWOOD SALUTE TO US AIR FORCES: MACY DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks DETROIT

ACTORS.

Date of Event 11-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (GORGEOUS FLOATS & PRETTY LASSIES ETC	Can No. 4045 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS FINALE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARDI GRAS

Date of Event 2-2541

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FLOATS)
WENATCHEE APPLE BLOSSOM

Can No. 15-81

Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE QUEEN RULES FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL
WANATCHEE, WASH

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACARTHUR & FLAG DAY FLOATS (SHOW US DEFEATING AXIS ETC.)	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1

Subject: US MILLIONS ON PARADE
CHICAGO FLAG DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (IN BIG ON-TO-VICTORY PARADE)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ON-TO-VICTORY PARADE HELD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Date of Event 7-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS
(GA.PEACH,NAVY FLOATS ANOTHER FLOAT DOLLS)

CAN	ROLL
15-111	5

SUBJECT: YOUNGSTERS STEP OUT

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

WILDWOOD,N.J.

OVER

FLOATS IN ST.LOUIS) (MANY FLOATS IN VEILED PROPHET PARADE 15-131	Can No.	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject HIS MAJESTY GOES WARLIKE:ST.LOUIS HAILS
NAVY GROWTH:REGT GETS NEW COLORS:DAGGER
SYMBOL OF LOAN DRIVE:BOMBER LADS GET WINGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-22-42
Date of Event

ST.LOUIS,MO.SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WINNIPEG,MAN

NAVY

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS PARADE)
(MANY ANIMAL FLOATS IN TOYLAND

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. locals

Subject ND 13 USC 0:WASH VS WASH ST.0-0:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
NIDON VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE
CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (RIO CARNIVAL)	Can No. 4394 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL
RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(PARADE BY HOME FRONT AT MILWAUKEE? WIS)	Can No. 16-211	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Fortresses under construct-ion on float in Seattle, Wash)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(Closer shots of santa waving & girl aboard float, in the Xmas parade in Phil.Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-246	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Jamb

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (UNITED NATIONS V-FLOAT) (MARTHA & GEO.WASH.FLOAT- 45TH ANNUAL PARADE-FLAGS SOLDIERS ETC)

Can No. 4761 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEO WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY

Cameramen: INT.AM.AFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
416				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAREDO,TEX: [illegible] Solemn [illegible] ceremonies---cutins huge mobs---mil. officers and hi-dignitaries---ls and cu [illegible] Bishop Lucey at prayer---45th annual [illegible]---Gov.Coke Stevenson---Lt.Gen. Hodges [illegible] mike---Mex.gen.at mike---parade flags--- review,cavalry etc---floats,Martha [illegible],Uncle Sam float---gals rep. [illegible],Guatemala etc ---band,United Nations float

TEX:CELEBRATION:ANNIVERSARY:PARADE RELIGIOUS:LUCEY:STEVENSON:HODGES: [illegible]:MEX ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-6

FLOATS(Prisoners Relief, flaot Home Front, Red Cross drive opens in Phila. Pa)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. — 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Can No.
				1603x2; 1610x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

horse..stays on..horse runs towards crowd..crowd spreads.
rider goes off..horse goes thru crowd.--

SOUTH PACIFIC--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--MARIANAS--FARADISE--
FLOATS--RODEO--THRILLS--BARBECUE--FOOD--ODDITIES--

(2) 17-202-8

FLOATS(Parade of jeeps and floats parade in So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
7-282	8

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: RODEO..SO.PACIFIC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
144	134			

Description and Remarks

band parading--parad
floats--soldier in costume on a jeep,
--Marines in line, waiting for chow--civili
in line for barbecue--marines getting food--most of
marine tearing into a sandwich--rodeo, marine on horse
..--another on horse, tossed over horse's neck--another on horse, tossed
another on horse..he stays on..horse goes for other
soldiers on far side..they start to scramble..they find
paths for horse and rider to go thru..horse and rider
continues..--cutin of marine laughing--marine on steer,
tossed--another on steer..tossed on his head--marine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--STADIUMS--STRITCH--NIGHT--
POSTERS--ART--CEREMONIES--WAR--FLOATS--ROME, ITALY--
CHURCHES--CLARK--TISSERANT--

FLOATS(Archbishop climbs stairs onto float,float moving,in Chicago, Ill)	Can No. 17-365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS PRAY FOR OUR BOYS	SAVITT,TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--SOLDIER FIELD--In religious procession..3 shots--Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch walking and giving blessing--priests kneeling--shot of altar--priests kneeling--putting mitre on archbishop(KITE SCENES HERE OK)--ov picture of Christ--priests kneeling prayer--Archbishop climbs stairs onto float--float moving,Archbishop holding host--priests kneeling--Archbishop holding ceremony--FCS, ITALY--soldiers in Rome entering church--Gen.Clark shaking hands with priests--OUTSIDE OF CHURCH, ROME,ITALY..Gen.Clark arriving,entering church--restaurant scenes with Clark--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(Service women marching,Maine float,Maritime Float,2 floats with candidates for queen aboard,in Minn

Can No.	Roll No.
17-314	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOAT (Navy float, float last years Miss Amer., floats of contestants in Atlantic City, N.J)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(Model tank-To Tokio-- float We Build Ship in Canada)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(Christmas floats,float with Santa and deer,and cheesecake in Phila.,Pa)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. Phila Local

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(carried down Street in Ypres, Belguim during celebration of leiberation)

Can No. 4899 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: BELGIANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION OF YPRES BY POLES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks: YPRES, BELGIUM--var.crowd shots in front of town hall--floats carried down st.--Polish soldiers going thru Ypres Arches--shot inscription -shot through arch with British and Belgian flags anging over road--looking thru arch down main st.

YPRES, BELGIUM--WAR--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--FLOATS--POLISH ARMY--ARC & ARCHES--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event: recd.10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-410-2

STAND--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
add.parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS..CU radio men--ls
cameramen--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
MONTAGE--TYPES--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

FLOATS (Football players by on float---float goes by in FG)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED BY HOME TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5105x2,3 1060 ft. Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible].---Lt Gen.Eisenhower out of with his mother--people ing--Eisenhower,civilian and -Planes overhead,flags in FG A ..In in car thru sts.,wavi ower taking salute,float goe football players by on float e,float goes by in FG--HUGE crow G--Ike getting gold watch and s on stand--Ike goes to mike flag waves and fills most of s ng CUTS:Ike in car thru Kansas City ug er--CU Ike s mother--United Nat

Date of Event 6/21-22/45

Used No.	Date

(GOOD SHOT)--g--massed flags by WELCOME --MS Ike review- d facing camera, aking hands-- --BS Ike at mike screen--SCU Ike --Mrs.H.Truman ions flags atop

SEE OVER

FLOATS (LA SALLE FLOAT in huge Parade for patron Saint in Montreal)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED BY HUGE PARADE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	109			

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] parade led [illegible] .shot firemen--Youth organizations--
[illegible]ier--Horses--Students--
[illegible].l explorers--Mayor Houde--shot of
[illegible] La Salle float--crowds--Early religious orders--
[illegible] dog team--French men of culture--girls
[illegible]es--

[illegible],QUEBEC,CANADA--RELIGIOUS--PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event 6/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Colorful floats open Aquatennial)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. Minn. Local

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL FLOATS OPEN AQUATENNIAL	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
90	84			

Description and Remarks --I[illegible]rade--Seahorse
[illegible]t--WAC float--
[illegible]at--Red Cross float--
[illegible] float statue
--[illegible]--FLOATS--CEL[illegible]RATIONS--

Date of Event 7/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Chinese Joan of Arcs---
CONFUSCIUS SCHOOL----PEACE---
Chinese Dragon---)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. Canada

Subject

VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks

--pan of mixed crowd--tie,Truman and Chiang on [illegible]--Dr Henry Loie,chinese prayer--Chinese military officers--founders at mike--parade,crowd watching--sian flags by--pan shot group dressed in Chinese costumes--Chinese members of Canadian,army-Navy --CU ofChinese Joan of Arcs--float CONFUCIUS --Chinese girls go by on white horses--float PEACE, --Chinese dragon..cu same--crowd--var.shots --fireworks burning letters TORONTO CHINESE V-J DAY--

TARIO,CANADA--CHINESE--ART & CRAFTS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--FLOATS--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 8-30-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FLOATS (Parade of floats down boardwalk---Miss Maine on float--floats parading down boardwalk--Miss New York City (winner) on float)	Can No.	Roll No.
		f

Subject	Cameraman
MISS & MRS. AMERICA 1945	DRELLING-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
126	120			

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--LS parade of floats on boardwalk--CU Miss Maine on float--floats parading down boardwalk--CU Miss New York City(winner)Miss Bess Myerson on float--group shot contestants lined up--photographers taking pix--Bess crowned--tilt up Bess to face--PALISADES PARK,N.J.. LS girls parading around--CU girls parading..one in abbreviated suit--HS crowd--contestants lined up contestants--husband cheering section--tilt up on Peggy Payne--

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY PARADE--FLOATS--BATHING BEAUTIES CONTESTS--PALISADES PARK,N.J.--MYERSON--PAYNE--

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Chinese Dragon along sts.--C	Can No.	Roll No.
	VOL 38-435	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE VICTORY PARADE	MARMANN-SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
88	80			

Description and Remarks: Chinese service--2 scenes..Chinese Dragon along st.--3 CU Chinese marching with umbrellas--marching up 5th Avenue under Washington Arch--dragon parade--float passing--reviewing stand--spectators along in rain--Chinese kids looking in middle,they salute--CU Chennault saluting--Gen. Chennault in parade, one Chinaman on stilts--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--RAIN--PLANES--CHENNAULT--

Date 8/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Navy planes on floats paraded by---Hellcat plane on float)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-160	1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL STATION FOR FLOATS	FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
158	(A)			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

--Nimitz out of plane --Nimit's family--AV Capitol--Formation planes overhead, Flag in ing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--d--XHS, HS & MS Middies parading--XHS Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat --crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White ther Navy men lined up--LS Truman award z..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman hands--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (MOTHER GOOSE float--COW THE MOON float--TOYLAND EXPRESS-- GOOD SHIP LOLLYPOP---DONALD DUCK ---SANTA CLAUS SLEIGH---)	OVER Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-Over-The-Moon	
--Toyland Express	
at--Santa	
--bobbing up and down--	
throwing kisses--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (with lots of flags--Indian float--)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameramen JOSTEDT-EDWARDS BAUER-VOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-22-3745

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLOATS (children run out to float and pick up something--Santa waving--Liberty Bell float--Big Bad Wolf float--)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. Phila. Local

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (Adm. Hal[illegible] on float--Mexican float--Glendale float--Uni[illegible] Station Canteen on float--Santa Barbara	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 5

Subject: Flt.---Lt. Suruchi flag raising float---

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

FOOTBALL JUNKED..
PRINTS FILED .
Can No. 5173x3,4;730 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in float, he's [illegible]ey saving--Mexican float [illegible] float--United Nations Charter [illegible] on 1-- [illegible] line perched up in trees--[illegible] Barbara float--[illegible] float--ROSE BOWL. [illegible]u[illegible] r 12 yds--Halsey in stand--[illegible].--cheer leaders jumping--ALA.'S BALL.. [illegible] for 3[illegible] yds to 23 yd.line--few left end [illegible] runs after going 20 yds to [illegible] yd.line--[illegible] crowd--ALA.BALL..Corbett [illegible] [illegible]sses to Self who goes over [illegible] aid on Par[illegible]

Date of Event 1/1/46

Used No.-	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] float on boat--girl driving [illegible]--Iwo Jima float--big [illegible] float--swan float--girl in [illegible] seashell---semi-silhouette of ships going to sea) [illegible]	19-469	5

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS-FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	61			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..MS Fishing Queen,Miss [illegible] LeMay,watching fishing boats leaving--CU Queen--2 scenes..fishing boats passing--AV fishing boats going out--float on boat..girl driving porpoises--another..Iwo Jima--another..big sun--swan float--girl in seashell--[illegible] semi-silhouette of ships going out to sea--

MIAMI,FLA.--PAGEANT--FISHING--FLOATS--LEMAY--SCENIC BOATS--

Date 12/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(many scenes of floats passing camera--cu Rex on parade)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ORLEANS CELEBRATES MARDI GRAS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
69	63			

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA--1st Mardi Gras since Dec.7,1941--various scenes of celebration including celebration at nite--many scenes of floats passing camera, cu Rex on parade--CUTS:add scenes.

NEW ORLEANS, LA--MARDI GRAS--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--PAGEANTS--NITE SCENES--FLOATS.

Date of Event 2-28-56

Used No.	Date
~~Rex~~	

SEE OVER

FLOATS(looking down at log cabin float)	Can No. 19a478	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE [illegible] WINTER JAMBOREE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	86			5226x1	

Description and Remarks

IO--LS Indian trying to sell fur piece to whites--CU as ~~XMXXXXX~~ woman puts fur piece around neck--pretty Indian girl parading on feather headdress--looking on--LS Indians dancing, big fat Indian woman standing around--CU Indian woman smiling--LS men in suits--looking down at log cabin float--LS parade going around--[illegible]--Dionne family, Mama, Papa, Quints and other kids--CU pan of Quints--Pa Ma and little boy--Dionne Quint crowning Snow Queen--CU Queen, big smile--CUTS:add. on stilts used and "Paul Bunyan" ice skates--[illegible] leading band--add. shots Indians--kids doing [illegible]--log chopping contest--add. shots

Date of Event 2/11/46

Used No.	Date
BU Indian chief	
Indian woman	
S parade of	
Papa, Quints	
d little boy--	
big smile--	
~~on stilt~~ ice	
Indians--kids	

SEE OVER

[illegible] King's float coming by camera--[illegible] crowds and floats)	Can No. 14-483	Roll No. N. Orleans Lel

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
35	80			

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA--parade and [illegible] coming by camera, le parade and the floats, float coming by camera, cu[illegible] to [illegible], le huge crowds and floats--

[illegible]--PARADE--FESTIVAL--FLOATS--[illegible] CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event parade 3-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(float with Mexican girls--another float representing religious ceremony--)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. Dallas Load

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
123	117			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],TEXAS-Gen. of plane--couple chinos greeting Wainwright--CU Wainwright--LS parade,Charros on horseback--CU flag,Charro days--float with Mexican girls--another float representing religious ceremony--CU little girl--2 women in masks parade and dance..2 scenes--little girls in costumes dancing--LS big crowd kids--bewhiskered men--girl combs guy's whiskers--CU winner of whisker contest--LS guy in fancy whiskers,shaved to read Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of girl judges pointing to contestants--tilt up to face of guy with whiskers reading Charro Days--

Date of Event XXXXXXXXXX 2/28-3/3/46

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (parade of floats and big crowd--girls dancing in st.---kids xxxxxxxx on float-- U.S. sailors on float---)	Can No. 19-485	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	90			

Description and Remarks --parade of floats--girls dancing in st.--with pipe and mandolin--girls on float--HS float by--HS another float--girls leaving from balconies--US U.S. sailors on float--girls waiting in waiting--queen being crowned--in native costume--4 scenes Native

--FLOATS--CARNIVAL--PET--

--DANCING--

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(animated floats and crowds--closer shot of float-man and woman animated---clown in same float--man float, animated figure dame with accordian)

Can No. 19-487 ~~19-487~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject
CARNIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	89		

Cuts 5250x3
Can No. 405 ft.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY--HS animated floats and crowds--closer shot of float, man and woman animated--CU clown in same float--Hs grotesque figures walking--ACU figure of woman sneering mouth and wink--HS figure of woman carrying rolling pin--CU series men with funny faces--AHS floats and tremendous crowds--CU bunch of kids jumping up and down on float--another float with clown--CU clown on float--sun float, everything twirling--another clown, happy, in drivers seat--man float, animated figure dame with accordian--CU add.on scenes used..

VENICE, ITALY--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--CROWDS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--

Date of Event 3/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(3 scenes float with queen on riding, waving to crowd)

Can No. 19-500

3

Subject: IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			JUNK

Can No. Halvorson

Date of Event 5/2-4/46

Description and Remarks

Wenatchee, Wash.--Apple Queen, Elsie Bet[illegible] down path to be crowned--Boy [illegible] crown on pillow & little girl with sceptor--Gov. Mon.C. Wallgren of Wash. crowns her--CU Gov. kisses her hand, standing with crown in parade--3 scenes float with queen riding, waving to crowd--Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explode--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU Queen smiling--waves wand and another bomb explodes, and another explodes--var. scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen dust, plane swoops past camera real close, low over trees--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-500-3

WENATCHEE, WASH.--FESTIVALS--CEREMONIES--WALLGREN--
WALVORTON--PARADE--FLOATS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ORCHARDS--
AVIATION--FARMING--

FLOATS(2 shots King and Queen on float waving to crowd--another float, many girls aboard--float with tomtoms and girls in play suits--var. shots burning float)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 6

Subject

KING COTTON HOLDS COURT

Cameraman

CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	91			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] N.O.--L. barge NIGHT--closer shot [illegible]
[illegible] queen--closer shot as they get
[illegible]--2 shots King and Queen on
float waving to crowd--another float, many girls aboard--
[illegible] parade--closer..girl in hoop skirt--float with
tomtoms and girls in play suits--float with man on
[illegible] GIRL, SEE FLAME ON TOP OF FLOAT..MAN ON
[illegible]--CLOSER SHOTS BURNING FLOAT..TRYING TO
[illegible]--LS parade--float with Indian motif--

[illegible].T. N.O.--NIGHT--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--PARADES--
[illegible] BRATIONS--FETES--

Date of Event 5/15/46
5/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(float passing by girls throw out tubips to crowd)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S AN OLD DUTCH CUSTOM	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT--Windmill, girls standing in Dutch costumes--XLS Tulip field--flowers shut, girls picking tulips--group girls picking tulips--little girls, one smells one--girl picks up and kiss--LS parade--float passing by throw out tulips to crowd--men in Dutch costumes--flower-decorated milk carts--babies in kiddie cars--children doing Dutch dance in st--

DETROIT--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FETES--GIRLS--COSTUMES--GIRLS--PARADE--FLOATS--MILK--DOGS--

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(Queen on float--2 scenes Indians on float--2 scenes float racer on float)	Can No. beach and picnic--Ford999 19-509	Roll No. Detroit Lol

Subject	Cameraman DETROIT LOL

Length AUTO'S GOI[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SAVITT Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 98

DETROIT, MICH.--[illegible] parade of old cars on [illegible] of Detroit--Queen on float--2 scenes Indians on float--2 scenes float beach and picnic--LS old buggies--small [illegible] Olds touring car--Ford 999 racer on float--LS [illegible] celebrities including Wm.Knudsen watch [illegible] Ford--couple more fords etc. LS--CU [illegible] more old cars--

DETROIT, [illegible]--AUTOMOBILES--FLOATS--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES--PARADES--

Date of Event 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(Queen's float--Indian on horse float--Swan float--girls on float--Fire dept.float--Rover for peace float--revolving bird and girl float)

Can No. 19-510

Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject: FESTIVAL OF ROSES

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	65			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] and HS parade--cowboys [illegible] float, throws kisses--[illegible] on streetcars--Indian on [illegible] float--girls on float--Fire dept. float--[illegible] float--revolving bird and girl float--

--FESTIVAL--FLOATS--

Date of Event: 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(3 scenes--kids carrying float electricity float..aviation float--radio float--L3 & CU float St.Jean Baptiste)	Can No. 19-515	Roll No. L3 & CU CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
400,000 SEE PATRON SAINT CELEBRATION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
98	91			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA--LS St.Jean Baptiste Parades 6/24/46
..Mayor Houde watching--3 scenes floats--kids carrying float--electricity float.. aviation float--CU crowd--radio float--LS & CU float St.Jean Baptiste--
MONTREAL, CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--HOUDE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(float "Vancouver Celebrates etc."--float North Vancouver--cu another one--roses)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DIAMOND JUBILEE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
41	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--LS Vancouver Harbor--City Hall--officials parade to the platform--CU Hon.Ian Mackenzie--float "Vancouver Celebrates etc."--North Vancouver float--CU crowd--another float--CU City of Vantoria drill team passing--float,roses--Jaloppy with cockeyed wheel--HS parade--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--LADIES--FLOATS--CITY HALL--HARBORS--CITY--MacKENZIE--

Date of Event 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(Chinese girls group on float--Century of Progress float--Float,girl holding trident--)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutr

Can No. JUNK

98 92

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--street scene, decorations for centennial,crowds--Gov. Alexander on platform speaking--LS platform, parade starts--Chinese dragon toward camera--Chinese girl on horse--Chinese girls group on float--Century of Progress float--Float,girl holding trident--Old steam fire engine--Little girl drum majorette very tired--CU mother pulls little one back--LS King street, showing Carnivals,midway etc.--CU crowd around tents--2 girls eating cotton candy--

HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--PARADES--FLOATS--HULAN INT.--CARNIVALS--

Date of Event 7/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-520-1

MANILA, P.I.--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--USE TOS--FORT MCKINLEY--AVIATION--FLOATS--
MANUEL, TEXAS--MACARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--ECNUTT-- HISTORICAL--

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOAT(float saying "HELP TURN THE STAR THAT WILL MAKE THE NATION GREAT")	19-520	1

Subject	Cameraman
I [illegible] PROCLAIMED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3 5360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
134	187			

Description and Remarks

D2/4/46

[illegible] IS.-- LS parade--
[illegible]rer--Filipino troops--
---[illegible]ank troops--crowd trying to
[illegible]r--LS & CU armored division--V formation
[illegible]her formation--float saying "HELP TURN THE
[illegible]L. AKE THE NATION GREAT"--group with sampan
[illegible]ceremony--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath
[illegible]rowd--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
[illegible]ARTHUR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
[illegible]ors & soldiers in parade--gueril as parading--
[illegible]t--Ad.iral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
[illegible]--Assembly Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Philippine flag--SOUND TAPE by McNutt

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(ATLANTIC CITY:pageant on bdwalk showing floats on parade	Can No. 19-536	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISS ATLANTIC [illegible]	MARCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	105			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY:[illegible]t on b[illegible]
[illegible] parade--Miss [illegible]rson l[illegible]
[illegible]--others,cu Miss [illegible],Miss
[illegible]:-gals in revue on platform--
--group 5 runners-up--crowds--
[illegible]s--cu Marilyn [illegible]ra 21 winner
[illegible]rson of last yr--cu Marilyn--CUTS:ditto.
[illegible]:BATHING BEAUTIES:CONTEST
[illegible]--floats--PAGEANT

Date of Event [illegible]-31-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA--NITE scenes floats,gals throwing flowers,sev.cus angles)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-542	1

Subject	Cameraman
RIVIERA	HEARST:GAUM:ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. 5409x3 370ft. 5407x6 340ft.

Description and Remarks

ls bldg with film sign--NITE
floats,gals throwing flowers,sev.cu's angles--
u er spotlights--cu Maria Montez
dancing--EXCELENT FIREWORTHS
AM TREES IN FG--CUTS:add shots.
oore with J.G.Domergue--add
eption at Grand Hotel

IOVERS:FESTIVAL:FLOATS:PAGEANTS:
:AUMONT:MONTEZ:MOORE:EX

Date of Exam 20-46

Subjects	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(Uncle Nick arrives via autogiro at Hamilton,crowds,cus getting out,shakes with crowds, [illegible] hishot parade,float,passing by,ls parade 2 shots, float with girls--var shots)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject SANTA CLAUS MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Uncle Nick arrives via autogiro at Hamilton,crowds,cus getting out,shakes with crowds,at Toronto:hishot parade,float passing by,ls parade 2 shots,float with girls and crowds,ls Santa on sled,cu kids,3 Santa waves.CUTS:add shots.

HAMILTON,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:SANTA CLAUS: PARADE:FLOATS:XMAS STORIES.AUTOGIRO

Date of Event 11-18-46

Used No.	Date
shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(ON HLYWOOD BLVD:nite scenes, ls parade & lights,car floats,Sabu on elephant,Benny-Rochester float-- var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. 1

Subject
HOLLYWOOD XMAS PREVIEW

Cameraman
JOHNSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ON HWOOD BLVD:nite scenesls parade and lights,car floats,Sabu on elephent,Benny-Rochester float,Kay Kyser etal,Carillo on bossback--babes on camel--Skelton float,Judy Canova,stage coach SONS OF PIONEERS--1 Santa Float--Fibber-Molly float,huge crowds walking along at night with lights--CUTS:ditto.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL:FLOATS:PAGEANT:NITE:THEATRICAL:MOTION PIX:PARADE:SABU:BENNY:KYSER:SKELTON:CARILLO--- CANOVA:McGEE(FIBBER & MOLLY)

Dld 11/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

FLOATS(1s Thanksgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--teddy Bear 2 shots,Puritan eagle float,kids NEW YORKCITY, look on,lion cage-- var shotssee underlined)	Can No. 19-561	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS IN THE AIR	FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

1s Thamsgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan eagle float,kids look on,lion cage,ice cream cone mummers,BB player,parade,peppermint stick,cu kids,Santa Claus sled float--CUTS: add shots.

NYC:XMAS STORIES:PARADE:FLOATS:TIMES SQ. CHILDREN

Date ~~11-28-46~~.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(TOYLAND PARADE:Gimbels parade: train,jack in box,Mary & Lamb,Don Duck,World,Santa,kids waving letters,key to city,collects cards--
PHILADELPHIA,PA. CANADA VANCOUVER,BC. 19-56)

Can No.

Roll No. lols

Subject: TOYLAND PARADE var shots)
SKIING SEASON OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED HESS FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-86 90-85				Can No. XXXX JUNK

Mr.Gimbel gives Santa key

Description and Remarks: Gimbels parade:train,jack in box,Mary & Lamb,Don Duck,World,Santa,kids waving letters,key to city,collects cards,up ladder,bldg,crowds,cu kids waving as Santa goes up ladder--VANCOUVER,BC:Grouse Mt--Dick Ewald teaches class fundamentals--a turn,and sanafu, gal down slope,boy & girl collide,skiers goby,straddle camera,in woods,downhill,trees
CUTS:ditto
PHILADELPHIA,PA:VANCOUVER,BC,CAN:PARADE:
TOYLAND PARADE:FLOATS:SCENICS:SKIING:SNOW:EWALD

Date of Edit 12-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

[illegible] parade, float kid [illegible] 3am--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] float--kid dressed as monkey with
[illegible]--LS [illegible], queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
[illegible] to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
[illegible] rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
[illegible] raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R. STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 20-65-2

[illegible] Inel I entry, [illegible] float. [illegible] other float.	Cam No. 20-65	Roll No. 2

Subject (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)BABY PARADE				Cameraman BRIGHT. ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED ~~USA 33P(ARKI) — USA~~
Length	Neg. 5 79 80 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] ELIZABETH, N.J. RRStation name, pan [illegible] wreckage--ALS wreckage of Penn. R. R. [illegible] wreckage all over tracks--more wreckage, men [illegible] ing up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together-- [illegible] s removing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below-- [illegible] d around wreckage--[illegible]OLSON, FRANCE..Scouts off train [illegible] couple scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts [illegible] t to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 boarding trucks large group scouts--CU one truck passes by-- [illegible] ks arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU [illegible] ing up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walking [illegible] silhouette of faces inside tent--types--Sea Scouts [illegible] --southern type--WILDWOOD, N.J.--3 stent--

Date 8/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (in Communist May Day parade in NYC 194-)

Can No. 5285X

Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots at start of parade--cu Harry Weinstock(Marshall leading parade) shots along 8th Ave--shots at Post Office--vets in uniform in spite of ban--shots of banners denouncing everything and everybody-- shots 8th & 42nd..8th and 17th-- shots at Union Square reviewing stand--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--WEINSTOCK--VETERANS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--UNION SQUARE--FLOATS--

Date of Event MAY 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

FLOATS(Scenes of floats passing camera) OCEAN CITY, NJ.	Can No. 5400 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: BABY PARADE	Cameraman: HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
496				

Description (of Picture) var. shots and angles baby parade--Mayor B. Samuels crowds Queen of parade Charlotte Benkert and Mayor Clyde Struble of Ocean City--scenes of floats passing camera--champion baby of parade and winner Virginia Merie Gensemer 18 mos.

OCEAN CITY, NJ: BABIES: PARADE: FLOATS: SAMUELS: STRUBLE--GENSEMER. CONTEST

Date of Event 8-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(var.shots Mummers parade on Broad st.--bands on parade--Lewis float--Adm. Byrds PHILADELPHIA, PA. Antarctic Exp float--)	Can No. V 20 F 1	Roll No. E 5

Subject MUMMERS USHER IN NEW YEAR

Cameraman HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Ean 3465x3 640ft.

Description and Remarks various elev.and ground shots Mummers parade on Broad St--MADE IN SNOW STORM--bands on parade--Lewis float--Adm. Byrd's Antarctic Exp.float--Ferko club string band,Fire Fighting band,Dick Tracey skit--wrist radio,shooting--elev.fairies jumping up and down--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:MUMMERS PARADE:SNOW:FLOATS:CELEBRATION ORCHESTRAS

Date 1-[illegible]47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(NITE:motorboat,gal on float, riding surfboard,un.float,more gals,greyhound races float, [illegible],ILL.low shot float--var shots see underlined)	Can No. V.20 R.2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (NITE) (Except LA & Chi)	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. HUNK

Description and Remarks NITE SCENES:motorboat,gal on float,riding surfboard,UN. float,more gals greyhound races float,low shot float,oranges girls in bathing suits--carousel float--butterfly,2 more floats,girls cu's beauts--big snake weaving,inflated dog--CUTS:ditto

MIAMI,FLA:FLOATS:PARADES:NITE SCENES:PAGEANTS
BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1 yan 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(TOURNAMENT OF ROSES(PARADE) Santa Barbara float going by,UCLA float,bathing girls, PASADENA,CALIF.bicycle float--	Can No. V.20 R-2	Roll No. LA & CHI

Subject var shots see underlined) TOURNAMENT OF ROSES(PARADE)	Cameraman ALLEY:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
97	91			

Description and Remarks 58th tournament of roses--Warren of Calif and mil.ranking officials--Queen Norman Christopher and attendants float going by,Santa Barbara float,UCLA float,bathing girls,bicycle float--tulips--rabbit,crowds,Glendale float,Spirit of &76 float:ditto.

PASADENA,CAL:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:PARADE:FLOWERS
WARREN:CHRISTOPHER

Date of Event 1-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(var. shots of Chilsea Arts Ball--dancing, grotesque figures balloons coming down angles, ENGLAND floats Export for America-Y.20 R.3 gals on floats, fight etc.)

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject

BRITISH REVEL AT ARTS BALL

Cameraman

BE.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	.88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Chelsea Arts Ball--dancing, grotesque figures balloons coming down angles, floats Export for America--gals on floats, fight etc--CUTS:add.

ENGLAND:CELEBRATION:DANCING:FLOATS:

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS(WINTER CARNIVAL:Parade scenes floats go by,snowman--var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.10

Roll No. LOCALS.

Subject
PARLIAMENT CONVENES

Cameraman
SAVITT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111-105 98-83				JUNK

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL:Capitol bg,parade l
g-Date of Event 47
,dogteams,crowds,floats goby
omes,snowman,King,up steps Albrecht being
ned by Gibbons,cu's etc--PARLIAMENT:
ds enter,Mack King enters,S.Low,M.Col
xander arrives,cops,with Mrs.--enters
bldg--GIRL WEIGHTLIFTER:Tania Warchuk
ds,presses,cus angles,jiu jitsu--CUTS:

ST.PAUL,MINN:OTTAWA,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:CARNIVAL:CAPITOL**
FLOATS:PARADE:WINTER SPORTS:GIBBONS:PARLIAMENT BLDGS:
:LOW.COLDWELL:BRACKEN:ALEXANDER:WARCHUK:STRONG GIRL
WEIGHT LIFTING

Used No.	Date
ng	
s bldgs,mounties	
dwell,J.Bracken--	
SESSION interiors	
--cus,ms lifting	
add shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLOATS(CARNIVAL IN ITALY--var shots and angles of floats and merrymakers having a good time)
VIAREGGIO, ITALY

Can No. V-20-13

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	79			JUNK

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of of floats & merrymakers having a good-time--CUTS:ditto

VIAREGGIO, ITALY:CARNIVAL:FLOATS:PARADES.

Date of 8-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Nite scenes, Mardi Gras--parade floats go by--var shots see underline) ORLEANS, LA HANOVER, NH: TAMPA, FLA.

Can No. 20-14 | Roll No. 1

Subject CARNIVAL SEASON. MARDI GRAS. COLLEGE ICE CARNIVAL: PIRATE FETE GASPARILLA.

Cameraman CROTCHETT STARS: WALSH HARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85-89 -54 -80				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NITE SCENES Mardi Gras, parade floats go by--K. Q--cu's each, King Hermes ... his queen Shirley Groetsch--HANOVER: DARTMOUTH U--Queen, floats, ice figures--cu queen ... Labour--canoe, tomahawk, Injun--ski jump--... er--Valentine--skiguys--GASPARILLA: cu at wheel ... schooner--firing guns, up river, lotsa boats--... pirate types--landing--drunks--CUTS: ditto. ... ORLEANS, LA: HANOVER, NH: TAMPA, FLA: CARNIVAL: FESTIVAL: PARADES MARDI GRAS: NITE: FLOATS: DARTMOUTH WINTER SPORTS: CUTS: SKI JUMP: PIRATES: MISCHIPS:

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FLOATS(REX RULES MARDI GRAS--ls genview crowds--floats,fishes--var shots parade [illegible] NEW ORLEANS, LA	Can No. V.20 R.15	Roll No. (see underlined) 3

Subject	Cameraman
REX RULES MARDI GRAS	HEARST MOTCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			JUNK Can 5 4x5 510ft.

Description and Remarks ls genview crowds--Rex him[illegible]u with scepter--floats,fishes--Crusaders [illegible]n armor,guy with whiskers throwing to crowds,ls floats,3 shots,Uncle Sam,Egghead [illegible]ty dumpty,Dracula,tremendous crowd--CUTS:ditto

NEW ORLEANS,LA:MARDI GRAS:FLOATS:PARADE: CELEBRATIONS:PAGEANTS

Date of Event 2-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS(TEX:CHARRO DAYS:parade,Marshall in car,floats,angles,horsemen,~~cowboys~~ [illegible] LEITCHFIELD,KY.	Can No. var shots see v.20 R.16	Roll No. underlined) DALL & KY LCI

Subject	Cameraman
CHARRO DAYS KY'S QUADS CELEBRATE	LEDERER:HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87-82 90-84				JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TEX:parade,Marshall in car, floats,angles,horsemen,str.cleaners,Gov.B[illegible] water out,gals pick bearded winners,kiss [illegible]owder--LASHLEY QUADS:open priests by [illegible]ev, [illegible]atto--3 shots,priests blesses,cu cake,blow [illegible]candles,cut cake,eating,cu Beaulah,Mildred, [illegible]be and John--group--CUTS:add shots [illegible]NSVILLE,TEX:LEITCHFIELD,KY:CELEBRATIONS [illegible]ANS:~~CELEBRATIONS~~:FLOATS:JESTER:LASHLEY BIRTHDAY:PARTY

Date of Event: 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (COTTON CARNIVAL: various floats in parade; see underlined)	No. 20-40	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] LIFE FETE:DAMON RUNYAN CANCER DRIVE:COTTON CARNIVAL:I AM AN [illegible]

Cameraman: DEWITT SMITH CROTCHETT HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
72-66 47 58 76 61				JK,JK,JK?5561x5 150 ft.-JK.Filed 33 5559x7 78ft.

Date: 5-4-47

Description and Remarks: Costume people playing,pails of water,broom sweeping streets,Dutch pipes,dancing scenes,cu feet(wood)more dancing--DAMON RUNYON CANCER DR:Celotex House,cu sign,W.Kinchell shakes,he and Margie O'Brien,picker her up,crowds,into house,people give coins crowds--COTTON FETE:GAL with scepter,King & Queen,ls of parade,floats,K & Q--cat & dog float,Libetty & Gem of Ocean float,add floats--THIS IS AMERICA????--crowds,cu Carnoff at mike,crowds,Mayor O'Dwever,Legionaires,gobs Chinese,Indians,crowds genview--FALAR FETE:floats,crowds costume,bunker,bread,castle,fireworks,nite;burning statues,Justice burning--CUTS:ditto.

Used: No | Date

[illegible]LAND,MICH:MIC:MEMPHIS,TENN:SPAIN:FESTIVALS:COSTUMES:[illegible]:DUTCH PEOPLE:DANCING:RUNYON:CANCER DRIVE:[illegible]:COTTON:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:CARNOFF:DEWEY.

OVER

OVER

FLOATS (AQUATENNIAL:Parade, scenes, [illegible]

Old No. 20-58

Item No. Canada and Minn. Locals

Subject [illegible]:AQUATENNIAL.
[illegible]HELICOPTER:MISS TORONTO.

Continuity MINN-LOCALS

ASSOC. SLY.

Length 88-77 78-72	90-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
					Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ver tees off,crowds,Bob Gray [illegible] Locke,he tees,crowds,sinks shorty [illegible],drops nother,cap off,wins,ou Bob with cups [illegible]rade scenes,floats,Gov.L.Youngdall [illegible] TORONTO:var.shots angles of beauties [illegible].Marshall winner crowned by Mayor Saunders-- [illegible]floats,ou smiles--HELIOS:2 shots,controls,motors,pi- [illegible]ts,[illegible]s,designers Szynyier & Gottlieb,model auto [illegible]roto--CUTS:add.

[illegible]ORO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:
[illegible]R:GRAY:LOCKE:GOLF:TROPHY:WATER SPORTS:FLOATS:PARADE:
[illegible]:YOUNGDALL:CONTEST:BEAUTIES:MARSHALL SAUNDERS:AVIATIO
AUTOGYROS.

Date of Book 7-47

Used No.	Date
Mayor H.Humphry	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (anniversary float, kids Xmas float, var. shots of kids on all type floats)	Can No. 20-70	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HOSS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

elev. of parade on pier, anniversary float, kids Xmas float, var. shots of kids on all type floats, Hawaii--kid asleep--sailor and girl--queen of hearts, kids get winning cup, cu--CUTS: add shots.

ASBURY PARK, NJ: FLOATS: BABIES: PARADE: PAGEANT

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Labor Parade: floats, bubbles, floats, etc.)

Can No. 2071

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length 108-102 93-87 113-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Dempsey shake, cu Babe pts, Frick & Sam
cu Hap, Jack with Sweeney team, L. Ayes with
game--GOLF:OPEN:Oliver, Locke, Palmer tee off--
crowds, O, hits, sinks one, P. sinks 7 ft--Palmer gets check &
cu-cu--VARIETY:crowds enter theatre, cus, Miss Canada--
int seats, curtain up, crowds--DeWolfe enter, tains, hands free
SWIM:dressing guy, crowds, start race, swimmers, cu winner
Gazel--LABOR PARADE:floats, bubbles, floats etc.--CUTS:ditto

LOS ANGELES, CAL:PRINCETON, IND:TORONTO, CAN:SALT LAKE CITY,
UTAH:RUTH:DEMPSEY:BABSEBALL:FRICK:CHANDLER:GOLF:PALMER:
LOCKE:VARIETY CLUB:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:SWIMMING:GAZEL:
LABOR:PARADE:FLOATS

Date of Event 8-8-47
San Diego

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (Parade,boardwalk floats)	Can No. 20-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	112.			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls gals,walking oh boardwalk
rm-in-arming it--Pitt,Penn & Phila,cu faces
ss Amera '46 Buferd and Miss Canada,cu Canada
arade,boardwalk floats,Miss Ohio,Miss Chicago,
ss New Hampshire,Miss Idaho,Miss Younameher--
ourt pageant,var.shots gals strutting--crowds
uferd crownds Betty Jo Walker,new Miss A--walking
ot with robes--cu puss with crown & scepter--CUTS:ditto
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--BEAUTY CONTEST:BATHING BEAUTIES:
BUFERD:WALKER:PAGEANT:FLOATS:PARADE

Date of Event 8 6 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (Reindeer float and Santa)

Can No. 20-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
77-71				

Description and Remarks

R DEAD.Parliament grounds pan, Date of Event 11-13-47
o'clock,ls Sir lexander,cu he sa
ter ten,soldiers,crowds,Alex lays wreath,
St Laurent places reath,Indian,Gold Star mas,wreathe
Cenotaph--SANTA PARADE:,elev,cu bear, clown,kids
sks umpty dumpty,Don Duck,fat guy,kids,Reindeer
loat & Santa--CUTS:add
TTAWA,CAN:TORONTO,CANADA:CER ONI S: E ORIAL DAY:PARLIAMEN
L G:PEACE TO ER: ONUM NT:CLOCK:ALEXANDER: T.LAURENT
FLOATS: REATHS:SANTA CLAUS:XMAS:THANKSGIVING
PARADES

Cord No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FLOATS (var. floats. see underlined) Can No. 20-96 Roll No. 2

PHILADELPHIA, PA. HOLLYWOOD, CAL. V-96 R-96 8

Subject: XMAS SEASON OPENS

Cameraman: HESS: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64-68 68				Junk	

Description and Remarks: Phila: Choo Choo train, elephants bad wolf, characters, dragon, Santa, horses, children, Santa up ladder, crowds CALIF: NITE PARADE: Red Skelton float, Sabu, Judy Canova Wm. Bendix floats, R. Edwards, Miss Hush, J. Durante, Santa float, JackBenny float--ls parade-- CUTS: add.

PHILA, PA: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: XMAS: PARADES: FLOATS: SKELTON: NITE: BENDIX: DURANTE: BENNY

Date of Event: 11-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS (parade floats, balcony, gals on floats)	Can No. V 20 R.106	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CHELSEA ARTS BALL FIRE EATER	BR.PP: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1)5702x6 210f1 Can No. (2) Junk

Description and Remarks

Stan Ryley,torch in mouth,lites [illegible],cu kids,re.ites,into mouth etc,cu kids drinks benzine,glass,blows it out again--BALL:int.dancing,costumes,cu types,doc examines gal,balooons down,grabbing for them, rink toast,cu people on balcony,parade floats, balcony,gals on floats,ls genview brawl--CUTS:add.

LONDON,ENGLAND:EDMONTON,CAN:RYLEY:STUNTS: FIRE:DANCING:CELEBRATIONS:COSTUMES:BALL:FLOATS BALLOONS

Date of Event 12-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) SS 5462x5,6 etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1947

cut story of this story at Murcia, where var.coaches are decorated with flowers--var.coaches----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--CROWDS(Spain)--SPANISH PEOPLE-------
SPANISH GOVERNMENT----------FESTIVAL--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)---
FLOWERS-- FLOATS---------

FLOATS: (BEAUTIFUL flowery floats in Battle of Flowers at Murcia, Spain

Issue Number SS5462x5;6; 5493x5; SS5619x3

Subject
MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1947
(four stories)

Cameraman
NODO - three stories
GAUMONT 5493x5; only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed as noted

Can No

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(5462x5:(BkNo:4837-2--

Date of Shipment 1947

? Ftg.--we filed selected scenes only of demonstrations in support of Generalissimo Francisco Franco--newspaper headlines--crowds with banners--good hi shots of Barcelona--parades,banners---huge crowds,etc----------

----------SS 5462x6:(BkNo:4837-3--? Ftg.--we filed selected scenes of FRANCO IN ZARAGOZA--huge,milling crowds--he on balcony----------

----------5493x5:(BkNo:4875-9--232ft--Feb.--NEW SPANISH GOVERNMENT----- scenes of first session of the new Spanish Cort--with new Premier Senor Lopis----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (float, April showers float) Can No. 20-106 Roll No. 2

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Subject: MUMMERS ON PARADE TO KING MOMUS

Cameraman: BOSS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111-9½				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: mob guys, float, april showers float, Date of Event 3-48
ben franklin cart, husky legs, Carmen Miranda
big knockers, Miss Inflation, spectators--
Indian costumes, 3 shots, Mummers jumping up
and down genview--CUTS in the rain, add shots

PHILA, PA: FLOATS: MUMMERS PARADE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (ROSE PARADE HONORS DAYS OF OLD WEST)

Cat No. 20-106

Roll No. Locals

Subject: ROSE PARADE HONORS DAYS OF OLD WEST

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	96			5701x6

Description and Remarks: Gen.O.Bradley Marshall of parade,his float,car,queen Virginue Goodhue ,she waves,lil un,sons and daughters,gals on same float,parade mission float pigeons,Cal. float wavin ,locomotive steamboat CITY OF RICHMOND pony express,Frisco cable car,GG wharf,Glendale coach & horses--CUTS:add.

PASADENA,CA:PAGEANT:PARADE:FLOATS:BRADLEY: GOODHUE:

Date of Event 1-1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (giants, floats, ala Macy day-Neop, cyclist, NCC float) CHICAGO - BOSTON - los angeles, Cal	21-110	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN [illegible] EXPLOSION: FIRE MARCH OF DIMES	DAVITT SIMS TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76-70 61 68				(A) 3-5708x2 13 FT T-5708x3 200FT	B,C,-Junk

Description and Remarks: FURNITURE STORE BLAST:ls and cus ruins,rubble,cops,furniture,wreckage down,widow Provus cries--ruins--LEATHER WOOL ,ARFHOUSE FIRE:var.shotsfire,hose,smoke,Stanley steamer)uffing--firemen on ladders try burn off ice,firetruck covered with ice,cu,truck,bldg icecoated--MARCH OF DIMES: ls parade,kids wave,sign MOD:Gov.Warren drops pennies in, oy &balloons,giants,floats,ala Macy Day--cop,cyclist,Hywd C float--CUTS:add.Mayor F.Bowron of LA. ICAGO,ILL:BOSTON,MASS:LOS ANGELES;CAL:FIRE:EXPLOSIONS. REHOUSE:FIRE APPARATUS:TRUCKS:ICE.MARCH OF DIMES:PARADE WARREN:FLOATS:BOWRAN

Date of Event 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (snowmen floats)

[illegible]REAL,CAN. ST. PAUL,MINN

Can No. 21-114

Roll No. Minot Canada [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] WINTER CARNIVAL SNOW PLOWS CLEAR PLANE RUNWAYS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97-90 81-84				JUNK

Description and Remarks: platform coronation,King B. [illegible]owned,cu with queen,parade,flags,snowmen floats,gal.lumberjacks,ls capitol bg,globe [illegible]parade,Marine Gen.Cates--St.Bernard,clown,xo--[illegible]NADA:plane in fg,plow,cutting share on plow,row of [illegible]ows,angles,rollers,meteorologists,readings on graph, [illegible]alloon release up,plane takeoffs CUTS:J

MONTREAL,CAN:ST.PAUL,MINN.WINTER CARNIVAL
FLOATS:PARADES:CATES:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:SNOW PLOWS:
SNOW:METEOROLOGY

Date of Event 1-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (parade, fleats, gals)

Can No. 21-116

Roll No. Canada & Dallas

BROWNSVILLE, TEX. QUEBEC, WATSON BAY, HONEY HARBOR, CAN. ~~21-116-~~ CANADA & ~~DALLAS.~~

Subject DOGMILL SKI RACE: CHAMP

ASHES: ARCTIC PLANE TEST: CHARRO DAYS ASSOC: LIBERTY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	101-95	92-91				Junk
	92-86	97±91			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: Charro: parade, floats, gals, Lincoln Date of Event 8-7-48

Mex. kids, crowds, whiskers, cus whiskers consect

SKI: lift, shush down, others, gals, spills, another finish, trophy, somersault, cu kid--DOG RACE: cu gal entrants dogs, cu queen, race away, riding board sled, 4 shots racing, crowds, gal gets up--ICE PLANES: icicles on hut, machine gun practice, 3 shots, ls motor checkprops turns, taxi, unwrap motor jet, sweep snow off, vampire blast melt snow behind takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS: j

BROWNSVILLE, TEX: QUEBEC, CAN: WATSON BAY, CAN: HONEY HARBOR, CAN

PARADES: FLOATS: MEXICANS: CELEBRATION: DOG RACES: WINTER SPORT

SKIING: SPILLS: AVIATION: ICE: SNOW: PLANE TYPES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (floats etc. characters)

Can No. 21-117-1

Roll No.

...ORLEANS,LA.NICE,FR.VIAREGGIO,ITALY.TAMPA,FLA.~~21-117-1~~

Subject

...LAS:LENTEN CARNIVALS:
MARDIA GRAS:NICE:VIAREGGIO:GASPARILLA

Cameraman

...CROUCHETT
...CL:GAUMONT:WALSH
ORLANDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109-101 46 62 62			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...NITE:PARADE MARDI GRAS:,groups ...birdcages,cu dummy,masks,costumes,masked guy...king to throne,queen,toast,ball,dancing,Margaret Truman ...ance,K And ...dance,Margaret dances--CARNIVAL NICE,floats ...c.characters,VIAREGGIO,carnival,characters,floats, ...SPARILLA,ship,bucanneers,firing guns,at wheel,dummies ...ged,drink grog,drunks,abandon ship,floats--CUTS:add. ...ORLEANS,LA:NICE,FR:VIAREGGIO,ITALY:TAMPA,FLA: ...DES:FLOATS:PAGEANTS:CARNIVALS:NITE SCENES:MARGARET ...AN:DANCING:SHIPS:PIRATES.

Date 2-20-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS(floats on parade)

Can No. 21-120

Roll No. 3

~~SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH:RIO DE JANEIRO,~~ ~~21-120~~ ~~3~~

Subject

~~WAS IN BATTLEFLOODS.~~
~~MECHANICAL JACKASS: CARNIVAL~~

Cameraman

~~NO DOLLSON:HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104-98 83 84			

Cuts Jk.

Can 36 Filed 5772x8

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of floods in Spain,in bow,trees,homes,food to stranded etc~~JACKASS:H.Austin inventor with his machine~~,var. shots climbing crates,etc.along and up telephone pole,up snowy mt,picks up passenger,hi ho silver--~~CARNIVAL RIO:Rs~~,closer,crowds,K & Q.toast,fairies dance, fat men dance,old coon with dagger,cannibal,lil kid hula-hula-~~NITE~~:floats on parade,girls,brief costumes, crowds go wild etc--~~cuts~~:add shots.
SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:FLOODS: INVENTIONS:ODDITIES:AUSTIN:CARNIVAL:CELEBRATIONS:NITES FLOATS·PAGEANTS·DANCING

Date of Event 2-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (parade, floats, gals hatbox--horses wearing hats)

Can No. 21-122 | Roll No. 3

~~NEW ORLEANS, LA.~~ ~~21-122~~ ~~3~~

Subject

NEW ORLEANS INSPIRES
~~NEW HAT FASHIONS~~

Cameraman

~~CHRISTY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	130		

Cuts

Can No. ~~Junk~~

Description and Remarks

parade floats gals hatbox--
horses wearing hats drawing carriages--cu
hoss & hat--ls gals enter square--parade,cus
iff.type hats being modelled--CUTS:add

NEW ORLEANS,LA:HATS:STYLES:MILLINERY:
FLOATS:PARADE:HORSES:ODDITIES

Date of Event ~~8-30-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(ls and cu of big apple on float at festival in Winchester West Virginia)

Can No. 21-140 ~~21-145~~

Roll No. WASHINGTON

Subject: APPLE QUEEN RULES THREE DAY FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LOCAL (DO DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	134			Can No. JUNK

Description of Remarks: WINCHESTER W.VA.:ls bldg--ci maids of honor--Gen. Vandenburg crowns queen--cu queen Miss Gretchen Merrill smiling--walking in apple orchards with flower girls--cu takes blossom off tree--gives it to girl--cu hs her apple blossoms--ls parad military academy flags--Bing Crosby in c--drum majorette ticks--military academy cadets--color guard--ls and cu bi ple on float--grils on float--Bing and queen looking at adee--U.S. Army float--

INCHESTER W.VA.--PADGENTS--PARADES--FLOATS--FLAGS--
S.ARMY--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--MERRILL--CROSBY--VANDENBURG--
ES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--

Date of Event: April 30-4

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In parade honoring St.Jean Baptiste in Canada--6/48)	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. Canada

Subject PATRON SAINT HONORED AT MONTREAL (ST.JEAN BAPTISTE)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Junked Can No.

Description and Remar MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls parade, float with one of the bells of Notre Dame Church in Montreal--cutin crowd,kid on father's shoulder--St.Jean Baptiste float-same float,kid with lamb--float for Marguerite Bourgeous,founder of Order of Notre Dame Nuns--float,La Traite des Fourneures,fur trading treaty between the Indians and the settlers--crowd cheering--float,Garden of Flowers,botanical gardens of Montreal--float showing handicraft in Canada----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--FLOWERS--LAMBS--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of E 6/25/48

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(IN AQUA PARADE)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. Minneapolis

Subject: AQUA PARADE HAILED BY THOUSANDS

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: INNEAPOLIS MINN:ls parade fish float ls
d cu--float with gals on in bathing suit
oat with flying horses and gals--Naval reserve float
th Neptune--children's appeal flag people throwing
ney into it--

Date of Event: JULY 24,1948

Used No.	Date

INNEAPOLIS--PARADES--FLOATS--BATHING BEAUTIES--COSTUMES--
LAGS--MONEY--CHARITY--CELEBRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(QUEEN OF THE CROP)

Can No. 21-174

Roll No. Canada

Subject: QUEEN OF THE CROP

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PENTICTON,B.C.,CANADA:gen parade with floats--
float with queen ls and cu she waves--pan
~~Okanagan Valley near Penticton Royal~~
~~party looking over the orchards--same--cu kids on sidewalk~~
float full of peaches--crowd--Alexis Smith crowning queen-
cu of both and pan to queen--crowd--queen ~~toward camera a~~
past into orchard--2 shots thru orchard--cu still in orch.
cu queen--
PENTICTON,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--FRUIT--SMITH--CHILDREN--
FLOATS--ORCHARDS--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No. 25-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-2

Buy on horses--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bathing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe suckin
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--cu
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistan
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping and
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
cohtest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:598Cx2...var.shots Ike seated in front of

FLOATS:(IN BABY PARADE)

Can No. 21-176

2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER
(B)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABY PARADE
(D)AXE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)3YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman
DUBOIS GAUMONT
HESS NO-DO
PRIESTLEY

Length 6

Neg. 119
48 69
71 82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Date of Event AUG 1948

Used

Description and Remarks

FRASER,COLORADO:speaking to crowd at Gen
Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--
Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--
Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S)
helmet on stone,see bullet hole in it--cu inscription
ith helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing
hat--ls casting--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ bs he's playing one and
pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and
it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and
they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one
that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP,BELGIUM:ls parade(tit
falcon--man in costume-period of Prince

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

64)21-176-2

--[illegible] jockey Eddie Arcaro, wreath of flowers--

[illegible]--CITATION--COALTOWN--
ESCADRU--ARCARO--LIQUORS--CLEMENTS--COHEN--CALDWELL--
GAMBLING--ROGERS--CROWDS--THRILLS--

MRS. GOMPERSALL--MRS. SCULLY--MRS. BOHEN(MOVIE EXECUTIVES
IVES)--.ICNTAGE(HE.D ON SHOT HORSES)--

(3) 21-176-2

-

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var
lies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught i
oine tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
5979x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add.scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCENI
NIELSEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLOATS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-
SQUEEZERS--AZPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
TREES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

FLOATS:(AT LABOR DAY PARADE IN BOONEVILLE, INDIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. Indianapolis

Subject: BONEVILLE LABOR DAY PARADE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	26			5980x6

Description and Remarks:

BOONEVILLE, INDIANA:ls parade--local float, Winslow Ind.--another float,--ls parade, float,lions,gals--float,Kings 5584,pull John L.Lewis,praise security--another,Our Leader,John L.--miners marching behind float--Boonevill float,flol by mc miners,pan ls parade--CUTS:ADD.
BOONEVILLE,IND.--PARADES--FLOATS--MINERS--LEWIS--

Date of Event 9/6/48

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-128-2

Miss Canada, Miss Peru--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite, gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta, tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her, Barbara Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON: ls par de, flags--cowboy on steer, out chute, gets tossed-another steerout--guy spins somersaults off--angle, bronc out, guy jumps off clear, hoss falls--bronco out, guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc, guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc, rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS: add. Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER

ELLENSBURG, WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

FLOATS:(AT MISS AMERICA PARADE IN ATLANTIC CITY)	Can No. 21-125	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE (B)LIALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI SAVITT HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	96 73 101			(A)5986x2 OTHERS JUNKEI

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 ROME shots girls carrying flags--pan huge crowd in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ex.ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--closer crowd--kls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on Lalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on rile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with floats 3 shots, group of gals on it--gals on

Date of Event: [illegible] 1948

Closed No. [illegible] Date

OVER

FORM-2860 (5M-12-48) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ET CuTS(var floats in H ly Name parade in Canada)	Can No. 21-183	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 [illegible] RCH IN HOLY NAME GATHERINGS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	90			Can No. JUNK

Description To Will Remarks

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA:hs parade--on stand Cardinal McGuigan 2 shots--parade--men of var societies parading 2 shots--bs of cardinal looking at parade--float by with flag of Christ the King--anotherfloat Mother of all Rades--float of St.Joseph's hospital--float "Pioneers of Canada" two little kids--float St John the Baptist--

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLOATS--CLERGY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9/28/48

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 21-189-3

Tom Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--, applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots. icken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before rival of 'ST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance- nt of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T. ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--

014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

FLOATS(in Amer.Legion parade during convention in Florida)

Can No. 21-189

3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMERICAN LEGION (B)PRES TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman
R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107 82 80			(A)6014x1.402f Can No. (B)6014x3,4.. (C)JUNK 200

Description and Remarks
Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also Date of Event
shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Natl commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana float,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--
NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)lg crowd shot, ffrvr-

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-189-3

MI,FLA.--DINNER KEY,FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
NVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS-
REN--O'NEILL--P RADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
U ER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

PARADE FLOATS (airplane float, large snake, SF cable car made of flowers, Mare Island float)

Can No. 5735 x3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DE VALERA LEADS PARADE (ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE)	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sev.angles shots De valera--sev. running shots parade--sev. of Army, Navy, Marine Corps--airplane float--large snake--group colors--float of San Francisco Cable car made of flowers--crowd shot--Mare Island Navy Yard float--DeValera reviewing parade from grandstand in front of San Fran.'s City Hall--var. units passing stand--gen shot DeValera with Mayor Robison--Chief Police & nigh ranking officers on reviewing stand. Gov. Johnson--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARADE FLOATS: ARMY: NAVY: MARINE CITY HALL: DE VALERA: ROBISON: JOHNSON (GOV. OF CALIF.)

Date of Event sev. 3-14-48

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS (ls and cus var.floats)	Can No. 5789X 5280	Roll No. 3 3
- in SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF FLOWERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

opening ceremonies--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Tex. 4-19.23-48 Gov.Jester and Adm.Mimitz--troops march thru str--var. scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Mimitz ride together--ls and cus var.floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var.shots parade--ls and cu marquee of majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var.scenes float thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--
SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: CEREMONIES: PARADE MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: MIMITZ: AIRPLANES: ACTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of Event: Tex. 4-19.23-48

Use No. -- var. Date

SEE OVER

ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--GROUPS--US MARINES--WAVES--
AMERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

(2) 5739x1

FLOATS:(At parade at Washington Monument Centennial Celeb.)

Can No. 5939X

Roll No. 1

Subject

WASHINGTON MONUMENT CENTENNIAL CELEB.

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

I to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S.Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--platoon of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event

JULY 5/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-210-Reel

crowd reaction scenes & shots--back to Harry talking--
ls shakes with officials--leaving capitol with escort--
buddies alongside car--crowds applauding--hw whole parade
down Penna. Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade-
planes over capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
back shot Truman looking as Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--Sout
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowd
3 shots Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS: 6061x1,2...add. Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1...hi shots Library of Congress bldg--var. crowd sho
early arrivals etc--6063x4...crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working
6064x2...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3...cus Truman sitti
on dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
var takes Truman's extemporaneous speech at Truman-Barkle
club dinner--

FLOATS: (In Truman Inauguration Day Parade)

Can No. 22-210

Reel

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED

Cameramen: EDWARDS FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Gen'l shot crowd and capitol bldg. people lined up, colored woman with kid--guy stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants--kid on curb--in front of Blair House are Truman, Alben Barkley V.P, Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watching Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--tree tops--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman and official party walk to steps and he comes down-steps 2 shots--hs crowd around capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised and oath begins Truman kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

Date Exp. 1/20/49

Used No. 1-86-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-210- Reel

Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
Barkley and Mrs. Truman listening and laughing--
6062x3, 6062x2, 6060x2 NO DOPE SHEETS ON THESE

ASHINGTON D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
EGROES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
APITOL BLDG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
LOATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.GOVT.--

(2)22-212-3

goby--another float by--church float--gal in black,pushes down from float--chruch float topples spire off--crowds start pushing--group,pull mermaid off,all that's left is her dignity--crazy antics--NEW YORK CITY:parade shots of gals strutting--2 more parade shots--pan from judges to paracing--judges in huddle--large bevy--med shot group--cleavage 2 shots--group stills winner comes out--tilt of her--photogs snapping,one thru legs and wipes lips--cu Jeanne Crow winner--CUTS:6055x10..400ft:add.shots of marrigae ceremony preformed by 4yr old minister--6057x5..200ft:add.scenes of Chelsea Arts ball--

LOS ANGELES--WEDDINGS--GORTNER--CLERGY--ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PHILA.PA.--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--FAT PEOPLE LONDON,ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--PARITES--DANCES--FLOATS--NUDES--NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEATUEES--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROW--

FLOATS(go by at Chelsea arts ball in L ndon)

Can No. 22-212 ~~22-210~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)4 YR.OLD MINISTER B)[illegible]MERS PARADE(C)CHELSEA ARTS BALL D)MISS PRESS QUEEN

Cameraman JOHNSON HESS BR.PICT.PROD. PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	~~80~~ 76 ~~86 78~~			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:couple walk toward Marjoe Gortner--u of Marjoe--he preaches asks bride--she ays I do--he talks to groom--he says I do--place ring n finger--Marjoe with hand upraised joins them--bride nd groom with their arms around the lil minister--they iss--bride picks him up and kisses him,then pose--PHILA. en parade shots--fancy costume--Uncle Sam & eagle--Dr. alop pole--New Year baby 279lbs--Gay 90 ~~costume--Betty~~ rable--guy lifts dress see calf--group dancing in street-nishot crowds--LONDON,ENGLAND:hishot dancing--gs one enturian couple dancing--midnite ballons down 2 shots-- atching balloons--costermongers dancing fg--float ship

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used on Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

(2) 22-212-FLA.

closing address to the people--cus of crowd watching, a southern gent, 2 little kids, an old lady, kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov. Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and waving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge inaugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--@ the Governor s mansion at Tallahassee--Warren talking to a cattleman--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing stand--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching camera folos to dance team of majorettes--pan shot of beautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters fly over the parade 2 shots--ms dd dancing, strutting majorettes--add parade scenes--

TALLAHASSEE, FLA--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--cCROWDS--LAWNS--FLOOD--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--DANCES--JETS--

FLOATS(in parade in Tallahassee Fla.	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Fla .1cl)

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA'S NEW GOVERNOR IS INAUGURATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut H. WRIGHT
				Can No 057x2.:627ft

Description and Remarks

7 139

TALLAHASSEE, FLA.:pan down capitol and parade--crowd--
ov.Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn
homas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on
awn,serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--
start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very
ittle--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf
ounty--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--
l on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS:ms Gov
hurmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds
heering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival
f Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--
Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving hi

Date of Event JAN. 4-49

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-212-2

drift against barn,clearing it away--side shot clearing snow,headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA,GREECE:burned bldgs.pan to another another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-group of people ran up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAIDED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6C68x1....add.scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6C36x3....add.scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO,ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA,GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

FLOATS:(in March of Dimes parade in Los Angeles for March of Dimes)

Can No. 22-212

Roll No. 2

Subject: MEN IN BRACES(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN ~~BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAZUSSA~~

Cameraman: JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-6	~~62~~ 61 ~~62 50~~			(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

~~SEE ANGELES,~~CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) shouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on-shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event: JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(IN PARADE AT TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ssion,TEXAS;ls parade--crowd--cu float [illegible]g fruit--

ls float,bg share of heart--crowd on roof--
rize winning float--crowd applauding--gal in evening
dress made of citrus fruit--cu big babe--pan up on two
showing???? (I CANT MAKE OUT WHAT IT SAYS)

MISSION TEXAS--PARADES--CROWDS--FLOATS--MODELS--FRUIT--
CLOTHING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-2

down alley--a spare--folo ball down alley and the 10 pin remains standing--now knock down the 10 pin--folo ball down and it's a strike--CUTS:6073x1,2..add.bowling

ST.PAUL,MINN--CARNIVALS--CHILDREN--DOGS--FLOATS--PARADES--
HANOVER N.H.--STATUES--ICE--ATLANTIC CITY--BOWLING--
SCHROEGLER--

FLOATS:(During parade before Winter Carnival)

Can No. 22-222

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:(A)ST.PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL DARTMOUTH CARNIVAL (B)BOWLING

Cameraman GAULET SEARS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	98 86 ??			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINN.:king of the carnival crowned--kids under blanket 2 shots--kid with dog,he pops his head out--bunch of whiskers in parade--float of Fort William Canada--float with 7 dwarfs,cu going by--line of teardrops,cu one turning head--SWISH TO HANOVER N.H.:ice sculpture of two horses fighting 2 shots--two schmoos--Boston & Maine train 2 shots--statue of La Gaiete and a gal pops her head out of it's mouth--Satan sticking tongue out--ATLANTIC CITY,NY:hs whole works--cu Connie Schwoegler picks up ball from rack and bowls--folo ball down alley and he gets a strike--bs two bowlers throw and they each get a spare--scoreboard--same two knock over spares--ins in fg and boom two are left standing--folo ball

Date of Event FEB.1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22.225-2

dancing dolls and stuff pan to guy with mouth--nice,Fr.ship
ls crowds and floats--wine float--masked characters by--
big float into camera,debil with long nose--babes pass
with masked of various expressions,1st one with horror
look--cu devil walking towards camera,horn in hand--big
character on float with protruding eyeballs goes by--
CUTS:add.floats and gen'l hell raising
NEW ORLEANS,LA--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--PARADES--
NITE--VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CROWDS--NICE,FRANCE--HOLIDAY--
PROCESSION--

FLOATS:(AT NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS)	Can No. 22-225	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL(C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	45 32 60			(A), (C), JUNKS Can (B) 6074x12

Description and Remarks: torchlite procession before Queen and court--ls float--clown throwing stuff to crowd--float--cu people on float--birthday float--VIAREGGIO, ITALY--ls crowd in 1st float everybody aboard jumping around--animated cow--harem dancer on float and p sultan--ls crowd and float and guy suspend cu same clown and he has his hands hous of jerks jumping around on float, pan to je confetti on puss by some jane--royal char float with it's mouth working--three men i striped sweaters, rub a dub dub 3 men in in tub seasick--floats, guy with mouth open

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In parade for Charro Days in Texas)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS:ls parade00guy waving from car--float
th basket--float with gals--guy with gui[illegible]
ore gals--cupid--another float--float with girls dressed
angels--Mexican folk dance--Vive Mexico etc--religious
loat--cu of something--crowd--

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWDS--
CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 2-1949 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-227-2

IXXXXX Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing somet
thing--crowd,two guys dressed as clowns with big noses and
sign Which Twin was the Toni--2 monkeys,one lady with big
bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny
black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--ls crowds--
ZUMARRA,SPAIN:gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or
ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring
and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash
again,break and whacko again--couple more time of the
same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS:
add.scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other
scenes around the market of prize foul,fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN,NY--WHALERS--ANGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS-
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA,SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC.SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

FLOATS:(IN NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS PARADE)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH CROTCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 69 69 68			NO DO ALL JUNKED BUT Can No. (D)6076x7 150ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison,League pres. and is Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football team an award,Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be chosen Capt.of a major college football squad--cu Levi--hand handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with Anthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock and cu see name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--scraping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder-scraping props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em--a big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi gras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg--ls ex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

Date Rec'd Per 4/49

Orig No. 1949 MARCH Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-239-2

Dummy in tux or morning clothes--guy with flag in hand o
castellated wall--dummy in boat La Pa ronal--burning
sequence--dummy in flasmes astride animal--general struc
aflame--two dummys in flames--big tower and it starts tu
tumbling and finally hits bottom--fireworks start,ship i
fg lots shooting rockets and they spray--reverse mothion
rockets--regular motion sprays of fireworks beautiful an
camera pans up--MONTREAL,CANADA:hs Indian routine and
ground shot dancing around tepee--football routine passe
ball and other guy jumps over him,-catches ball runs tov
audience and cu kisses gal--runs back beating chest knee
down puts feet up--other guy slaps his feet down and pic
him up he walks off in a huff--applause--Barbara Ann Sco
glides onto the ice,just routine stuff--applause--down i
sheewiggles feet--goes into spin--CUTS:6106x3..Add firew
6107x4..Dutch ice skating routine--add.scenes used--
Barbara Ann in various solos--Ballet number--

FLOATS (During celebration in Spain)

Can No. 22-239 Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:(A)DIMAGGIO (B)FIREWORKS (C)BARBARA ANN SCOTT

Cameraman LYONS NO DO ASSOCIATED

Length 6

Neg 105 107 ~~103~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Joe DiMaggiongets off plane and camera ights flash--photogs taking pix--Joe be[illegible] ameras--longer shot and he smiles--Yanks at raining camp batting balls back and forth--Joe in unifo winging bat cu--ls still at bat and he takes cut at ball nd he watches ball sail--in New York Yankee Stadium look ng up at sign--crowds going in on street 3 shots--inside all park crowds in stands--our cameramen perched on roo oe D. at bat takes a swing and he's off--crowd stands up Joe between 2nd and 3rd and then into home plante and he alks to dugout--cu Joe in civilian clothes--VALENCIA,SPA verall shot big square crowd,lotta smoke--Venus wi[illegible]

Date of Event 4/49

Reload No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-239-2

WA HINGTON D.C.--DiMAGGIO--BASEBALL--PRESS--YANKEE STA
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--VALENCIA,SPAIN--CELEBRATIONS--
FLOATS--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--REVERSE MOTION--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--SCOTT--ICE SKATING--FOOTBALL--

FLOATS:(In Cotton Festival in Memphis, Tenn)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL: MEMPHIS CELEBRATES GAY COTTON FESTIVAL	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description of Contents: MEMPHIS TENNESSEE: on barge coming into landing see King & Queen waving--cu Queen and King--receive keys of city and shake with Mayor--nite fireworks shots--float with people with head-gear--gal with cotton contraption--King and Queen go by--crowds--Uncle Remus float--Pirate ship gun goes off--

MEMPHIS, TENN.--FESTIVALS--NITE SCENES--FIREWORKS--FLOATS--CROWDS--

Date of Last Use 5/10/[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Funny float in May Day Parade in Canada)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING ON THE GREEN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	37			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

W WESTMINISTER, B.C. CANADA: 2 shots parade [illegible] queen on
:ny wagon (May Day parade)--funny float--
's lined up new queen coming in 2 shots--
stands old queen sitting there--crowd applauding--
st queen crowns new one--cu new queen--May pole dance--

W WESTMINISTER, B.C. CANADA--DANCING--CELEBRATIONS--
RADES--FLOATS--CROWDS--

Date Shot 5/25/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(At Festival of Roses Portland, Oregon)	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. 3

Subject FESTIVAL OF ROSES	Cameraman NELSON

Length 6	72 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...ety of beauties--3 shots--
...g their heads out of roses--
...tival and maids--Nosegay float bathing gal
...ther float with gal waving ribbon--18th century
...room--donald duck cu and la--cu float showing dam
... roses and ...s--prize winning float la violin--

--PORTLAND--PARADES--FESTIVALS--GIRLS--BATHING
--FLOWERS

JUNE [illegible] 6/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(At Winnepeg 75th Year Celebration)
See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject: [illegible] CELEBRATES 75TH YEAR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	84		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kilties by and ls parade--
[illegible]nties by--Gals in short skirts by--flags--
lish gals by in costume--Barbara Ann Scott, Alexis Smith
& mayor--hs float by Best Wishes--float buffalo and India
[illegible]ndinabian Eskimo--Chinese--crowd--ls Indian, big h-ad,
[illegible]e with on--

WNIPEG, MAN--CANADIANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--
HINESE--INDIANS--CROWDS--POLISH--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Event: JUNE 10-49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In parade - Crowing Blossom Queen, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

NEAR [illegible], NOVA SCOTIA: Canadian float into park--Port Williams float--[illegible] float with princess--2 shots queen--crowd applause--Miss Canada by--queen--Grand Pre sign--parade by church, Evangeline--queen carrying wreath she's crowned--laying wreath--Evangeline statue--

KENTVILLE, N.S.--FLOATS--PARADES--GIRLS--CHURCHES--STATUES--BOATHES--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date
	Canada

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262- Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

FLOATS:(During parade for Halifax Centennial)

Can No. 22-252

Roll No. Canada

Subject
1) SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC TRAILS
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			
7	85			
7	83			Can No. JUNK

Description
CENTENNIAL PAGEANT ls whole group and Mr. Triat French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan boys cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pass ls floats--old time frigate--old engine--army tank--float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots excavation--cu spiked machine,2 shots--steam shovel--spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of dam finished--ls hole dam

Date Received JUNE 30-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-3

they g[illegible] and he salutes Julie--cu Julie putting hands in response--Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watching Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and makes return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volley and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and puts game away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short volley and TEd scores again, Schroeder throws racket into air and comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in near court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behind back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's the match and they come together--cu two with flowers, Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and they change over and increase pace and one guy falls off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls back into water--

FLOATS(At Rodeo, Kerville,Tex) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	3

Subject	Cameraman
(C)WIMBLEDON TENNIS (D)TIMBER CARNIVAL	POLYGOON HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104 99 108 102			(B)FILE CS 6154x5 Can No OTHERS JUNKED

KERVILLE, TEXAS: parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tips her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND: group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then gouing over and over the bar-2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left he over hurdles Fanny out in front. juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Cited No.	Date

OVER

(3) 22-263-3

guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st
guy bounces down(he wom meet)--crowds--another guy slidi
down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO
(TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOA
GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK
KOEN--MEDALS--HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR
ER--DRCBNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON--
LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

FLOATS:(Parade at Farmers Meeting, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject: FARMERS OF 21 NATIONS MEET IN CANADA

Cameraman: PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	78			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

NANTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:Chowline getting grub
One guy gets grub;getting coffee;guys eating;
Barbecue out with meat turning;woman in fur
plate to face;Englishman eating munching on sandwich;North
American Indian pan to East Indians;Parade horse-drawn
float band;delegates looking on; float with dancing on
float;Kids on decorated bikes:

NANTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--FOOD--Children--TYPES OF PEOPL
FLOATS--PARADES--RODEOS--CONVEYANCES--FARMERS--DELEGATES--

Date of Event: 7-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-1

hs parade--Truman plane arriving Chi.--Truman getting ou
of plane--cu Truman--group shot of Truman with Governor
Stevenson--6158x1,2..1178ft..Add.Truman speech(sound)--
crowds listening--Truman arriving at Soldiers Field--
walking acrows field--parade into stadium--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PARADES(SHRINERS)--LLOYD--TRUMAN--SPEECHES-
CONVENTIONS(SHRINERS & LIONS)--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES(LIO
FLAGS--FLOATS--FISHER--HUMPHREY--SOLDIERS FIELD--
STEVENSON--

FLOATS:(In Lions Parade at Convention, N.Y.C.) See underlined	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG PARADES:SHRINERS AND LIONS HOLD ANNUAL "OOPLA	[illegible] SAVTTT PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	108			Can No. SEE BELOW

CHICAGO, Ill.--hs parade down Mich.Blvd.tall bldgs etc--Shriners parading--long line of marchers do flank movement across st.going toward curb and then straighten out ad continue marching--car with distinguished guestsincluding Harold Lloyd--Cleveland auto lift--big guy riding on little jeep--hs inside stadium Truman--crowd cheers--Truman on stand speaking(silent)--SWISH TO NEW YORK CITY:fancy horsemanship,twirling--Lions flags by--monster American flag goes by--float with globe and around the world flags--Walter C.Fisher of Canada the next pres.--Arkansas float by--Humphrey by on his bike-hous Lion mummers by--CUTS:6158x7...27ft..cu Harold Lloyd--6167x9..300 plus...add.gen'l parade shots--crowds--

Date of Event 7/49

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-268-3

Pope hands on puss--then see gal--guy with two skis and ma
makes comrlete turn then facing forward does it again--
guy comes into ramp and off for long leap--big gal along
hits ramp,off and hits water just touching it with her
fanny--guy along to ramp starts spin and completes in air
and hits water--gal along backwards hits ramp and off
backwards--another guy along hits ramp loses balance and
hits with a crash and skis fly--guy along with one ski and
other foot in water,discards ski--along with both bare
feet,why it's Dick Pope Jr.--cu feet cutting water pan up
and down again to cu feet--is kid swimming along--
MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--PARADES--CROWDS--FLOATS--BARKLEY--
DRESS--DIVING--MIDDLE RIVER,MD.--WATER SKIING--POPE--
SPEEDS--STUNTS--

FLOATS:(Aquacentennial Parade Minneapolis, Minn.) See underlined	Can No. 22-268	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramap
CENTENNIAL (WATER SPORTS	SAVITT LYONS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: parade and crowd in st
Centennial 1894-1943--ms flo
--closer of Queen sitting in cornet
P. Barkley in car he wave--Vick' Drave
oard gainer perfect--same oard and she
water--her husband le goes off
ith ward one and a half with a full twist
--Vicki w oard who does a ward two and a
perfect--ister and missus Dra e off high
fo o motion swan dive they hit wat r
LE RIVER,MD.:guy along on on ski an
ov --speedboat with guy hind he jump

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-1

carrying a snare--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipes now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xx~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA.PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS,IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~MARCH~~BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

FLOATS:(American LegionParade Phila.Pa) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMVET CONVENTION	HOUSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	165			6246x1,2 6247x 1,2	

Description and Remarks: PA: At Broad St., with City Hall
in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc
coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown
BS In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass--
he American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on
top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow
by float from Santa Claus, Ind. (it's a reindeer float)--
BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota
ndian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots
f different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legion-
aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn
anner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Lou

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.--[illegible] building,[illegible] of smoke--all pumps working--[illegible] side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,[illegible] CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France mix with father and manager Mr.Horner...walking shot with flares(dawn)--CU rub. grease on Shirley..another scene spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--crowd--[illegible] chan ol swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father J.H.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOP --PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRE MEN & APP.--CAVE-INS(W.G.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

FLOATS:(Miss America Contest, Atlantic City, N.J.)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)WHALING (B)MISS AMERICA(C)PHILA. FIRE (D)[illegible]

Cameramen: (A) CLAIR(B)PRITTY(C)BASSON-PATHE (D)PATHE-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	82 99 61 73			(B) JUNKED Can No. (C) PATHE JUNKED SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] AFRICA...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HS dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--shot of days catch ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...HS boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe Shop,1948 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest nt Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--HS group of contestants in semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss.,Ala.,Tenn.,and Ga.--Misses Penn.,Phila.,and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y.State,pan up to face--Miss.Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaning in 4 alarm fire,(18 Central Fire Bldg.)--HS crowded streets--blazing bldg.

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—852-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(Labor Day Parade, Princeton, Ind)	Can No. 22-281 ~~22-282~~	Roll No. INDIANAPOKIS ~~INDIANAPOLIS~~

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY CELEBRATION	LOCAL TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4	7			Junked

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON, INDIANA: L4 Labor Day parade--floats with barrels--CU miners walking--RETIRE AT 60 Float--Spirit of Progress float--kid looking--sunlight float--fair grounds pix of John L.--crowd--L3 fair grounds--

PRINCETON, INDIANA--LABOR DAY--PARADE--FLOATS--MINERS--CHILDREN--JOHN L. LEWIS (Still shot)--LABOR--

Date of Event 9-5-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TABLEAUS:(Winnipeg, Can - Family Prayer Crusade)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILIES CALLED TO PRAYERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				4063 x 2, 405 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--genl scene crusade-- 9-28-49
Lt.Gov.Gen. McWilliams--sodality girls--clergy--
Monk in fg--Prv.Fr.Tarnovetsky of Ukrainian Parish of St.
Vladimir and Olga of Wpg.at mike--crowd--Rev.Fr.Patrick
Peyton,founder- director of Family Prayer Crusade--
crowd--Tableau of "Visitation"--clergy sitting--Tableau
of "Nativity"--more shots of clergy--Tableau of "Finding
of Jesus in the Temple"--CUTS: Add.same---
WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Rel.)--
McWILLIAMS--GIRLS--CLERGY--TARNOVETSKY--CROWD--PEYTON--
TABLEAUS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FLOATS: In football parade

Can No. 22-297 ~~22-295~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TORONTO ... ON[illegible]UERS MUSTANGS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 / 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT. CANADA:SS parade--Closer same--Horse in parade--train--SS train before crowd--players on field--Western hats,cheering--kid with Western card--U.of Toronto cards--TS Bown of Varsity around right end to put ball on Western's 12 yd line--TS R.Brown plunge for 7 yds to again put ball on W's 12 yd line--TS Cummings of Varsity tosses forward pass to Jack Gray,completed--Gray steps out of touch of Western's 1 yd line--TS Cecutti goes over for TD**CUTS: Junked----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FOOTBALL--PARADE--HORSE--FLOATS--CROWDS--POSTERS--U. OF TORONTO--MXXXXXXXXXXXX-WESTERN U.---BROWN--CUMMINGS--GRAY--CECUTTI--

Date of Event: 10-30-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOAT: Parade for Pandit Nehru in Vancouver

Can No. 22-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject
PANDIT NEHRU CUTS KEY TO VANCOUVER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 91				6218 x 8

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.:Soldiers marching--closer marching--CU Nehru on stand--float--LS City Hall--flags--lineup Indian men and women--LS beaver and CU same--Nehru walks onto dais--LS see sign welcome Nehru--CU Nehru--presents key--CU key--Nehru takes it--CUTS: Add. scenes same---- (Key presented by Mayor Thompson)-----
VANCOUVER,B.C.--CAN.ARMY--INDIA--NEHRU--FLOAT--PARADE--FLAGS--INDIAN--POSTERS-- THOMPSONQ-PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 11-7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS: See title	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
6 70				Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT-CANADA:3 shots,candy sticks marching--float candy--2 clowns--Dove of Peace Float--3 and TU bear float--Mother goose--Santa and reindeer--crowd--Santa kisses whiskers-----

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PARADES--XMAS--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Event 11-20-49

Cam. No. and Date	

SEE OVER

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--[illegible]--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philadelphia)--

FLOATS: Hollywood Christmas parade also N.Y. + Philly.

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHRIST AS PREVAILS THROUGHOUT THE NATION

JOHNSON-HARDE
PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 50 42 63		Youth Org.		ALL J'INKED	

HOLLYWOOD Religious Parade--Catholic float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--LS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Dagwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking on--

Date of Event: 11-25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(Used in Orange Bowl Parade) see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-315	ATLANTA LOCA

Subject	Cameraman
JAMBO --RECORD CROWD HAILS ORANGE BOWL PARADE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 68				Can No. 6238 x 1

Description and Remarks:

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(shot parade float,Marines, 2 shots--labor union float,bunch gals,etc-- floral trailer,railroad--next one decked out like a boat,paddle wheeler & CU--Hi Neighbor float--[illegible] float with girls in Spanish motif, dummy senor--cu float goes by with gaucho riding horse--queen float, she waving to us, and cu her waving--(she is LaDema Van Wagoner)------CUTS: Add. same-----
MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--FLOATS--VAN WAGONER--FLOWERS--HORSE--

Date of Ty. 12-31-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In parade during Fiesta in Montivedeo,Minn.)

Can No. 6271X 32

Roll No. 7

Subject: FIESTA IN MONTIVEDO

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	CS

Description and Remarks: MONTEVIDEO,MINNESOTA:2shots of crowd(types)good for footage---unveiling statue of Jose Artigas,7-29 uruguayan patriot--cu of speaker--aplauding 2 shots--Date inscription on statue--shots of statue--var shots of parade,floats--unusually large sombrero being worn by Uraguay native(good shot)--shots of queen of fiesta being crowned--
MONTEVIDEO,MINNESOTA--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--STATUES--UNVEILINGS--PARADES--FLAOTS--HATS--CELEBRATIONS-

Date of Event: Used For

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Liverpool Students Demonstration)

Can No. 6275X

Roll No. 8

Subject: LIVERPOOL STUDENTS

Cameraman: BR PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: students in different costumes at floats--comical character wearing girls clothing--student being wheeled in carriage like an ifantt--

ANNUAL PANTO DAY IN AID OF CHILDREN'S WELFARE)

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--CARRIAGE--BOYS--

Event

Used No. 2-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS (1950-1967)

NARA a106 10/88

FLOATS:(In fiesta parade, in Mission Texas)	Can No. 23-321 ~~23-021~~	Roll No. DALLAS LCL ~~DALLAS LCL~~

Subject "LONE STAR" CITRUS FIESTA	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 7 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MISSION,TEXAS:LS parade--CU marching--
float with grapefruit--another float, U-I
in BG on marquee--float with the Texas map, pride of Tex--
int.LS ga[illegible]ob[illegible]--Novelle Mason(Chinese Influence)--
Mrs.Robert Bentsen,eving dress and fan, large closeup,
she's winner--pan up to pretty girl--King Jim Blanken-
backer and Queen Wilma Cutler--girl with very decollete--
girl looking thru mask--CU same--throws it and laughs---

MISSION,TEXAS--PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--SIGNS(Marquee)--WATSO
MASON--BENTSEN--BLANKENBACKER--CUTLER--MASKS--CELEBRATIONS.

Date 1/19-21/50

Used No. Pub.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: See ~~title~~ underlined below for St. Paul Carnival

Can No. 23-322

Roll No. Minn Local

Subject: ST. PAUL WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 / 118				Cuts 6253 x 1 / Can No. 6254 x1,2

Description and Remarks: ice castle and throne--crown King Boreas XIV--CU same--eskimos in parade--King's float with gals, LS and CU--Indian band--Heart Fund float--Minneapolis float--Cinderella coach--CU youngster--Peter Rabbit--Square dance, 2 shots--caller--dancers--CUTS: Add. material same-----

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA--FLOATS--PARADES--CARNIVALS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(During parade on opening of fiesta in Tampa,Fla.1950)

Can No. 23-326 ~~23-369~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FIESTA SEASON OPENS WITH PIRATE RAID

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 ft				JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TAMPA,FLORIDA--shot of the ship"JOSE GASPAR"-- var. flags,etc. on ship--shot name on ship, pirates,etc--firing cannon--firing cannon again pirates crows' nest--dueling scene--3 GVs types--shooting dice--mass crowd at dock--2 shots parade--gals on floats, 5 shots--pirates on float,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 2-2-50

Used No. | Date

TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVALS--FESTIVALS--JOSE GASPAR--MISC.FLAG CANNONS--PIRATE SHIP--DUELING--~~XXXX~~--FLOATS--CROWD--PIRATES--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Charro Days parades in Brownsville,Texas--see below)	Can No. 23-328	Roll No. DALLAS & CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
CHARRO DAYS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 93				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS: LS parade--CU float with senoritas--float with guitar players--another LS and CU festooned with Spanish Mexican costumes walking--CU guy making beard, she leaves him and walks away--LS whiskers--guy with heavy beard--plays with trick whiskers--CU guy with heavy beard--whiskers and cigar, they unmask her--guy for whisker contest--crowd----------

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ODDITIES--MONEY--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 2/16-19/50

Used No.	Date
moss--gals in at gal, he has no tickles guy with guy who has gal with phony gets sack of mone	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-329-3

more,past down beach--CUTS:Add. same----------
ISHPHEMING,MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and crou
shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down
slope and off run--John Bednarz,longest jump but not win-
ner--winner,Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--
overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he
falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run,he falls
and slides--CUTS: Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,Mike Maye and Dom
Defendis fight, Defendis agst.ropes--HS Maye tagging him,
clinch--ref breaks,Maye goes in and hits him,he's down--
and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish,Oliver ag-
gressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front
of camera and ref.picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and
Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller
action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU
Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed,down and out----
DAYTONA BCH,FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING,MICH--

FLAG:(Starting flag for motorcyle race at Daytona Beach,Fla.)

Can No. 23-329 ~~23-399~~

Roll No 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman (A) FOX-SANDERS-PARA PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 101 121			

City (A)(B)(C) Junked
(B) 6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4 11

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: MS guys getting cycls ready crowds--racer with long beard and eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces,pe guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills,othe continue,he gets up--continue--loses,goes overboard--on a turn,guy right out of turn, overboard--MS couple guys goin past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on turn,just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around-- guy starts to cl over bank with cycle--GU pan one rider on turn AMERICAN Coup

Date of Event Feb. '50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(3) 23-329-3

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GRDN--
BOXING--MAYE--DEFENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SPELLER--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

FLOATS:(In St.Agathe,Can.Winter Festival parade)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-329	Canada

~~23-329~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject: ~~DOG RACES FOR WINTER FESTIVAL~~

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 110	200			Can No. 8274 x 3

Description and Remarks:

ST.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA:LS gal up steps--she kneeles and is crowned--CU new queen of Carnival,Florence Vanier--her on float--LS parade--cabin on float Lantier--same float another angle--St. Marguerite float--LS whole parade--dog teams by, camera in deep snow--another same--LS going thru blizzard--another same--another team and into LS--cross finish line--winner, Dr. Charles ~~XXXXX~~ Belford gets trophy, he's from Deerfield, Mass--he takes the coveted QUEBEC TROPHY--CUTS: same

Date of Event: 2-22-50

Used No.	Date

ST.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA--GIRLS--VANIER--PARADES--FLOATS--CARNIVALS--DOGS--DOG TEAM RACE--SNOW--SCENICS--BELFORD--TROPHIES--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

COCOA,FLORIDA:(ls and cu Happy Chandler,Comm.of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots,group students--backshot of McGowan,students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling,rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out,second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--
AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--
LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO,
BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--
SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--
CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

FLOATS:(During carnival parade in Rio-1950)

Can No. 23-330

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) UMPIRE SCHOOL (C) SANDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 73 88				(A) & (C) Junked (B) 6282 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg.Armory,flash bulbs with names---2 shots, Gov.Thos.Dewey awarding trophie winner of Sports award,Geo.Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy---CU winning picture,sliding Jackie Robinson--- Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L.Lewis--little kid held back at parade(picture)---cheesecake shot--box little fellow with dead dog---NO CUTS----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(street parade,flags on float (US), 2 shots---snowflake float,windmills---gal with birdcage float---nude gal float,hoss & carriage,and closer---crowds dancing massed---med.shot young gal dancing---clown and--- couple dancing,pan down to legs---girl dancing---Mother Goose---LS crowd dancing---CUT---Add.scenes same---

Date of Event Feb.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(Queen of Carnival at McGill U.with her court-1950)

Can No. 23-330

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WINTER FETE AT MC GILL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 93				Can No. 6282 x 2

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(balloons down, queen Ann Dohan crowned by Mayor Houde of Montreal seated in chariot with her court, 2 shots--hockey game face off and action--light goes on goal--now ski jumping, first down--backshot down--thru air--another down----------
CUTS: Add. material same----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--DOHAN--CARNIVAL--WINTER SPORTS--HOCKEY--SKIING--FLOATS--MC GILL U.--MONTREAL U.(hockey)--

Date of Event 2-23-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Mule Day celebration in Columbia,Tenn-1950)

Can No. 23-342

Roll No. Locals ATLANTA & TEN

Subject: MULE MARKET GETS A STAR

Cameraman: WEBBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 63				Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

COLUMBIA,TENNESSEE:(HS street full of mules--3 men on a mule--carousel float, a prizewinner--2nd District mule float--Francis Gordon the talking Mule in trailer--pretty girls--GOV/Browning of Tennessee,CU with Francis--CU the award to Francis-(he's Mule of the Year-sigh-h-h-h)--now Francis talks----------

COLUMBIA,TENNESSEE--CELEBRATIONS--MULES--FRANCIS--FLOATS--PARADES--AWARDS--BROWNING-- ODDITIES-----

Date of Event 4-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(2 shots,group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----
GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on boadd on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same---------

PUENTE,CALIF.--RR TRAINS--TRAINDECK--DISAGREES--REAR

FLOATS:(In parade for Gainesville Circus-1950--SEE OVER)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

(A)JOHNSON (B) HARDE
(C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 47 62 110			

Can No. (A)6312x5 (B) 6313x
(C)6314x2 (D) 6310x

BUCKTE CAMERA: airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. GS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hobo's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-
NEW YORK:(LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE,BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS:same----

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 6th Avenue parade--massed U.S.flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs, Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float,pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign-more cards--full screen flags--CUTS:Add.same----------

NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--[illegible]BERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

(2) 23-348-2

FLOATS:("PRAY FOR CONVERSION OF RUSSIA"float in NY Loyalty Day Parade-1950) OVER

Can No. 23-348 23-34

Roll No. 2 2

Subject [illegible] (A) [illegible] TO NYU (A)FATIMA (B)HUSBAND (C)APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST (D)ROYALTY PARADE

Cameramen (A) PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON (D)MARKMANN-PRIESTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60 40 40 60 81			

Cuts (A) 6316 x 2 (B) 6314x3 (C)Junked (D) 6319 x 3,4

Can Nos.

Descriptions and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(J. Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack of NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg,Prxy of U-I--pan to Dean Clark Pollack--J. Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add.same----------PARIS,FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her bubby,Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS:Add.same----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(wreckage from inside out of apt.bldg--2 shots,outside showing bldg.wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller --crowd looking,ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots,CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.

Date of Event Apr 1950

Filed By Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-348-WASH., D.C. Local

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED LYONS

These are cuts
from 23-348-WASH.D.C
LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel,
see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under 4-26-50
Winchester, Va.

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of
Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this
in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

FLOAT:(Floats in Apple Parade in Virginia-1950)	Can No. 23-348 ~~93-[illegible]~~	Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LC1

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOM JEEP IS CROWNED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 148				6318 x 2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA:(LS Handley School bldg,crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with guy in it, hats King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American Flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her- Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple or- bhard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 shot Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple- chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same SEE--O.K.

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--

LYONS--BUILDINGS--FLAG--SCENES--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(Var.ones at Vetch Festival in Terrell,Texas-1950)

Can No. 23-350

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject
VETCH HAULED CROP KING AT FESTIVAL

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. JUNKED

TERRELL, TEXAS: (field,looking at crop of vetch (plant to improve soil),guy pick some out of field--closer same--handful of vetch--guy stuffing himself with it--crowning the Queen--CU of queen--is parade float covered with vetch--oxen float--better hogs exhibit--old autos drive by under own steam--Mexican girls,2 shots, dance,swirling dresses--queen and float----------

Date of Event 5-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TERRELL,TEXAS--PLANTS--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--PARADE--ANCIENT CARS--EXHIBITIONS--GIRLS--DANCING--

FLOATS:(in Cotton Carnival in Memphis,Tenn-1950)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON CARNIVAL	WEBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(night scenes,heart and darts, throne,palace on barge--Mayor Overton gives Queen Mary Letitia Gregg key to city--CU King Cotton, Robert E. Lee Wilson, Queen,etc.--parade floats,ball cotton artistic floats--girls on horseback--movie float,reel film oscar--showboat float--The Old West float--King and Queen float, 2 shots----------

MEMPHIS,TENN--CELEBRATIONS--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--OVERTON--GREGG--WILSON--FLOATS--PARADE--HORSE--GIRLS--MOTION PIX--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 5-10-50

Hand No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-354-Phila.

6332 x

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
EG

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade- watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm. P. L. Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Bra ton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa---->

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
JUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN- MACHINE GUNS--

FLOAT:(Phila.Naval Shipyard float in Armed Forces Day Parade-1950)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. PHILA LOCAL

Subject: PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman: DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shots by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In wheat crop festival, 1950, in Wichita Falls, Texas)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
CROP FESTIVAL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS:(2 shots, guests around plane--Jack Dempsey, CU--LS harvester along--Mr. & Mrs. Bob Cummings at controls--cu feeder--Dempsey and gal getting wheat in hat--gal takes handful out of hat--Cummings pipe, loads it with wheat--gals looking on--Bob lites pipe & passes to Jack--Dempsey takes puff, hands it to gal--ls hall--guy crowning Queen (it's Bob and she is Mary Ann Humphreys--he kisses her--she on float--parade of harvesters--CU sign National wheat festival--Carnival grounds--WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--[illegible]--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--MACHINE--HUMPHREYS--DEMPSEY--CUMMINGS--OSCULATION--GIRLS--PIPE--PARADE--

Date of Event 6/2-3/50 6/2-3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In centennial parade, 1950-Kansas City)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. KANSAS CY.LCL.

Subject [illegible] CELEBRATION

Cameraman HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 106				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,Missouri:(18 police escort, [illegible]--Shriners marching--centennial float,KU float--Chi.Great Western float--crowd shot--crowds in window travel shot--float with gals and flashes--Queen waving--another float with dames on--float, Transit Built,MO--float with plane--modern streamlined train old-time freight train along--robber Jesse James held it up--new revolving float,Cinderella float--Iwo Jima flag float--

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--FLOATS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--GIRLS--ORGANIZATIONS--crowds--SCENICS--SMITH(Clara Belle-queen)

Date of Event 6-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(Var.in Festival of Roses in Portland,Oregon-1950)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. PORTLAND LCL

Subject: PORTLAND'S FESTIVAL OF ROSES

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 104				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,OREGON:(preparing for festival--hs parade--Grafton Municipal Parade Band from Grafton,No.Dakota--majorettes--same band--hs float--Portland Gen.Elec.Co.float (elephant)--liberty bell float buy bonds--float with calliope--miniature merry-go-round on float--Pistol Creek Fire Dept--Tiger float--gal in cannon--elephant--elephant with monkey--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVALS--FLOWERS--BANDS--PARADE--FLOATS--MAJORETTES--ELEPHANT--MONKEY--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 6-9-50

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CROWD--
XXX STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 23-363-1

FLOATS:(In Shriner Parade-1950-in L.A.	Can No. 53-363	Roll No. 1

Subject	SHRINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6360x11, Can No. 6362x1,2
8 131				

Description and Synopsis: LOS ANGELES, CAL:(HS city,lot of cars,traffic crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll,2 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Poteat,incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fella Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats and costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade----------

Date of Event '50 6/19-20/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In religious parade in Montreal-see below)	Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
PATRON SAINT OF QUEBEC HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 104				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(The parade honoring St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--he parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Racquisteurs float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning--Le Roust float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--~~XXXXXXXX~~Archbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN--PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN POLICE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-HONORE-SCENICS-DANCING--ELDERLY PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Rodeo parade-1950-see below)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-367~~

Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS~~

Subject: ROUGHRIDING JAYCEES STAGE TEXAS RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks

KERRVILLE TEXAS: parade, bands playing, etc--Uncle Sam Float--another float--outhouse float "another Bob Hill job"--nite scene of crowd at Antler Stadium--bronc rider gets tossed--look down shot of horse, he tossed fast--steer riding and thrown--another Juni bull and toss--around in circles and thrown but good--also in circles, tossed--big horned steer, gets gored--thrown, WOW!

KERRVILLE, TEX--RODEO--BOYS--HORSES--BULLS--PARADES--FLOATS--ODDITIES--STADIUMS--NITE SCENES--CROWD--SKILLS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 7-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-395-2

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--ODDITIES--RR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO, JAPA UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

FLOATS:(In American Legion convention parade--Oct.1950-in L.A.,Calif.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) AMERICAN LEGION
(B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS

Cinematographer (A) JOHNSON-KOVER/MAN
(B) HEARST(Movietone)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) SS 6442x7
HM-6443x 4

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Parade & flags--battleship float--guy in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corner--hs inside temple--var.State banners,6 shots--cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up,applauding----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--cops running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--ls commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of archway,milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground--looking at mob--CUTS:SS only 6442x7 ------6443x4:students from inside,

Date of Event Oct 150

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Oil Prgress Pageant parade--Oct.1950--in Levelland, Texas)	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OIL PROGRESS HAS PAGEANT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LEVELLAND,TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes,see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derrick,Stand and Oil float,2 shots--3 shots,touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov.Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper,2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals,2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots,barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Used No.	Date

LEVELLAND,TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTR

OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS

ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES-v-GIRLS--BARBECUE--CELEBRATIONS

FOREIGN LOCATIONS MACHINES(Derrick)

(2) 23-399-1

delegates--departure of Harry----6454x8:Pres.motorcycle escort arrives at UN--Pres.met by Ass't Secy Gen.Cordier--Mrs. Truman and party walk in--gen.ext.scs--6453x7:Truman walking around Elmont,LI--Trygve Lie--Secy State Dean Acheson,Warren Austin,UN Dele.,Entezam,Pres.& Bess--more same--arriving & leaving UN----6456x7:more at UN of Truman--6455x1:more at UN--Pres.talking--on upper dais,Lie,Entezam of Iran & Cordier--6453x5:var.Elev.shots of UN Anniv.parade on Lower Broadway--6453x3:more on parade--flags,pan to Naturalized citizens sitting at Battery Park--Mrs.Impelletieri in car at start of parade--floats,etc.--parade with City Hall in bg--6455x3:more on parade--boys and girls marching--birthday cake float--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri & wife cut cake at City Hall--l.to r.Benjamin Cohen who is Ass't UN Secy Gen. and the Impelletieris--he ceremonies at City Hall--6453x4: add.talk from UN coverage----

TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--
FLUSHING,NY--U.N.--ANNIVERSARIES--
CROWDS--[illegible]--VISHINSKY--DIPLOMATS--MALIK--CAMERAMEN--LIE-ENTEZAM--CAR--CORDIER-ACHESON-USGOVT-AUSTIN-FAMILIES-PARADE-FLOATS-FLAGS-CITIZENS-NATURALIZATION-IMPELLETIERI-CITY HALL-

FLOATS:(In UN Ahniv.parade-Oct. 24,1950-on lower Bwy,NY--in cuts 6453x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	1

SOUND

Subject UNITED NATIONS--DISARMAMENT THEME OF FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Cameramen HARRMANN-HARDE HEARST-FOX-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

H-6455x4;Ha-6456x1; Hearst-6454x6,8-6453x4,5,2-6455x1, 6456x7;F-6455x3; P-6455x3 (10-24-50

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NY:(At UN, Pres.Harry S.Truman arrives,walks along outside bldg--reception hall,crowds around,delegates,Truman along--shakes with Andrei Vishingsky after shaking with some one unidentified--shakes with Malik--silent of Truman at podium,chamber,pan of assembly--silent Truman drinking wate applause--XLS Assembly,aprlause--XS Truman speaking(SOUND) and then applause (sound)--CUTS:photogs--more of Truman at UN--Truman,Trygve Lie and Nasrollah Entezam(Pres.of UN) in car--these are in 6455x4----------6456x1:Truman in carx arriving at UN--more shots around auditorium-6454x6:recept- at UN during Truman visit--Truman shaking with various

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Christmas parade in Toronto,Ont.Can--11/20/50)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SANTA CLAUS STAGES PREVIEW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Christmas preview,Jack & Beanstalk float--Red Riding Hood--Mother Goose--Castle--Cinderella,2 shots--kids watching--sugar and spice float--clowns,2 shots--Goldilocks & 3 bears--engine marked "Boy Express"--2 throws kis--Santa Claus with reindeer--cut Santa Claus

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--MODELS(Of Storybook characters)--SIGN--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--OSCULATION--REINDEER--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--

Date of Event: 11-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

high ground--inundated farms,etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare,Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3: more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO,NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S.COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

FLOODS:(In California--11/50)
Disastrous results)

Can No. 23-407 ~~23-402~~

Roll No. 2 ~~c~~

Subject: FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS
DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts: 6474 x 1,
Can No. 6475 x 3 --1400f
~~6474 x3, appx.~~

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS: 6474xl:goat,tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs.on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church,etc. underwater------6475x3'San Joaquin Valley,Cal, AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event: 1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Christmas parades in var. cities--11/23/50)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA'S IN TOWN---PARADES OVER NATION HERALD YULETIDE SEASON	EDWARDS & NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(The Macy Parade-11-23-50
Jimmy Durante leading--(he was in "THE MILKMAN" a U-I Production)--he big toy soldier balloon--big hat--float by--kids--big shark balloon by--Santa sitting down in chair--kid peeking between two boards--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON now--2 shots, parate float goes by--Jack and the Beanstalk float--balloon with long pointed nose(Pinocchio? two headed cat--Rolly-Poly fat fella balloon--hippo by, opening & closing mouth--kids waving--Santa by--good shot kids very happy, waving at Santa--Santa past camera----------
NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--CHILDREN--
THEATRICAL--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--MONTAGE
durante--ACTOR--
HUMAN INT(Kid peek thru boards at Santa)-SEATTLE, WASH--
CHILDREN--

Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2950-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: (In carnivals at various parts of Holland)	Issue Number 6241x4;	6279x12

Subject NEW YEARS IN AMSTERDAM: 1950 CARNIVAL	Cameraman POLYGOON(Both)

Length 108ft 185ft rspectvly	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. both SW	Cuts BkNo:5599-11; 5633-2 caption junked aft Cam. No. et card made

Description and Remarks

6241x4:(BkNo:5599-11--Jan. 1950--NEW YEAR IN AMSTERDAM--Min.of For.Aff.Stikker at Royal Palace--he will present the credentials to Queen Juliana of the foloing:Russ.Commissioner,Papal Nucio,Fr.Amb.,Belgian Amb.,Comm. of Israel and the American Amb.----------

----------6279x12:(BkNo:5633-2--Feb.1950--CARNIVALS IN HOLLAND-------- in North Brabant & Limburg,see the carnival in progress--crowds line the streets--parade with carriages and floats--in var.parts of Holland HOLLAND--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS---------DUTCH GOVT----------CARNIVAL FLOATS--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(in Queen of May parade-1950-in B.C.)

Can No. 6331 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts from Can No. These are cuts 23-353-CANADA

Description and Remarks: NEW WESTMINSTER, CAN:(For material used in reel, see card 23-353-Can. NEW WESTMINSTER)

Date of Event 5-16-50

Date

Lt.Gov.Banks at mike--C.D.Howe,Min.Trade & Commerce at mike Pr :Byron Johnson of British Columbia at mike in formal clothes--crowds--Prem.Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland, at mike------

FLOATS--B C--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--CROWD--JOHNSON--SMALLWOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6611 x 5

RAPID CITY, S. DAKOTA--PARADE--TOURIST--FLOATS--CAMELS--
COSTUMES--MEMORIALS--STATUES--MTS.(BLACK HILLS)--
ART & ARTISTS--DEER--PORCUPINE--BEAR--

FLOATS: (Parade - Rapid City, So. Dak.- start of Tourist Season) See underlined	Can No. 6611 x	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
926	DAKOTA			

Description and Remarks: RAPID CITY, SO. parade in Rapid City, commemorating opening of Tourist Season..floats, group on horseback, camels, stage coaches etc.--float depicting nearby Snake "Zoo"--floatxx depicting Rushmore Memorial--CU of snake float--various shots of Actual M Rushmore Memorial..offical name 'Mt.Rushmore National Memorial, Shrine of Democracy'--med. shot of sign at Hagman's Hill, just aboce Rapid City along road to Dinosaur statues--MS Hill with tree on which 3 men were hanged--MS of tree with Black Hills in far BG--LS of Washington of Rushmore Memorial--6" same--LS of Wash. and Jefferson--shot of deer running across road--porcupine up tree--bear up tree--

Date of Event 5/3-4/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Mummer parade in Phila 1/1/51)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Phila.

Subject: MUMMER HADCAPS

Cameraman: BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(plumed paraders swishing--medallions,men inside frames sw[illegible] U.S.Seal,eagle,float--milling around in s[illegible]reet, mobs-- long fingernails--Oriental dancer--the gu[illegible]llotine float-- dressed like gal,struts like one--long fa[illegible]nd pl[illegible]me,fancy-flowered hat, dressy,tights--crowd--

PHIL[illegible]PA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--FLOATS--[illegible]DITIES--COST[illegible] HATS--HOLIDAY--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Orange Bowl Parade in Miami,Fal--1/1/51)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Atlanta

Subject: ORANGE BOWL PARADE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9B	92			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLA:(Night parade, Coral Gables float--cu girls on same--horn of plenty float--Easter float--flapping wings(children), Dade County Parks--prehistoric dinosaurs float--girls on palm trees--2 shots Queen Mary Davison, riding by----

MIAMI,FLA--NITE SCENES--PARADES--FOOTBALL--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Rose Bowl Parade, 1/1/51--in Pasadena, Calif.)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. L.A. Local

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL PARADE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	89			Junked	

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(ls parade banners,signs,etc.--Wounded Army Vet Cpl. Robert Stewart Gray,Grand Marshal,rides by--2 shots of Queen, Eleanor Payne--Van Nuys Float showing fishing, sunbathing, et Trailways Busses float with Indians,etc--Santa Claus & the Night before Christmas theme--kid sliding down on sleigh-- ls fishermen's fiesta--Monterey Park float with 5 trumpet- rark depicted--Santa Monica float,showing mermaids & dancing wedding ceremony float--Los Angeles County float with two boat,etc.--Legion float with flying saucer

PASADENA, CALIF--FESTIVALS--PARADE-FLOWERS--

PAYNE--GIRLS--FLOATS--[illegible]--CHRISTMAS STORY--SANTA CLAUS

AMER LEGION--[illegible]

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Pre-Lenten Carnivals in Holland & Italy--1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 5

Subject CARNIVAL TIME-- HOLLAND AND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON

Cameraman POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
108	100			C.S. Only	6522x8

Description and Remarks BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND:(cu

masks and tilt up people working on th

old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--var. shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--group dancing around--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:floats,big,small--crowds reveling, wlaking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot,figures--oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds,floats--sailor acting silly----------

BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--PARADE-MISC.CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS--

~~ITALIAN SAILOR--SHOTS OF FIGURES~~

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Ice Carnival parade in St. Paul, Minn--1/27-28/51)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: TWIN CITY ICE CAENIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	147			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA:(marchers in parade, flags, etc.--King Boreas in castle float--the fish floats--Brown & Bigelow motif(coffee)--Minn. Aquatennial float--city and county float--United Nations--another float--queen waving from float, 2 shots--cu King Boreas on throne--blanket tossing girl--Buy Bonds float--Gov. Luther Youngdahl & Mr. Ray Schneider of the Treas. Dept., presenting liberty bell to Gov.--ringing the bell--crowds outside, ~~skating--at LAKE COMO~~, the women's final--finish line--winner Gwen Dubois comes in--cu her--men's finals won by Al Brodhurst, he coasts in --ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--WINTER--FLOATS--PARADE--STUNTS--YOUNGDAHL--SCHNEIDER--PRESENTATIONS--BELL--CROWD--ICE SKATING--LAKE--DUBOIS--VERBRODHURST--

Date of Event: 1/27-28/51

Used	New	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In parade during Citrus Fiesta in Mission, Texas--1/51)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: CITRUS FASHIONS IN TEXAS

Cameraman: L.E.ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MISSION, TEXAS:(fiesta, parade 1/26-27/51 on foot--float and girl--swan float--King and Queen of festival, 2 shots--fashion show, women parade in front of King & Queen--3 girls in Evening clothes(regal)--3 in evening clothes--girl with sombrero--girl with corsals and cu(purse covered with citrus)---ls children--old/fashioned girl--colonial woman model--little tot walks out in ballet dress--closer same--little girl, garter on leg--diaper tot walks out, unhappy--hula dress, grass skirt, she's mad----------MISSION, TEXAS--FIESTA--PARADE-FLOATS-GIRLS-COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Costumes all made with citrus fruits, rind peels, etc. on cotton bg)--FASHIONS--HAT--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--MONTAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In parade for Mardi Gras in New Orleans--2/4/51)

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS

Subject MARDI GRAS, NITE PARADE ORLEANS
PRE-LENT CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100				CS only	6785x8

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(1s Queen of Cynthius float--she on grandstand--waves,cu-- floats passing in daytime parade--Mayor Morrison greets the Queen (nite scenes)--torches,ladies in tiara costumes toss gifts into the crowd.-

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--PARADES--MORRISON--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--

Date of Event 2-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In parade,welcoming the 7th Dist.American Legion for meeting in Dalton,Ga.--4/27/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject: 7th DISTRICT OF AMERICAN LEGION MEETS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~100~~	~~92~~			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: DALTON,GEORGIA:(Mayor Carlton MacCamy of Dalton & Erle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of American Legion, in car,2 shots--parade starts--military group by--Cooke waving--caravan--"40 & 8" engine--military group by--"40 & 8"engine again--girls fife and drum corps--engine with confederate flag--re-enactment of capture of engine "General"--kids look on-"General"arrives--Legion baseball float--massed flags--is going away--------

Date ~~4-27-51~~

Used No.	Date

DALTON,GA--MACCAMY--COCKE--AMER.LEGION--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--FLOATS--PARADES--CHILDREN--~~FLAGS~~--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Apple Blossom Festival parade--5/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. WASH. DC, LCL

Subject: APPLE BLOSSOMS--THOUSANDS THRONG VIRGINIA FESTIVAL

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA:(Secy of Defense George C. Marshall crowns Guri Lie, daughter of UN Secy-Gen. Trygve Lie as Queen Shenandoah--cu boys and girls-Marshall kisses queen--she on throne--tableau on steps--in orchard, walking with her "court", 2 shots--squinty kids, pan to one picking nose--crowd--queen leads parade--her princesses of her "court"--another float, gals--Lions float-Forest Ranger float--2 floats, gals throwing apples--Liberty float----------

May of 2, 3, 4, 1951

Used No. | Date

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--LIE--CHILDREN--OSCULATIONS--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions, Forest Rangers, etc. floats)--FOOD(Apples thrown to crowd)--FLOWERS--TREES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Memphis Cotton Carnival parade--5/9/51--)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. MEMPHIS

Subject: MEMPHIS COTTON CARNIVAL

Cameraman: WALTER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(arrival of royal barge "THEME"--Mayor Watkins Overton gives King Edward Cook the key to the city--cu queen Elinor Turner--King and Queen on white float in parade--Maid of Cotton Float,gal holding flowers,pan over to bale of cotton "king" and he's winking at camera--Stars & Stripe float--4th of July float--Thanksgiving float with turkey & pan over to group eating dinner on float--crowd mill around

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--~~XXXXXXX~~--FESTIVAL--COOK--TURNER--OVERTON--PRESENTATIONS--FLOATS--PAPADE--GIRLS--GROTESQUE FIGURES(Cotton bale "King")--DINNER--ODDITIES(eating dinner on float in parade)--CROWD--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: 5-9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-0

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In parade on 75th Anniv, of historic trail site in Nebraska, 5/14/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. Denver

Subject ANNIVERSARY--CAMP CLARKE, HISTORIC TRAIL SITE REMEMBERED

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
~~108~~	~~100~~			Junked	

Description and Remarks BRIDGEPORT,NEBRASKA:(2 shots, dedicating plaque on 75th Anniversary of old Camp Clarke & bridge--Queen of festival(unidentified)in car,go by--girl in big skirt--2 shots,mounted riders--little express wagon--ls parade,ox-drawn cart--boy and girl costumed--Indian float--covered wagon along with sign "CAMP CLARKE OR BUST"--another wagon,northward--log cabin--two men in old-fashioned outhouse----------

BRIDGEPORT,NEBRASKA--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--MISC. CONVEYANCES--SANITATION--FLOATS--

ODDITIES(Parade- old fashioned outhouse)--

COSTUMES--COVERED WAGON--

Date of Event 5-14-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In the Posy Parade..San Bruno, Cal.-float with Indian tent & couple of kids. float decorated with flowers.. winner "Snow White & 7 dwarfs",float--6/51)	Can No. 24-463	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	105			

Description and Remarks

same--a little girl,Princess Maria Theresa--in Olympian all decorated,ou show boat--drum majorettes--in Olympian all decorated,ou one--doll carriages decorated--ou doll carriage with dog in it--couple kids as Chinese,one carries pole--rough litt girls dressed as flowers--float with Indian tent and couple of kids--another float,decorated with flowers--crowd appla winner "SNOW WHITE & SEVEN DWARFS" float--

SAN BRUNO,CALIF--PARADE--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
MAJORETTES--DOLL CARRIAGES--FLOWERS--BOATS--

--Date of Event 6-3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Rose Festival parade in Portland,Oregon--6/51.)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject: PORTLAND'S ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: KELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,OREGON:(he parade--drum majorette,lead Proctor High School band--Governor Douglas McKay on horseback--Jo. "Hopalong Cassidy" Boyd on "TOPPER"--the queen GLORIA THE FIRST on float--2 shots,Dreamland Float--bull and pretty girls,2 shots,float--another shot same float,headon,girl holding ribbon & "bull" is supposed to have takenfirst prize--another float,team of "horses"--float like Model T--beautiful fountain float--2 shots river boat,float,girls----------

PORTLAND OREGON PARADE--MAJORETTE--BAND--GOVERNOR McKAY--HORSES--BOYD--ACTORS--GIRLS--FLOATS--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event: 6-3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hila--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer nd the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from ell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu egro naval officer---6677xl (more on parade--crowds in the grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney ine of Pa.in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)-- en.view of pageants--Clement Console,Pres.Homecoming cele- ration,with Roosevelt,Samuels,Duff--cu seedling trees which re in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of he 48 states--Console & Wm. Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS ORFIGN SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES-- TAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES-- EGROES--LEWIS,Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS-- REES--CEREMONIES--

FLOATS:(In parade celebrating Indpendence Day in Phila--7/4/51)

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. Phila.

Subject ANNIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	141		

Cuts 6676x2, 6677x1
Can No. 6675x5

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(2 hs parade--crowd trooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Buy Bonds"--ls Independence Hall, parade approaches--pan tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samuels takes hat off, colors by, carried by Navy--float, flags from History of the U.S. MARINES--hs crowd, stage coach in fg--Current of Senator James H Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--men on guard in front of hall--long shot signing declar ext. cu old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out --tower, pan down to whole business---------- MORE ON parade--hs crowd look at Liberty Bell ext: U.S. armed forces & some sailors from Argentine.

Date of Event 7-4-51

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

FLOAT:(Calgary Stampede parade, winning float "freedmon flight" Calgary,Alberta,Can.-7/51)

Can No. 24-474

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CALGARY STAMPEDE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(1s parade,2 shots Indians,etc--crowd people all bundled up cu injun on horse "Uhg,it's cold"expression--he parade--winning float "freedom flight"--crowd shot at stadium--cu Queen of Stampede,Marion McMahon--bronco busting, guy bounce off,hits on his feet--another bronc rider hits--crowd--brama bulls out,guy takes leader--bull goes after another with cape--another bull out,he stops dead,surprises another guy goes up in air--comes down on bull hard, then up again--chuck wagon race,3 shots,cu and 1s

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--COWBOYS--PARADE--FLOAT--CROWD--BULLS--BRONCS--HILLS--RACE(Chuck Wagon)--MC MAHON

Date of Event Feb 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(Minneapolis Aquatennial Festival..hs floats down street--Minn.& St.L.RR float..7/51)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. Minn.

Subject	Cameraman
MINNEAPOLIS AQUATENNIAL.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	76			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA:(HS parade--Queen of parade, camera pans to cu is pretty but unidentified--hs floats down street-- crowd along sidewalks--Majorettes by, pretty and slim, in dresses and down to legs--tall, slinky blonde holding tomp-- close one beauty on float shooting up under bathing suit an another gal in bathing suit with rubber ball in hands--Miss Canada by in Indian head-dress--couple beauties on cotton blossom float--Minn.& St.L. RR float, coach and zebras--

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--FESTIVAL--PARADE--GIRLS--FLOATS--QUEEN--MAJORETTES--

Date of Event 7/ /51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3-----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in shorts walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

FLOATS:(Beach carnival..Kamakura, Japan, jap gals on floats..float,comedy 8/51--(D)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ITALY (B) ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C) TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH

Contents (A) ALDI (B) POLITI (C) TUGANDER-FOX, CARNIVAL (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)69			

Cuts (A-B-D) Junked MUTSU (A) CS6705x6 (B) CS6704x6 (C) 6704x7, 6705x3 (D) CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO, ITALY:(water rushing over rocks--Lake, water in, people--gal, clenched hands--grief, girl wipe eyes--man and little girl, cu--wrecked house with side cut--another bldg. reporters at work--damage scen, gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street, wet debris, people----------(B) DENMARK:(Jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Ft. drm. Curtin(no first name given) come ashore from amphibious jeep-crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow, number--traffic scenes in city, 2 shots----------

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(Veterans of Foreign Wars parade N.Y.C.-Delaware Chicken float..float with pretty gals..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-487	1

Subject	Cameraman
VETS PARADE--NEW YORK CITY(parading--52nd ENCAMPMENT	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parading--2 shots,people applauding--Mayor of St Vincent--Impelletieri and Gen.Douglas MacArthur shots--Delaware Chicken float with sign "DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE WORLD"--Miss VFW if Miss Doroty Swisher of Southern Pines--Boy of dog--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--oldtime car from Chillicothe,Ohio--A.C.Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight,Illinois--motorcycle in night parade. Float with pretty girls--flags going by--

Date Received

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY,NY--PARADES--DOG--FLOATS--VETERANS--IMPELLETIERI, DOUGLAS MACARTHUR--DOG--JEEP--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES--FLAGS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Pac.Nat'l Exhibiton parade-Canada-1951)

Can No. 24-489

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNKED

VANCOUVER, B.C.: 2 shtos parade--lord Viscount Alexander--hs parade--drum majorette--floats--Peach Float freedom float--King and Queen of fair--fairgrounds hs whole business--flowers ls glads--gal holding mum--vegetables--rides at fair air scrin or something--whip or something--

VANCOUVER, B.C.--FAIRS--ALEXANDER--FLOATS--PARADES--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 8/30/51

Cutting No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2). 24-490-2.

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

ELOATS:(In Bond Drive Parade in Grand Rapids,Mich--9/51--"B" story only	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 2

Subject	Contractors
(B)BOND DRIVE (C)	(B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				(A)6720x6,80 ft. Can No. CS 6722x10 (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, ENGLAND:(burning oil tanks--longer same--ground,firemen battling flames,hoses--med. on 3 firemen at work--tank,firemen, etc--night scenes battling blaze, ev.scenes--airshot next day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burning another air shot--------CUTS: Add.same---------

(B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas.John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float with American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)--another float by--box car,train union brotherhood--more bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,no bonds---------

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Rose Festival Parade in Tyler,Texas--10/5)

Can No. 24478

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: TYLER HOLDS 1951 ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	121			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TYLER,TEXAS:(Queen of the Festival Catherine Roberts walk up--2 shots maids in waiting--crowning by Randall Morrow,President of the Festival--cu Queen--picking roses in field--picks one u & smells it--come in with armful--bouquet in frontface,drop it--one best bouquet,Fred Howard--bouquet named for singer Helen Traubel--another called "Vogue"--winning gal with the bouquet,gets medal--cu winning bouquet--parade,queen-- another float--crippled children's home float--another flo Lions club float--gals in harem---------- TYLER,TEXAS--FESTIV

ROBERTS--MORROW--FLOWERS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event: 10-5/6-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Movietime USA parade in Chicago,Illinois--10/13/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-500 ~~24-520~~	CHICAGO ~~CHICAGO~~

Subject MOVIETIME,USA--STARS PARADE IN DOWNTOWN CHICAGO

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s floats--cu MOVIETIME float--actress Sally Eilers--"LEST WE FORGET" float--car with navy girls--1s parsdors,2 shots--kid shaking rear end--2 shots Andrews Sisters impersonators,and Danny Kaye--showboat float--All Nations float,flags--Jubilee float--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MOTION PIX--PARADE--FLOATS--[illegible] of Andrews Sisters)--[illegible]
EILERS--KAYE

Date ~~10-12-51~~ 10-13-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Christmas parade in Toronto, Ont.Canada--11/19/51)

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ST.NICK PARADES IN TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(parade, people & floats--"Pumpkin Head" float--MOTHER GOOSE, 2 shots girls walking and Santa Float--little Oriental girl--POLAR PALACE float--"WIZard OF OZ" float--"CINDERELLA" float--"MARY MARY QUITE CONTRARY" float--Little snow men walking and whirling--crowd with little girl in white fur cap like Santa's--Santa Claus float,close Santa throws kisses--little girl waves back--cu Santa--huge crowd----

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--PARADE--FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS--CROWD(Huge)--CHILDREN--

Date 11/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE—Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture—ls they take part in rites—anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES—pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL—families gather to pay respect—rifle volleys fired over graves—All armed forces participate—Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention—cu Long—families decorate graves of their own loved ones————————————(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old—receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute—old Marine with General, review Marines—parade—old Sarge saluting—Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers—inside home with his wife—takes his jacket off—cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat—comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer—cu him and he sigh————————————(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls—hs elephants & cu dressed—crowd—Mickey Mouse float—KFWB radio float—Silent Night float—her comes Santa—cu kids—cu Santa waving—hs crowds————————

FLOATS: (In Hollywood Santa Claus parade--11/51) "C" story	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ANNIVERSARY (B) OLDEST MARINE (C) SANTA CLAUS PARADE

(A) [illegible] & BROWNIE KU
(B) TUGANDER
(C) JOHNSON

Length (A) 71 (B) 81 (C) 69 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (A) 6772x3, 200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, TH: (ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA, battered hulk--see bombhole in deck, 2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS: (more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle, noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of these--var. angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains--cu of bugler John L. Hohman of Louisville, Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B. Harp, Jr. Catholic, presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm. Francis C. Denebrink, commander service force, Pacific, delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial OVER

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE PYLE--MONUMENTS--[redacted]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 24-514-3

navy cheers--sideshot Middie,cu,cheering--"A"s John Wing goes 20 yds. to first down--Fred Meyers(A) pass intercepted by M plebe John Raster who goes for 102 yards for TD,spilled over--middies cheer--gloomy cade 3 shots--middies joyful,cheers, 4 shots----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--
SCHNEIDER--SEARS--GIFFORD--WORDEN--GUGLIELMI--LATTNER--PETITBON--
STADIUM(LOS ANGELES COLISEUM)

(B)PHILA.PA--ARMY--NAVY--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--
PARADES--GIRLS--FLOATS--MULE--GOAT--SIGNS--VINE--PERKINS--SORRENTINO
BRADY--WING--MEYERS--RASTER--FEATS--

FLOATS:(in football parade for Army-Navy game in Phila.Pa--12/2/51--
"B"story

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NOTRE DAME 19 USC 12
(B)NAVY 42 ARMY 7

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B)MARKMANN, HARDE, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 73 177			

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd—USC Dean Schneider pass to Jim Sears complete for 5 yd.gain—USC Frank Gifford over for TD on end run--ND's NEIL WORDEN takes pass from Ralph Guglielmi and goes for 39 yds to TD—ND Guglielmi pass complete to John Lattner for 18 yd.gain,where he got caught OB—ND's Johnny Petitbon over for TD for ND's win——— (B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu program—crowds enter MUNICIPAL STADIUM—hs stadium—Middies marching—hs them on field—cu girl—now Cadet Corps—hs Cadets on field—another girl—float,Navy undertakers,Cadets buried cheap—Army mule and Navy goat—middies sign "Skin that Mule"——— Vic Vine (N) right thru line on power play—middies cheer—N's Perkins gets TD—girl jump for joy—N's Vine right thru middle ~~for~~ spill fly thru air—pass for N from Mike Sorrentino to Frank Brady for

Date 12/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Orange football parade in Miami,Florida--12/31/51)

Can No. 25-523 ~~25-525~~

Roll No. ATLANTA,LOCAL ~~ATL-MIA-local~~

Subject: ORANGE PARADE HITS NEW HIGH

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA--(first float,bowl of oranges--Coral Gables float--Saint Petersburg float--Big fish float--orangeade float--Freedo and Power sons Float,6 shots--women holding candles--rowboat ~~coming by--Sea float~~ swans,etc,float--Jacksonville Float--Marine float--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--FLOATS--FOOTBALL--

~~--SHOOT--~~

~~12-31-51~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6730x4,etc.--"WATER SPORTS,ETC.1951"
first woman was Britain's Brenda Fisher who set new women's record-----
----------6728x6;(BkNo:6039-3--60 ft.--Sept.1951:---MOTORCYCLE SCRAMBLE
------start of motorcyle race up hill--var.scs.----------
----------6727x2:(Bk Nos:6033-5-148ft. & 6033-7: 127ft.--Sept.1951:---
"BRITISH CYCLE RACE"-------var.scs.of 14-day tour of Britain Cycle Race
at Norwich,Ian Steel (Scottish champ) holding leading spot--33 riders
left out of 49 starters--various scs.during race--probably some scenic
material here--back at Hampstead Heath,crowds gather to welcome the
cyclists at end of race--Garnier of France barely beats Lennon of Ire-
land--Ian Steel gains fourth place but becomes overall champion--------
Len West wins the stage that ends at Nottingham--gets the leaders jerse
and bask t of fruit-----overall winner,tho,was Ian Steel of Britain----

ENGLAND,Misc.--SWIMMING--CHADWICK,Florence--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--
MOTORCYCLE RACES--STEEL, Ian--

FLOATS: (Illuminated during water carnival on Royal Military Canal)	Issue Number 6713x4; 6713x8; 6712x5; 6728x6; 6727x2

Subject WATER SPORTS AND MOTORCYCLE STORIES ENGLAND-1951	Cameraman HEARST(BR) all stories

Scs after each x-number	Neg.	LL Dupe UPC	Pos.	Cuts	See BK Nos. after each x-number junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6730x4: BkNo:6039-4--40ft.

Date of Event 1951

SEPT.1951--FLORENCE CHADWICK---lady champion Channel swimmer,both directions--she in pool--cu swimming--xcu same----6713x8:(BkNo:6025-9--125ft.--August 1951----WATER CARNIVAL---16 yr.old June Barbour crowned queen--floats in canal--night scs.of illuminated floats--cu fleet thru river----------6712x5:(BkNo:6020-4--176ft.--August 1951:----MASS CHANNEL SWIM---var.scs. of 20 champion swimmers being greased,etc.for the swim--(13 men-7 women)--var.scs.during swim,pausing for food,drink--Maroch Hassen Hamed of Egypt comes up the winner,one minute ahead of Roger le Clerc of France--first Englishman up was Godfrey Chapman,21,(6th place

SEE OVER

T's Darrell Crawford runs,laterals to Bill Teas and he's down--T's Crawford pass caught by Buck Martin in end zone----------

DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls field,let balloons loose--Ky's Babe Parilli pass to Steve Meilinger caught on run,down--Parilli pass to Emery Clark caught in end zone--crowd--T's Malvin Fowler pass interc.by Clark,tacklers mis keep coming,finally get him down--Parilli pass to Clark in end zone goo crowd--T's Ray McKown run,pass to Ted Vaught who keeps going,then down- McKown to one yd.line,stopped for half-time--halftime attractions,cow- girls,etc-----T's Bobby Jack Floyd runs sideline and over----------

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowds awaiting parade--cu under blankets--grou around fire--eating--gals with longies--start pageant,flags,men,horses- float CHILD PEACE--3 shots MISS UNIVERSE FLOAT--ROSY DREAM float,with Elephant in front of White House--BIG TEN float--Discovery of CALIFORNI float--HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN float--Huntington Park's DREAM COME TRUE float--------Stanford team on field--Illini out--I's Bill Tate run thru center & knocked down--Pete Bachouros (I) thru line,over--crow I's Gary Kerkorian pass,caught by Harry Hugasian,then OB--Stanford chee leaders--S' Hugasian over for TD--crowd--S' Kerkorian pass to Lanny Vanderlip intercepted by Stan Wallace (I) and OB--Bill Tate over for I

FLOATS:(In Rose Parade previous to Rose Bowl Game--1/1/52--see 4th story,2nd side)

Can No. 25-523

Roll No. Reel

Subject THE BOWL GAMES (SUGAR BOWL-MD 19 TENN 13) EDWARDS - SANDERS (ORANGE BOWL-GA.TECH 17 BAYLOR 14) (COTTON BOWL- TRAYNHAM - KY 20 TCU 7) (ROSE BOWL-PARADE & ILL-40 STANFORD 7 JOHNSON & LEDERER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 - 113 115 - 226				Can No. ALL JUNKED

6

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ou program--Tenn's Ed Modzelewski fumbles & recovery by Ed Barnett of Maryland--M's Jack Scarbath pass to Ed Fullerton good--over for TD goes Fullerton crowd--Tenn kickoff taken by Mak Lauricella but he gets hit,loses it & M recovers--crowd--M's Scarbath pass to Fullerton to Bob Shemonski in end zone--crowd--T's Harold Payne goes 20 yds,down--Payne pass to Jim Hahn,good--Payne pass caught in end zone by Bert Rechichar--crowd--T's Lauricella pass intercepted by M's Fullerton and over for TD,hugged---- MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls,spell out Ga.Tech on field,parade--B pass Larry Isbel to Harold Riley,caught,down--B's Stan Williams over for TD--crowd--G's Darrell Crawford pass,caught by Buck Martin,down on 1 yd.line--Ben Hardeman over for TD,standing up---crowd--Larry Isbell pass to Riley(B) caught in endzone but not allowed--crowd--B's Jerry Coady over--

1-1-52

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

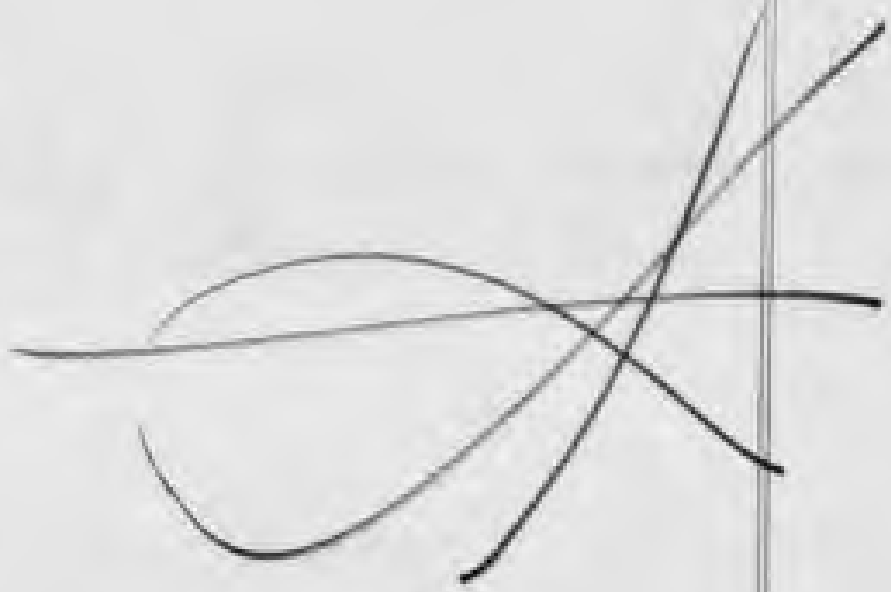
FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.



25-523-Reel (3)

TD--Ill.crowd cheer--Standford crowd sad--Clarence DeMoss (I) run and knocked OB, on 3--I's Don Stevens over standing up----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--U.OF MD--U.OF TENN--JODZELEWSKI--BARRITT--SCARBATH--FULLERTON--CROWD--LAURICELLA--SHELONSKI--PAYNE--HAHN--RECHICHAR--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM--PARADE--ISBELL--RILEY--WILLIAMS--CRAWFORD--MARTIN--HL OF SPORTS--HARDEMAN--COODY-- --GA TECH U.--BAYLOR U--CROWD--

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--KENTUCKY U--TCU--PARILLI--BALLOONS--MEILINGER--CLARK--CROWD--FOWLER--MC KOWN--VAUGHT--FLOYD--

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--CROWD--WEATHER--FLOATS--GIRLS--STANFORD U--ILLINOI U-- --TATE--BACHOUROS--KERKORIAN--HUGASIAN--CHEERLEADERS--VANDERLIP WALLACE--DE MOSS--STEVENS--

FLOAT:(In inaugural parade in Mississippi 1/22/52)

Can No. 22-529

Roll No. N.ORLEANS LCL

Subject: GOV.WHITE INAUGURATED (Gov.of Mississippi)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(Gov.-elect Hugh L. White walks up--him,his wife and former Gov.Fielding Wright and his wife up to stand--parade,guard marching,2 shots--the "COLONELS" marching group parading,2 shots--float,2 shots "Agriculture" Capitol, pan to crowd--White & wife enter Capitol--Him and his wife and Lt.Gov.Carroll Gartin and his wife--shot,including former Gov.Wright--crowd--retiring Gov.Wright--crowd--Gov.Hugh L.White invited up--cu him-sworn in--he talks (silent)----------

Date of Event: Jan 22 1952

Used Nos	Date

JACKSON,MISS--INAUGURATION--WHITE--FAMILIES--WRIGHT--PARADE--CEREMONIES ORGANIZATIONS--FLOAT--CROWD--BLDGS--GARTIN--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS: (In Winter Carnival in St. Paul Minnesota--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Minn.

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER CARNIVAL	TRAYNOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. to [illegible] W

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(Dionne Quints--Papa & Mama Dionne & 5 yr.old boy,Claude--Quints in sled in float in parade--ls parade--hs parade,showing line of floats,2 shots--Cliquot Club trade--indians parading,dancing--hs parade 2 shots--grooms--Eskimos on float--King Boreas & his queen on throne--square dancing,4 shots----------

Date of Event: 1/26/52

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--F[illegible]LIES--FLOATS--PARADES--CARNIVAL--ESKIMOS--DANCING--

SEE OVE

FLOATS:(In Pre-Lenten Carnival parade in Viarreggio--2/52)

Can No. 25-537

Roll No. 2

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRILLDI / LOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls women sewing on costumes,end hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convival gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--king on donkey--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In parade in Pre-Lenten Carnival in New Orleans,La--2/52)

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS LOC.

Subject MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS DAY WITH PRE-LENTEN CARNIVAL

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	97			Can No. 6814 x 1, 500ft.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(first float,lion & girls--circus float--gal on horse float,other animals--sideshot float--elephants on float--some men on a float--floral float,sunflowers on side,gals lie on float--girls toss gifts into crowd (candy or something)--the elves float--float--another flo with girls dressed like Princesses--same,going away--huge throngs jam street---------- CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--CARNIVAL--RELIGIOUS--FLOATS--PEOPLE--GIRLS--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

(2) 25-539-3

ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CROWDS--GIRLS--PIGEONS--
ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PARADES--NEW ORLEANS,LA--BANDS--
STUNTS--MASKS (Funny rubber-faced man)--ANIMALS--

FLOATS:(Flower-covered,&cCarnival time Itlay) (New Orleans) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL TIME: MEVLAY PRECEDES LENTEN OF FASTING	GRIMALDI SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	123			Can No. C.S. 6812 x2-3 1314 ft

Description and Remarks

looking down on flowered float--
crowd looking at confetti falling--float with
flower blossoms and girls--float house with pigeons
released--gals doing shimmy onfloat--CU gals on float with
flowers--another float by covered with flowers and gals--
character riding broomstick horses--float by gals throwing
flowers to crowd--XCU float with flowers--float by gal
throwing kisses. NEW ORLEANS,LA: Swish to band player
characters--group of three wiggling fannies--CU animal
character howls--picture frame shot of man and girl--fellow
with white cape dashing around and at CU and then profile--
rubber-faced man making faces. CUTS:All add. shots of parad
and floats

Date of Event Feb. 1[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2050—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In parade in Canada celebrating Centenary of Laval University in Quebec 3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: LAVAL U. MARKS CENTENARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 ~~MIX~~	122			Can NGUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(students arrive at station--first man in,cuts tape--more crowds--parade,men with frogs & sign--hs parade thru city--couple,pre-med uniforms--lab and med.group--festival queen Louise Galipeault in 1852 carriage--military kids sit on car--students with U.S.A.banner--Chateau Frontenac Hotel--funny float,guy in underwear--skeleton head--ls University,3 shots--James Cardinal McQuigan and PM Louis St.Laurent-St. Laurent receives scroll of special doctorate--applause--Cardinal gets his scroll--applause--His Eminence Cardinal McGuigan etal seated--St.Laurent talking(silent)------QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES LAVAL UNIV.--CROWDS--PARADE--FLOATS--GALIPEAULT--CARRIAGE--SIGNS--HOTEL C GUIGAN--ST.LAUREN T--PRESENTATIONS--CANADIANS--

Date of Event: 2/29/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-3

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

FLOATS:(In parade in NY--4/52
"B"story

Can No. 25-556

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MOTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length (A) Net 81 (B) 74 (C) 82 (D) 67

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 685IKI3 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. (D)cuts held

Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent)--cops move in,disperse--med cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain-mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot winner,Miss Laxmi Lehman,being crowned--crowd applauding--med.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS-(5/52-Floats mark parade of Virgina Apple Blossom Festival) CUTS # 6857xl & 2	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. WASH.LOCAL

Subject	APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Cameraman	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-113			6857xl,2	800 ft.

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA:(ls scene--Bernard Baruch crowns Nina Warren at Apple Blossom Queen,cu--ls on steps--cutin row flags--ls tableau on steps,2 shots--cu Nina--she walks with Bernard Baruch and Mayor William Glass--into orchards with maidens--big cu Nina,blossoms in bg--she leads parade,2 shots,he Float--Howard Keel,Grand Marshall--more floats--(title is QUEEN SHENANDOAH)--------CUTS: All added material--Ball Dance--Ballet of t Blossoms--Maypole groups--flag raising--spectators--cadets perform in parade-------WINCHESTER,VA--BARUCH--WARREN--PARADE--FLOATS--KEEL--GLA DANCE.

Date of Event 5/2/52

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Cotton Carnival parade in Memphis,Tennesee--5/52)	Can No. 25-562	Roll No. MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject	COTTON CARNIVAL	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
	6-95			

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS,TENNESEE:(nite shot, floats,King Lewis McKee and Queen Mary Budd Bodine--e closer King and Queen--get key to city from Mayor Watkins Overton--ls parade,2 shots--floats,couple and odd shaped cutouts--Robert E.Lee float--Shelby float--Egyptian type float--pretty gals wave--float,big crown motif-- St.Patrick's float,high hat,four leaf clover--Easter float,crusaders wearing cross--July 4th Float--------

Date of Event 5/17/52

MEMPHIS,TENN-- MC KEE--BODINE--PARADE--FLOATS--CARNIVAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

FLOAT:(6/52-Shots of Cinderella,Retail Trade Bureau,circus,and Rose Queen's floats during Rose Festival parade in Portland, Oregon) C STORY	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. C 3 X

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	(A)Neg. 81 (B) 66 (C) 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--med.shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay down to sleep--[illegible] circus floats wind along cl[illegible]

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-4

l.to r.MISS VENEZUELA (Sofia Silva Inserri),CANADA (Ruth Carrier),ISRAEL(Vered Ora),FRANCE(Claude Godard)-MISS CUBA (Gladys Lopez)--l.to r.MISS ALASKA (Shirley Burnett),SWEDEN (Anne Marie Tistler),FINLAND(Armi Kuusela)--long lineup of all gals waving---CUTS Held---

LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTEST--
RUBIO--HIGGINS--MOTION PIX--TISTLER--LINDSAY--KUUSELA--
CROWD--FLOATS--GIRLS--MAZOTTI--RENICK--CHASE--TINGLE--
SAAVEDRA--CASTILLO--RAHMAN--INSERRI--CARRIER--ORA--
GODARD--LOPEZ--BURNETT--

FLOATS:(Long Beach Float, Miss Universe Parade)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] TITLE CANDIDATES ON PARADE		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. HOLD
8	108			

Description LONG BEACH, CALIF.--girls on platform, Miss Uruguay first in line(she is Gladys Rubio)--MISS SOUTH AFRICA (Catherine Higgins) waves to camera--LS Universal Pix float--cu float and sign--back to lineup; MISS SWEDEN (Anne Marie Tistler) past camera--MISS IDAHO (Cherie Lindsay)--MISS FINLAND (Armi Kuusela)-crowd shot--Long Beach float--girls line up in three tiers -MISS ITALY (Giovanna Mazotti) poses--l. to r. MISS KANSAS (Betty Lou Renick), GREAT BRITAIN(Aileen Chase), SOUTH AFRICA, KX.(Catherine Higgins), KENTUCKY (Jean Vawter Tingle)--l. to r. MISS CHILE (Esther Canevaro), MEXICO (Olga Cavero), INDIA(Indrani Rahman)-

Date 6-24/25-52

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2-52

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(in Seattle Seafair Centennial celebration 8/52)

Issue Number 25-584

SEATTLE LOCAL

Subject: SEAFAIR CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-125				JUNKED cuts

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(hs float, with ship,gal waves--crowd--King Neptune on float, 2 scs--another float,2 scs--Army by with flags--Marines--crowd--Canada sailors--Mounties--applause,crowd--2 shots,dragon--Chinese gals parade-fish,bubbles,2 shots--gal wave to crowd--bs same----------

Date of Event: 8/2/52

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--FLOATS--XXXXXX ANNIVERSARY--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(Charity Drive Parade, Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No. 6869 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

VARIETY CLUB OLD NEWSBOYS' DAY

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GEORGIA:Tent 21 of Variety Club holds Day of Event 5-23-52
drive for charity--special paper sale for Atlanta's Cerebral Palsy Fund--parade--Army band--school bands--Shrine Mounted Patrol--floats--one float with ~~beee-~~ tumed palsy sufferers--newsies bicycles,etc--college students with banners reading Dollars not panties--various shots of same----

ATLANTA,GA.--PRESS--CHARITY--MEDICAL--PARADE--MUSICAL BAND FLOATS--SHRINERS--BICYCLES--POSTERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: (Various floats in parade observing constitution signing)

Issue Number 6898x2

Subject: PUERTO RICO CELEBRATES SIGNING CONSTITUTION

Camera: WRIGHT

Length 314ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No card made

Date of Event 7/52

Description and Remarks

Ft.Porto,16th Century Fort at San Juan Harbor--AV downtown business area showing Capitol Bldg(white dome)--P.T.vets of Korea war marching--Color Guard of 296th Infantry marching--feet marching--spectators--pan up to flag--Gov.Luis Munoz-Marin waving--Mrs with Dr.Antonio Fernos-Isern,Resident Comm. for PR in Wash,DC--Mrs Gov.watch parade--his wife watches--wounded vets enter review stand--PR Boy Scout float,replica of Statue of Liberty--Pedestal of float with Scout motto--var.children watching--floats--CONSTITUTION FLOAT with pretty girls representing var.sections of PR--Flags decorated with the American shield and the Seal of Puerto Rico----------

SAN JUAN,PR--ANNIVERSARIES POLITICS SCENES(PP) AV(P.R.)--MAIN,Gov.Luis Mun--F-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: (In Saint Paul's Winter Carnival parade)	Can No. 26-436-MINNEAPOLIS LOCAL	Roll No.
Subject WINTER CARNIV. L--PARADE AND SPORTS ENLIVEN SAINT PAUL		Cameraman TRAYNHAM
Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(crowding
King Boreas--King Boreas float in parade--kids huddled,
cold--rabbit float,beautiful girl--Min.. aquatennial float--auto,officer and girls--lil kids huddled again--Jolly Roger float--more kids, blow on hands--float of goat,Crown Digelow--in ice palace,parade floats continue,2 floats--now the King on float,throne,cu waving--beautiful girl on float--another float--tone girl in blanket--long float--float with flag on it----------
ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event 1/31/53

SEE OVER

queen in grandstand--float with cards,dice--to another float,people throw mementos to crowd--horse-shoe float--hands in crowd catch beads--float past us--people catching beads--float goes by,palm trees,Assyrian motif----------CUTS:Additional material same----------

(A)PIRAEUS,GREECE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families,foreign)--GREEKS
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--ORGANIZTIONS(Girl Scouts)--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE(Chinese New Year)--
(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADE(Mardi Gras)--FLOATS--NITE SCNES(LA.)--

FLOATS: (Amid gay revelry and merry-making at Mardi Gras)	Can No. 26-440-3 D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURNING VETS (B)MRS. IKE AND GIRL SCOUTS (C)CHINESE NEW YEAR (D)MARDI GRAS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)55 (B)27 (D)63	D STORY	-		(A)(B)(C)cuts 3kd (B)CSonly 7041x4 (D)7044x8,7042x6-400ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)PIREAUS,GREECE:(Greek vets down gangplank,from Korea war front,2 sc--one on crutches--7 scs.tearful greetings----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mamie Eisenhower presented with Girl Scout pin by 12 yr.old Cynthia Beth Curtis--Mamie and girl, girl puts pin on Mamie--ms scout leader--ms group pose,Mamie,girl and two Girl Scout Leaders----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,parade along street--Chinese gals past camera--2 sc.dragon dancing--people look on--mcu dragon's mouth moves--dragon dances,fireworks,3 sc----------

----------(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(night scenes,King Rex on float,2 sc--

Date of Event 2/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-441-2

ANOTHER CROWD SHOT--[illegible]Cuts: additional [illegible]----------
----------(D)

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Waterfront)--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger,46 died)--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--LAUGH PARADE--

FLOATS: (Beautiful floats in New Orleans Mardi Gras parade)

Can No. 26-441-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALTIMORE FIRE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARDI GRAS

Camera (A)HEARST (B) FOX (C) SANDERS

Length (A) 60 (B) 59 (C) 66

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7043x7 (B)CSonly 7041x10 (C)7041x13, 7043x5 - 800ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)BALTIMORE, MD:(2 AV of waterfront fire (18 alarms)--fireboats' hoses work--boats alongside burning dock--debris,firemen spraying--ls scene,debris firemen--ls ruins,pier,boats--hi pan desolated area--(5-piers lost)----------(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA:(CG ship "BLACKHORN"--gear laid on deck and cu same,belongings,etc.from crashed Nat'l Airlines plane in Gulf of Mexico--stretcher,body carried,off deck to ambulance (46 died)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls street,crowds--float "Rex 1953",names of states--vast croud--masks--man dressed as girl men dressed as hare girls--4 [illegible] dressed as can-can dancers--2 men dressed as animals--two [illegible] as woman,lifts

Date of Feb 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

FLOATS: (Gayly illuminated showpieces of delight at San Jacinto Fiesta)

Can No. 26-460

Roll No. Dallas Local

Subject: FIESTA OF SAN JACINTO

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (float, "Alamo"--passes another Alamo--cavalry--form a pyramid--girls march--2 sc. Queen of the Flowers--Kelly AFB float--rat look on--float with deer and gals--The Alamo float--gals with funny hats--NITE SCS. parade--"Springtime in Old Japan" float--glow-worm float--dragon breathes smoke and fire, float----------

Date of Event: 4/29/53

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Illustrate theme of parade King Cotton's storybook)	Issue Number 26-466-Memphis	

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON IS KING FOR A DAY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE;(King and Queen of Cotton (Wm.Robinson and Mary Abbey Joyner down stairs--cu them--crowd--parade,colors by--King,Queen float--famous tales,books,float--Tarzan float--fight Octopus float--Rip Van Winkle float--Tom Sawyer float--Aladdin's Lamp float,Genie--Ali Baba float,2 sc--Robert E.Lee Steamer float----------

Date of Event 5/12/53

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--PARADE--FESTIVAL(Cotton)--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Unique floats,bands, & flowers in Portland's Rose Festival parade)

Issue Number

26-474-PORTLAND LOCAL

Subject
ROSES ON PARADE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-124				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,OREGON:(Sec.of Int. Douglass Mckay,Oregon's ex-Governor,on horseback, ls & cu heading Rose Festival Parade--girls representing pioneer era, 2 sc--Indian maids--Queen Nancy,ls and cu--Valentine float--hs float, Rose Festival--Mother's Day float--Lake,lots of girls on float--old car on float--hs parade--girl gets cup of coffee--Washington Birthday float --jet plane float--Spirit of '76 float--coronation carriage,2 sc-------

Date 6/18/53

PORTLAND,OREGON--MC KAY,Douglass--PARADE--FESTIVAL--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS: ("Miss Canada" queen of water pageant on float)	Issue Number 26-491-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FETE AT KELOWNA (REGATTA)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-130				cuts junked

Description and Remarks KELOWNA,B.C.:(bagpipes leading the way--float,Queen--"Miss Canada,2sc--lineup gals contestants--Premier W.A.C. Bennett of British Columbia--Mayor MacKay of Calgary with Linda Ghezzi,Lady of the Lake, and her lady in waiting--girls in water pageant tableau--senior men's final 200 yard swim--cu winner Gerry McNamee of Vancouver--cu him--diving,U.S.champ Sammy Lee--again--applause--cu Sammy--British champ George Athens dives--cu he--two together--clown stuff,first slides off on belly--belly whopper--clown holds nose as he goes in----------

Date of Event 8/12/53

KELOWNA,B.C.--MUSIC(Bagpipes,silent)--PARADE--FLOATS--SWIMMING--MC NAMEE,Gerry--LEE,SAMMY--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE(Clown diving)--CLOWNS.

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Elaborate floats in King Cotton Parade)	Issue Number	

26-511-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
KING COTTON CELEBRATION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

HANFORD,CALIF:(girls in field,picking cotton--cu girl powders nose with boll--ls parade--King Cotton float--horse and wagon float made of flowers--Clovis Community "City with a Future"float--Exeter Chamber of Commerce float--Rotary,Dunbar float--Portersville,world's citrus center--"I Love a Parade" float,gals swing 2 sc--girls walk,swing cotton pompoms----------

HANFORD,CALIFORNIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event 10/17-18/53

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Colerful floats dominate Seattle's Seafair celebration)

Issue Number 7151x1

Subject SEATTLE'S SEAFAIR GRAND PARADE

Cameraman EARL NELSON

BR NO: 8480-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
673ft.				caption junked aft Can Ner card made

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(parade,police lead off--autos filled with the 50 girls who compete for title of Miss SeaFair--floats,etc--King Neptune IV(fourth year for this annual event)--U.S.Army Bagpipe band--Armed Forces units --Nile Temple Shriners march--give balloons to kids--var.floats--float with big whale and lots pretty girls--Chinatown's huge dragon--(150 ft long)--King Neptune and court reviews parade----------

Date of Event 8/1/53

SEATTLE,WASH--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY(SeaFair,4th edition)--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

girls - in buttons on men and kiss them--man smiling--
CS "Cobalt" on sweaters . pan up and across faces of
girls--

COBALT,ONTARIO--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--FLOATS--MINING--
SILVER

(2) 7158 x 2

FLOATS: (Silver City's Anniversary-- parade & floats-small on float as a Blacksmith,girl on float.)

Can No. 7158 x

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER CITY ANNIVERSARY	PATHE (N.E.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311		311		

Description and Remarks

COBALT, IDAHO...CU paper -"50th Anniversary Cobalt"...pan to parade..men thru streets--CS men on truck, with cobalt & "Slow please Repairs" notice--CS men pumping handle,on truck--CS Silver Miller truck,showing cobalt--CS Old dean in street smiling girl on float--MS,CS,LS small boy as Blacksmith--CS plaque on largest core drilled,pan to people waving--CS Mayor shaking hands with old boy--CS Old man--CS Mayor dolly in to chain of office--MS crowd,pan--CS scoop,picking up shale and dumping it--CS scoop,picking up shale and dumping it,other man--LS & CS man drilling holes in rock--drilling--measuring holes drilled--man with stop watch--shots men shoveling shale--fan leavingshed met by girls--

Date of Exp. 7/53

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: (In St. Paul Winter Carnival parade)

Issue Number

27-540-MINNEAPOLIS LOCAL

Subject: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(2 scs.of Walter Dorle crowned as King Boreas by last year's King J.Russell Sweitzer--parade,massed flags--2 sc.float,King waves--another float,gals wave--drummer boys--armed services float,flier--another float--girls wave--raindrops--hs parade----------

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event 1/29/54

SEE OVER

hanger--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(C.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--ls ship

FLOATS: (All kinds in famous Gasparilla Carnival)	Issue Number 27-543-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B)TANKER PLANE (C)CARNIVAL (D)GASPARILLA	(A)FATHE (B)NELSON (C)GRIMALDI (D)SANDERS

Length (A) 54 (B) 51 (C)70 (D)63	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked but (B)7249x5,250ft. Cons (A)7245x12 (C)7245x9

Description and Remarks

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(near there,India's Gen.Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor,halt,face troops--U.S.officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor,Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute(they're going home)--headon,Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S.officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya,other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera,inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya,Gen.John E.Hull,Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(inside,see noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Event FEB 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boominb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,boats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)--U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

FLOATS: (Revelers dancing on floats in Nice pre-lenten carnival)	Issue Number 27-547-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SEA SLED(rocket) (B)NICE CARNIVAL	(A)NORTHRUP AIR (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 69 (B) 54	B STORY			cuts jkd (B)CSonly 7252x9

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(3 sc/ rocket sled starts,goes,slows down--3 sc men work on sled--start & running shot--sa sled down track,blast of water spray--slows it down with another blast--eases along--NOTE:rocket sled goes at 750MPH to aid its designers to design equipment which will allow men to bail out of aircraft at speed faster than sound----------(B)NICE,FRANCE:(1s,& bs procession--King of the Carnival crowned,cu--jolly man with long nose--man with grotesque mask walking--rabbit with buck teeth--3 scs revelers dancing on floats in this pre-lenten carnival--from float,throwing confetti on crowd--gals with confetti in hair--confetti fight---(A)ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--TESTS--ROCKET AVIATION--(B)NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--

Date of Feb 1954

SEE OVER

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(addtional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION--

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

FLOATS: (More and more elaborate at Mardi Gras time in New Orleans)

Issue Number 27-549-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

(A) 32	(C)109	Neg	Date	Loc.	Cuts all cuts jkd but CS ONLY on A,B,C
(B) 45	(D) 47	B STORY			(A)7253x4 (B)7257x6 (C)7257x3 (D)cuts filed

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(hs tiny new Delta wing plane,2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same,pan down to tricycle gear,show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place,put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(float thru crowd,in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same,men toss little gifts to crowd--another float,ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance,others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress,pan to man's face----------(C)SAO PAOLO BRAZIL(actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date (Event) (March 1954) / 7258x2 & 7253x3

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

/ sc.horse-drawn trolley--famous books in flowers--football float(shape of things to come)---now the game at Rose Bowl between UCLA and MICHIGAN STATE,crowd--camera stand,press,crowd below--(U)Paul Cameron looks,then runs,gains 15 yds--Cameron runs to right,passes into end zone to Bill Stetts,TD--crowd,flag wave--fly off--(M)Billy Wells takes a long pass, goes for the TD, 2 sc--crowd--(U)punt caught by (M)Wells and goes the distance--M 28 U 20----------

----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(at the Sugar Bowl,between Georgia Tech and West Virginia,(G)pass taken by Pepper Rodgers to Hensley is good for 20 yds--Rodgers look,pass,long one to Sam Hensley in endzone, TD--crowd--(W)handoff to Bob Moss,down near goal--(W)Danny Williams takes lateral pass and sirts around for TD--(G)Rodgers pass to Hensley and off he goes,avoid,finally forced OB--handoff from Rodgers to Leon Hardeman,sirts to right and over for TD--crowd--(G)Larry Ruffin on the run,we lose him then find him again,avoid tacklers,push over for TD--G 42 WV 19--------

FLOATS: (Fairyland of color in King Orange Jamboree parade)	Issue Number 27-532-3 A	
Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ORANGE BOWL (B)ROSE BOWL (C)SUGAR BOWL (D) COTTON BOWL		Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B)LEDERER-MARQUETTE (C)TRAYNHAM (D) FOX

Length (A) 93 (B) 126 (C) 106 (D) 58	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D) CS only 7233x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/54

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Orange Bowl parade,night scenes parade,band--crowd--float,gals, seahorse--bevy gals wave--merry-go-round float--salute to Glen Miller float--St.Petersburg float,gal on seahorse--snowman,top hatted gal--at the Orange Bowl,game between Oklahoma Sooners and Maryland--shield on field--looks for receiver then Larry Griggs (O) decides to run to right picks up blockers,down sidelines,spilled--now Grigg goes to left,falls over goalline--O 7 M 0----------(B)PASADENA,CALIF:(Tournament of Roses parade,down street--warming hands by f're,brisk weather--Miss Universe and Miss United States wear long undies to keep 'em warm--March of Dimes float,dancers-

SEE OVER

----------(D)DALLAS,TEXAS:(at the COTTON BOWL,Rice vs. Alabama--Starr(A
hit hard,fumbles,Taylor of Rice recovers--handoff to Billy Moegle (R)
and he scoots to right,down sidelines,nice block--continue on then Tom
Lewis of Alabama comes off sidlines and smacks into Moegle--croud stunn
--handoff and Moegle romps over for TD-----R 28 A 6----------

("B"story,top)

(A)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE(Fla.)--OKLAHOMA U--
--MARYLAND U--FOOTBALL(4 games)--
(B)PASADENA,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--FLOWERS--UCLA--MICHIGAN STATE U--ROSE Bow
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--GEORGIA TECH--WEST VIRGINIA U--SUGAR BOWL--
--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--ALABAMA U--

id down,rests his head--kid gets up,pony into half-up position--pony
ets fed,eats plate--horse gets up,stands there--kid puts hat on,cute
not--saddle on,gets on,away he goes--track,along,side jumps--folo him,
umps--other direction,take his hat off in "Yippee" gesture----------

A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--BASEBALL--PARADES--FLOATS--BALTO.ORIOLES--

B)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--STUNTS--HORSE(pony)--HUMAN INT(Boy and horse)--

FLOATS: (In big parade welcoming return of big league baseball)

Issue Number 27-561-3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)ORIOLES
(B) KID & PONY

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) LY81 (B) 96	A STORY			(A)7297x8, unused, 200f (B)cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD:(hs motorcade, welcoming Baltimore ORIOLES baseball team home for the 1954 bb season--closer float, US VP Richard M.Nixon on it--crowd ave, sidelines--float Hall of Fame, Oldtimers--float with present-day layers, 3 scs--kids, banners--Jimmy Dykes, coach, with another man--more layers in cars along:Pillette, Stuart, Turley--Diering, Fridley, Kokos--s same car along--hs ls motorcade--kids want autographs--kid looking cared, banner--parade, ls--float with bird Oriole--baseball on float wit ird leashed to it-----CUTS:7297x8; Nixon throw out first ball, etc----------(B)NORTHRIDGE, CALIF:(3 yr.old Ronnie Graham and his pony, ocks, forward step, tap feet-pony down on front feet, rolls over, around--

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Beautiful in Apple Blossom Festival)

Issue Number
27-566-WASHINGTON LOCAL

Subject APPLE QUEEN--DAUGHTER OF U.S. TREASURER CROWNED

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked CSonly 7293x9

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(1s bldg--

Date of Event 4-29/30-54

J. Scientific Charles Wilson crowns Queen Shenandoah (Patricia Priest,daughter of Ivy Baker Priest who is U.S.Sec.of Treasury)--in orchard,cu queen--cu queen with blossoms--111 girls dance on steps--teacher--kids dance--crowd--finale,flag raised--Ed Sullivan, columnist & TV MC,and queen--she on float--another float--another, Harrisburg--"Miss Woodstock"float--crowd--Chariot float----------
WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--FESTIVAL--PRIEST,Patricia--WILSON,Chas--FLOATS--CHILDREN(Virginia)--DANCING(Kids in Va.)--

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Elaborate floats recall glories of Old South at Cotton Carnival)

Issue Number: 27-570-MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject: KING COTTON IS MONARCH FOR A DAY

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-108				cuts junked CS only 7299x12

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE?(Is barge--King and Queen of Carnival,Howard Willey and Julia Donelson--receive key to city from Mayor Frank Tobey--float "Royal Couple"--Maid of Cotton float--Robert E.Lee float--Waltz float--Fox Hunt float--showboat float--schooldays float--Gold Rush float--Gay Nineties float--Minstrels--Southern Belles--Dixie float----------

Date of Event: 5/11/54

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Lavishly planned and garlanded with millions of blossoms)	Issue Number 27-578-Portland	local

Subject	ROSE FESTIVAL--46th ANNUAL EVENT IS BIGGEST OF ALL	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON: (flag, girls into camera--as same--Gov. Paul Patterson in car--float "Portland Hollywood District"--ls, cu Queen--lll kids wave--Roberts Bros. float--as same--Arab Nites float, 2sc--Paul Bunyan float--another float, gal--Bnai Brith float--Seattle Sea Fair float--as same--"Daffodil Festival" float--America the new--roses float--Snow White an Seven Dwarfs float--cu Snow White--Peace Dove float----------
PORTLAND, OREGON--FESTIVAL--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date 6/22/54

SEE OVER

(2)27-588-4

7329x1.2:(var.shots during the Miss Universe contestants parade------
----------7332x2:(more of the parade,floats--buildings--gag
shots of var.people taking pix of contestants,clowning around,etc------
----

LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--CONTEST(Int'l Beauty)--GIRLS(For.& Dom)--
--PARADE--FLOATS--MISC.SPORTS(gals play)--AMUSEMENT PARK(Merry-go-round
--LAUGH PARADE--

FLOATS: (In Miss Universe Pageant parade)	Issue Number 27-588-4	

Subject	Cameraman
MISS UNIVERSE--WORLD BEAUTIES IN COAST PARADE	MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				7332x1,7329x1,2 & 7332 x 2 appx.2000ft

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:("Miss niverse"contestants run out of water--pan,girls--MISS FRANCE"--"MISS MONTANA"--two girls,MISS TEXAS and MISS AUSTRALIA--MISS JAPAN"whirls parasol--"MISS HONG KONG"--on merry-go-round--lsarade--"MISS LONG BEACH"welcomes--gal pose at gate of float--MISS CANDA--"MISS GERMANY"--"MISS ITALY"waving--"MISS KOREA"--"MISS KANSAS"--MISS NEBRASKA"--"MISS NEW YORK CITY"--MISS URUGUAY"----------

Date of Event 7/13/54

CUTS:7332x1:(gals on panoramic platform--six gals play volleyball--tug-o-war among gals--cu var.contestants(see captions in folder for names)--gals on merry-go-round,etc----------

SEE OVER

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Miss approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward me--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest 111 (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(1s Miss America pageant,rain, [illegible] and [illegible]--Indian girls--girl first,archway

FLOATS: (In Miss America Pageant at Atlantic City)	Issue Number 27-603-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(E)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION	(A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)FILAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 94 (D)56 (B) 61 (E)68 (C) 65 (F)65	E STORY			all cuts junked BUT (F) 7350x10,200ft. Only on (A)7350x9 & (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------

---------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC.,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

FLOATS: (Of all kinds in Exhibition parade)

Issue Number: 27-605-Canada

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-129				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.(Can.Navy unit parades--U.S.soldiers with flag--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--Mounties parade--hs parade--majorette struts by--Washington State Apple Festival float--prize-winning "Lady of the Lake" float--Canadian Legion float--crowd--electricity float,big fish --City of New Westminster float--ls crowd at playground--Lt.Gov.at mike officially opens--ls grounds--lineup gals--2 sc.17 yr.old Nancy Hansen,beauty winner--she kissed--nite shots of amusement rides-------

Date of Event: 9/14/54

VANCOUVER,BC -EXHIBITION--WALLACE,Lt Gov.Clarence--PARADES--RCMP--FLOATS--[illegible]ENCES.

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (In parade during Grape harvest festival)	Issue Number 27-607-CALIFORNIA LOCAL
Subject FESTIVAL HAILS GRAPE HARVEST	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

LODI,CALIFORNIA(bubbling wine glass--Gov.Goodwin Knight crowns "Queen Maxine"(Maxine Ownby)--cu her--floats,swans,2 sc--chamber of commerce float--truth,justice,equality--wine cups,girls,Rotary float--float,3 girls on it--Lodi float--blessing the grapes is Father Vladimir Kozina ,people gathered around bowl--he blesses grapes--crushing with bare feet----------LODI,CALIF--FRUIT(Grapes)--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--RELIGIOUS(Blessing grapes)--

Date of Event (9/17/54)

SEE OVER

(2) 7253x3,etc--U.SARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playgroun while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------
---------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----
---------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------
---------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--281ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

FLOATS (U.S.Army in homecoming parade) depicting history of Oklahoma Natl. Guard division)	Issue Number 7253x3; 7254x5; 7310x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x5; 7356x4; 7361x11	

Subject U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)	Cameraman All Pathe but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		7254x5 only	neat all B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jotted after card made	

Description and Remarks 7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--398ft - Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent) --Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers--45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead-------

Date of Event 1954

7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISIONHELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--Officers & men of the First "adopt" the little village (unidentified)--kids from the refugee camp go

SEE OVER

(4) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,me
waving----------
----------7361x11:(Bk No:6769-10--188ft--Oct.1954 -25th INFANTRY DEPARTS
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Syngman Rhee and his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO) on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie D.Carter--var.
scs of each--Rhee present residential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div.
color--he pins decoration on MGen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shake hands with Pres.Rhee --Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)--------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)---------MANEUVERS-------RHEE,Pres.
Syngman--------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)----CEREMONIES---

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------
----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:6748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------
----------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 3,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div, speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Communist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission---Korean kids [illegible]

hose co"--huge animated figures carried--man in ornamental costume,
oriental flavour--ls and hi shot people dancing in the street---------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADES(New Year's Football)FLOATS--

PASADENA,CALIF--WARREN,EARL--

PHILA,PA--MUSIC(String band,silent)--COSTUMES(all three stories)--
-- GROTESQUE FIGURES(huge animated ones)--

FLOATS: (Sun-tanned Florida beauties adorn 50 floats in King Orange Parade)

Issue Number 28-636-1 A

Subject PARADES FROM COAST TO COAST
(A)KING ORANGE (B)TOURNAMENT OF ROSES (C)MUMMERS

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B)LEDERER (C)J.SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 39 (B) 39 (C) 68	A STORY			all cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(1s and ms floats ith bells"ring in 1955-father time"--float,gal on hrone,court at feet--gal with horse and reins--gal goes by--float with ool,palm trees,etc--gal holding onto rope--gals in gowns on float----------(B)PASADENA,CALIF:(1s parade--Rose Queen and her court on loat--Chief Justice Earl Warren in car as Crand Marshal--young lovers n southern costume--Miss Universe on prize-winning Long Beach Float--exican Float,2 sc----------(C)PHILA,PA:(string ban--lower angle,same -youngster parade aling in costume--band--hs carrying cut-out banner verhead--cu banner--cu man smoking cigarettes,turns and woman on back f costume--ls "his and hers"costume,walking--crazy fire engine "union

Date of Event 1/1/55

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Various during Gasper pirate carnival)	Issue Number 28-649-3	

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL MOOD--GAY PIRATE GASPAR AGAIN "TAKES" TAMPA	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-105				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TAMPA,FLORIDA:(horse-drawn float--cu "King" and "Queen"--float,AirForce Reserve-- another float--another,gals on it--another float--cu pirate--Pirate ship into harbor,2 sc--ls ship,small boats escort it--climb up rigging-cu man "hanging"--pirate takes a swig--ship into harbor----------

Date of Event 2/[illegible]

TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Pre-Lenten parade floats based on 750 well-known french proberbs)	Issue Number 28-650-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVALS PRELUDE TO LENT SEASON	ECLAIR & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-153				cuts junked CSonly 7413x6

Description and Remarks

NICE,FRANCE:(hs crowd--one float and cu--masks on paraders--cat float--mask of animals--castle on float--sign "Love never dies",pan masks--phony nose & moustache,etc--another big float--gen. scene carnival dance in streets-------KOBLENZ,GERMANY:(crowd,procession winding--men with funny hats,drag comic cannon--"Prince Henry the Foolish"and court on balcony--huge throng--man in Kaiser helmet & moustache--Prince gets weigh ed in--hs crowd,weigh candy--candy into hopper--Prince rises in chair--dial to 270 lbs--Prince ride on scale chair--crowd weaving--sea of faces weaving----------NICE,FRANCE--CARNIVALS--PARADE--FLOATS--KOBLENZ,GERMANY--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (Carry gigantic flower decorations)	Issue Number 28-654-San Francisco Local
Subject CAMELIA FESTIVAL	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(1s band--float,Camellas Society of Sacramento--kids parading--kids haul small Mexican float--little float,couple lil gals and man in high hat--children dancing in street--crowd--"Queen" Mary Ann Smithson--queen's court--crowned by Mayor H.H.Hendren--crowd applauds--cu queen-------

Date of 2/26/55

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--mc.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--loading plane--put the dogs aboard--loading harpoon--whole group and flag--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailers--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

FLOATS: (In Apple Blossom Festival parade)	Issue Number 23-670-2 F	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman: (A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D)(F)TUGANDER

Lgth		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)50 (B)48 (C)79	(D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69	F STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11	

Description and Remarks: (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--applause--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robert Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with cars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Averel
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

.FLOAT: (Various floats in St. Jean Baptiste parade)	Issue Number 28-688-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF SAINT JEAN BAPTIST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (ls

Date 6/27/55

archers--lil girl twirl baton--ls float--float,
eligious--fishermen 1755--(saluting the Acadians)--Evangeline and
abriel,float--another shot same--lil kids applaud--King Neptune,canoe,
arsmen,all samen motif--Oriental float--Rosary float--Mayor Drapeau
nd Paul Emile Cardinal Leger watch--carry banner,monks--John the
aptist float and cu lamb--kid asleep in mother's arms----------

ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PARADE--FLOAT--ANNIVERSARIES(Acadians 200th)--
--LEGER,Cardinal--DRAPEAU,Mayor--

SEE OVER

(2.) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(Miss Universe conteatants,group shot all the gals posing,2 shots--same,cu legs and pan up to faces--group,faces--parade,floats--Miss Universe of 1956,Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finhand--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS.GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

FLOAT:(In Miss Universe parade in Calif--7/55--"C"story	Can No. 28-692	Roll No. 2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDERER-HARLIET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans No.
5 66 56 89				(A)C.S.only 7466x12 (B & C) Junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:airport,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader,Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (In Calgary Stampede parade)	Issue Number 28-692-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FRONTIER DAYS--CALGARY STAMPEDE HAS RECORD CROWD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date of Event 7/15/55

Indians ride horses in parade--Mayor Don McKay on horseback--ls Indians--Chief with feather headdress--another "Sitting Bull"-type,cu--float,octopus--sea serpent--ls in arena,crowd--man on Brahma bull,stays on--next one tost--horses,1st rider tost--next one, too--another tost--another,same--another tost,dragged by heel--another thrown--another,same--chuckwagon out of arena onto track--hs same,one wagon spills--group on track,around turn (Chuckwagon race)--away they go----------CALGARY,ALTA,CANADA--PARADE--INDIANS--FLOATS--RODEO--
--SPILLS(Rodeo)--RACE(Wagon)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SIDNEY SMITH HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

FLOATS:(Canadian Japanese float, Red Cross float, YWCA Float & Women Voting float in the Calgary, Alberta, Can.-Golden Jubilee Parade-9/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman
ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN:(parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: In Alberta town hall, ls--crowd--St.L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial statues--Lord Mayor of London--ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(At the Pacific National Exhibition,Vancouver,BC--9/55--PNE float,Queen Sharon on float--)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(1s parade--Majorette,2 sc--troops,men & girls in uniform--Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig.Gen.Kitching of Can.Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific NE float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition,8 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots--2 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg----------

VANCOUVER,BC--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING--CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

Date of Event 8-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-711-3

LONDON,ENGLAND.(At RAF Chapel just south of London,is of chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another,figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same,crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession,Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(low shot start of parade,then bs parade,see theatre marquee with adv.for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen.Wm.Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes,on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float,with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(At the

FLOATS:(In the Mexican Festival, Sacramento, Calif.- floats with dancing girls--float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower"

Can No. ~~28-711~~ 28-711

Roll No. ~~5~~ 3

--9/55--(C) (MISSIONARY FLOAT)

Subject No. (A) [illegible]. (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C) MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

(Cameraman: [illegible]) (C) LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 24 52 56 55				(A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event(9/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with oops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious)Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(-2-) 28-717-3

crowd listening--Legion Commander Seaborn Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J. Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGN--GIRLS--POLICE MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--RAIN-COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES-NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

FLOATS:(American Legion Parade in Miami,Fla.-floats in pouring rain--floats Wisconsin,New Mexico & Missouri with gals in bathing suits--10/55 (B) NEW 4N *nite scenes)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA (B)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 82 86				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(title sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Tim Hovey,small kid star of U-I picture "The Private War of Major Benson"--ou the permit for the Hot-dog stand--present permit to Tim-med.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smile and scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre,crowd,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign Happy Howling Hounds--ser-ves one with tongs--howling crowd of youn sters--two girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid points to permit and cop picks it up,examine permit --Hovey points and see cop eat dog,pan to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome Legio

(A) 10-6-55
(B) 10-10-11/55

Used No. Date

see other

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared awe--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[redacted]--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

FLOATS:(Santa Claus parade in Seattle, Wash.-diver on float,Popeye the Sailor etc.-11/55-- (SEE ON (C) see below & back)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length 5 45 25 67 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks MILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London--wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies look at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for savi lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-730-Canada

A

E's Johnny Bright over for a TD--cheerleaders,girls--M's pass intercepted by Heydenfeldt,laterals to Bright,goody-fo long run--place-kick by Edmonton Eskimo--cheers in crowd--crowd on field------

VANCOUVER,BC--SANTA CLAUS--PARADES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--FLOATS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--ETCHEVERRY--O'QUINN,Red--ABRUZZ KWONG--BRIGHT--CAROLINE--PATTERSON-- HEYDENFELDT--PARKER--MILES--CHEERLEADERS--GIRLS--CANADIANS--CROWD--

FLOATS:(Football game--Grey Cup Parade--Santa Claus,Brit.Col.football floats--etc.-Vancouver,BC.-11/55)

Can No. 28-730

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ESKIMOS WIN COVETED GREY CUP 2nd TIME (Football

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	259			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC.:(Santa Claus float,parade--Vancouver Float--replica of the Grey Cup British Columbia football float(player)--guy marches with small dog--ls field--Montreal's Alouettes onto field,cu-- Edmonton's Eskimos onto field--crowd cheers--(EMPIRE STADIU E pass intercepted by A's Patterson--A'S Etcheverry pass to O'Quinn good at E's 13 yd.line--A's Abruzzi over for TD-- crowd--E's Kwong goes 5 yds then Bright took handoff on reverse,goes 42 yds to TD--scoreboard--A's Etcheverry pase to Caroline good for 40 yds--Etcheverry again to Patterson for TD--scoreboard--E's Parker goes for lg Yds to Heydenfeld takes handoff for 7 yds gain--E's Parker pass to for TD--crowd--E's Miles takes pass from Parker good

Date: 11-25-55

Used Nos. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS: (Galore in New Orleans Mardi Gras parade)	Issue Number CS 7412x8	

Subject MARDI GRAS NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 34ft.				BK NO: 6852-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(tilt up parade to Rex float--kids look on,inclown costumes--King waves as float passes--ms Queen float and Queen--Queen float by--crowd catching gifts thrown--float by,men as "mad ballerinas"--kid carried aloft balanced on pole--Indians,men and gals,walk toward us--crowd--street jammed with people--man and girl kissing--------

Date of Event 2/55

NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS--PARADE--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

U's Knox looks around, passes to Decker who goes 30 yrds, dropped and slides to the 5 yd.line--U's Peters dives over center for TD--crowd--the fi[illegible]d goal kick, long one by M's Dave Kaiser for 41 yds--players go wild over Kaiser---

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA--PARADES--FLOATS--FLOWERS--WILSON--STADIUM--CROWD, huge--CHEER LEADERS--DECKER--MICH. STATE U--UCLA--DAVENPORT--BROWN--MORRALL--PEAKES--LEWIS--KNOX--KAISER--FOOTBALL--HL of YEAR--

FLOATS:(Tournament of Roses--Rose Bowl Game--Mich.17 Vs.UCLA-14--Lutheran Hour float,Burbank float,& Sweden float---1/56..Pasadena,Cal.)

Can No. 293

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROSE BOWL GAME Michigan 17 UCLA 14

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	176			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(title Tournament of Roses--Grand Marshall is Secy of Def. Charles E. Wilson--Lutheran Hour float--street scene parade,crowd banked--Burbank float--cu Burbank float with pretty girl on it--ls same--Sweden Float outside of Rose Bowl,crowd enters-cheering,waving crowds--cheer leaders bouncy--cheer leaders whoop it up--M's pass intercepted by Decker and he's down--crowd holler--U's Sam Brown goes around left end for 6 yds-U's Davenport linebuck for 2 yrds to TD--crowd of 100,000-M's Morrall fades,pass to Peakes and a TD--score tied 7-7--M's Morrall rifles pass to Lewis who's caught by Sam Brown, bu shakes loose and over for TD.Brown hust---scoreboard 14-7-

Date of Event: Jan 1 2, 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

knocks, drives, finally down after 25 yd. gain--O's McDonald takes a pitchout, plays to right, heads for corner with nice blocking and over for TD--Maryland pass intercepted by Carl Dodd and he races down for TD and over-----O 20 M 6

MIAMI, FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--PARADE--CROWD--NIGHT SCEN
FLOATS--OKLAHOMA U--MARYLAND U--VEREB--McDONALD--BURRIS--
DODD--

FLOATS:(Orange Bowl Game--King Orange Jamboree parade..fashions float--floats & costumes,gala show..Miami, Fla.,1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-3	3

Subject: ORANGE BOWL

Oklahoma 20 Maryland 6

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	176			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA:(King Orange Jamboree parade--crowd in stands,night scene--fashions float--shot of girl"riding" outrigger on float--another float,lunar airport--airplane ride float,girls--girls in bunny costumes--Queen and her retinue on float--crowd applauds--team runs onto field (Oklahoma)--Mig Ed Vereb thru the line,tears away.lunge and hit and down after 70 yd.gain,short of TD--change quarter,crowds--Mig Ed Vereb reverse field,sweeps around left end for 15 yds.to TD at halftime--floats and costumes,gala show--winter fantasy and ou Miss Icicle Queen--O's Tom McDonald pass to Burris complete,he bowls thru,bounces hard against foe and over

Date of Event: Jan. 2, 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(Winter Carnival in St.Paul,Minn. King Boreas float,jet plane float, carousel float,Jap float..1/56)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. MINN.LOCAL

Subject KING BOREAS RULES AGAIN

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA: (Wallace L. Boss, crowned King Boreas XX of the Winter Carnival--cu him--trumpets--flags, parade--hs parade--ls King float--crowd applause--him--jet plane float--skiers walking- St. Paul dispatch--gals with pons-pons--Snow White--hs carousel float--Jap float, 2 shots--guy tossed in air--cu kids and crowd--hs parade----------

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA--CARNIVAL--CEREMONIES--BOSS--PARADES--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLOATS--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 1-28-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

length coat,big hat--elinky shot,gal in stole,small hat and another follows--hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling---AT WALFORD ASTORIA

VIARREGGIO, ITALY:(title shot--King float--shot crowd,hs,& jugglers, balance act--minuet float,couple dance,and cu horns--fat man--menageri float,real work of art----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B stories)--DINNER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--JORDAN--O'CONNOR--FELDMAN--MOON--MC CARTHY--ALLEN--UNI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCHIMEL--NOVAK--SILVERS--COWAN--

CHARITY--MODELS--O'CONNOR--WOODWARD--MEDICAL--CROWD--HOTEL--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--

VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--PARADES--ANIMALS--CROWD--JUGGLING--DANCING--GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float)--

FLOATS:(Viareggio Carnival..giant figures, King float..minuet float..menagerie float--ViarreggionItaly--1/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 3

(A) FRDI

(B) EDWARDS

(C) SECI

all inked

(A) Length 47 (B) 60 (C) 58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C) CS 7519x4

Can No.

Jan.1956

NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table left

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ext,marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectetors--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENIC
LANDING CRAFT--FROGMEN--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--GOODMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--
SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKUATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--
LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correcti .)

FLOAT S:2/56-Pre-lenten parades highlight holiday season in Nice,France)	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)

Cameraman: (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Deknatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for charity--Mrs. Dore Goodman smiling- Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event: 2/56

SEE OVER

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--ls hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischacker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in ng--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting, monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scratc under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISIT--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

FLOATS:(Gasparilla Carnival..Tampa,Fla. boat float goes by..2/56--(C) below & over)

Car No. 29-14

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) HERBERT HOOVER,JR. (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman: (A)PATHE BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length: (A)56 (B)47 (C)53 (D)51(E)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: unused

Can No. (A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,fr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,ls speakers stand-crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience--speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,fs--ls pit mine--queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Philip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Philip,etc.---------- (C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--ls "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting off cannon-- shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Date of Event: Feb.1956

Edited No. sc. ne Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA (PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELE RATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--AN IVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DONG--

FLOATS:(Mardi Gras gaiety rules New Orleans--King Rex float,wine float,opera festival of Rome float--etc--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-15	NEW ORLEANS

Subject
MARDI GRAS GAYETY RULES
NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(crowd milles--little baby in tiger skin--guys dressed like dolls--gals in high silk hats--short skirts,high plumed hats--sailor tweaking mermaid's tail--King Rex float toward us, festival around the world--wine float, grape festival--windmill,tulip,Holland--huge throng in street--mardi gras festival float--opera festival of Rome float--Chinese new year float--is the works-------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--hats---COSTUMES--FLOWERS-- BABIES--

Date of Event 2-14-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(Pre-Lenten Carnival at Quebec & Montreal,Can.-old lady lives in shoe.. girls on floats..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-LENTEN CARNIVAL AT QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA: (floats--people talking, carnival mascots, animals--people more--float, fishing, some resort--big "violins"--float, girls, man's head in window--old lady lives in shoe--girls in car, escorted by mounties--crowd of girls, children--2 more girls, escorted--1a girl on float, toboggan on fake slide--queen Giselle Amyot--in by in coach

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: display opens McGill Univ. Winter Carnival

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CAN--CARNIVALS--MARDI GRAS--PARADES--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--NURSERY RHYME--MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--nursery rhymes GIRLS--AMYOT--MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WINTER CARNIVAL--MCGILL UNIV.--QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CAN--

Date of Event 2-56

Used No.	Date
8	

SEE OVER

FORM 2966-1SM-5-56-H

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(Cloverdale,Cal.-has Citrus Festival..exhibits made of citrus fruits commemorate recent floods --2/56)

Can No. 29417

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject: CLOVERDALE HAS CITRS FESTIVAL.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CLOVERDALE,CAL:(Crowning queen Shirley Sciarra,2 sc--cu her--audien... display flood disaster sign--section of display,hel cop er,house, and flood--1st award fruit section--hs all ,pan scenes--TV set of citrus--old mill,2 sc.--big candle and candlesticks-

CLOVERDALE,CALIF--SCIARRA--CERE MONIES--FES IVAL--CROWD--FLOATS--FRUIT--

Date: 2/16-24/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cub)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

FLOATS:(Fallas Festival...Valencia, Spain..indian chief & maiden..float with monkey..monkey & mirror--see over (D)--3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXPLOSION (B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT (D) FALLAS FESTIVAL

Cameraman (B)HARDY (C)HEARST(ARTKINO) (D)NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D)25				all junked

Can No. (D)CS7633x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after March 1956 grain elevator explesion--hoses playing--hs twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc.--3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--smoulde (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOIE MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--is ship moving out---------- (C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--ls hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots he

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over.

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,-Mrs. Preston Davie of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIE--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

FLOATS:(San Francisco,Cal.-celebrate 50th Anniv.of earthquake & fire--ls & cu cable car float(span 50yrs.)--(A)below)4/56)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) MRS. NIXON accepts German car for Heart Fund

Cameraman (A)HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEDERER (B)TOGNOZZI-LICHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 107 70			

Cuts (A)HS 7539x11,

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(1s and cu cable car float(span 50 years)--trolley girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking & so-- old films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--new trolley and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--applause-- Mayor George Christopher and boy-actor Tim Hovey(U-I star) look at paper--cu paper "Orig. Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress, Barbara Hemmuth- he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUTS:Add.material on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEY--FLOAT--CHRISTOPHER--HOVEY--FESTIVAL--PRESS

Date April 1956

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SEE "B"STORY ON OTHER SIDE WITH INDEX)

FLOATS: (Beautiful floats in Portland Rose parade)	Issue Number 29-48-PORTLAND	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE FESTIVAL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-69				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,OREGON:(Gov.Elmo
mith in car--Mayor Fred Peterson in car,drive by--
owshot float--crowd waving--hs street,crowd--float turning--bldg,con-
etti shower--Queen float--Main Street float--jointed float around
orner,2 sc--gal sit on big rose float----------

Date of 8/29/56

ORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--SMITH,GOV.ELMO--PETERSON,MAyor Fred
-PARADE--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

aves--they go away from window---------- ----------
(C) SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ext.Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--sign over oor,"Welcome",pan down to group--group in,talk to girl patient--Union res.Richard Walsh in,shakes hands with another patient--group--they isit lab--members of group x-rayed--x-rays being viewed--group sitting -Robert J.O'Donnell--Will Rogers statue,2 sc--ls ext.hospital---------
D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(majorettes,band--crowd--Kansas float (oil derricks)--o.Carolina float(Wright Memorial)--Louisiana (Chartres Street)--filirea iron work--DeSoto Indiana float,speedway motif--beauties on float -gal with huge hoop skirt--Canadian banner--Lions International--mass lags----------(A)PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Riots)--B)WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL(W.REED)--EISENHOWERS--(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--OSPITAL(W.ROGERS)--WALSH,RICHARD--O'DONNELL,ROBERT J--MIAMI,FLORIDA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions')--FLOATS--

FLOATS: (Beautiful floats in Lions International Miami parade)	Issue Number 29-53-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STUDENT RIOT IN PARIS (B)SERENADE FOR "IKE" (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)LIONS CLUB ON PARADE	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)EDWARDS (D)H.CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cents junked
(A)3-87 (C)3-70 (B)3-54 (D)3-73	D STORY			Can No (A)CSonly 7553x7 (B)CSonly 7553x9

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(students sitting down--bus past,crowded--gendarmes in street,things thrown at them--2 sc.cops move kids quietly,try suppress it--but riot breaks loose--sidewalk shots,cops flail at them with capes--one gets up from gutter--cop,hatless,try to escape from mob--scooter overturned, rider on back--really flailing away,one hit in face--hard rap--cops push one man--rushing guys off to paddy wagon----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(fotogs shoot at window of Walter Reed Hospital,Pres. Eisenhower's room--still cameras--Ike and Mamie at window,he waves--people below applaud--band playing--pan to Ike, Mamie closer same--both at window listening--med.Mamie pats him--people wave--Mamie and Ike,he

Date of Event 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS: (25 floats depict people, scenes and activities of Quebec)	Issue Number 29-53-Canada	

Subject FRENCH-CANADA DEPICTED IN BIG PARADE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-103				junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls

Date 6/26/56

arade,engine float--stand,Mayor Jean Drapeau and
onsignor Chaumont,re presenting Cardinal Paul Emile Leger--another
ame--float "History of French Canada"--float,"Master Woodsman"--float,
enise "Pays de Romance"--dancers of folklore-"Aupres de ma blondes",
ldtime costumes,couples on float--hs "Le Visage du Canada Francais",
loat--Nos Romanciers,float--Floer of Laurentians,float--Polish-Can.
loat--Church,on float,plowman & horses--"Legende du Cheval Noir"--
t.John the Baptist float--ls and cu young saint--croud,hs----------
ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PARADES--FLOATS--DRAPEAU,Mayor Jean--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on only one arm--pulls himself up on chain again--holding with only one hand,swings himself about "free as a bird"----------

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(2 sc.UN soldiers marching down street--crowd on sidelines,big hurrah (UN troops replacing Br."invaders"--cheering crowd closed in around them (riot-like action but they're happy to see them)--British soldiers try to bring order from chaos, swing stick--soldiers swing rifle butts--crowd moves back--troops marching again--crowd cheers,waves,bicycles--backshot troops marching on----------

EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA--STORMS--SNOW--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters) --TRUCKS--CARS(Stalled)--TRAFFIC(Stalled)--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(For.)--LIQUOR(wine --FLOATS--PARADE(Christmas)--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--CIRCUS--STRONGMAN--FEATS--ODDITIES(Strong man)--

(D)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--UN ARMY--BR.ARMY--RIOT--PARADE(Military)

FLOATS: (Teddy Bear float in Xmas Parade)

Issue Number 29-96-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORM IN PARTS OF NY,PA.&OHIO (B)DUTCH ST.NICK (C)SPANISH CIRCUS (D)UN TROOPS ARR.IN PORT SAID

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)POLYGOON (C)NO DO (D)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-52 (C)3-57 (D)3-48	B STORY			Can all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: EAST SPRINGFIELD,PA:(stalled cars,copter in bg(food supplier)--guard with rifle, man to copter--people bring supplies to copter--bread brought to copter --sentry--copter takes off--AV trucks,trailers stalled--more stalled traffic--man dig path to parking area----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: Santa Claus drinks wine--crowd--St.Nick thru streets on horse--float, merry-go-round--kids look--teddy bear float--kids--2 sc.St.Nick--parade ----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Tonisko,circus strongman,holds onto chain with one arm,pulls himself up slowly then switches hands--he goes into a roll with only one arm,twists himself,switches arms--always

Date of Event 11/30

SEE OVER

FLOATS& (In Tournament of Roses Parade)	Issue Number 30-3-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL PARADES WIND UP THE SEASON	LEDERER & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(Rose Bowl Date of Event 1/1/57

float,horses with flags flying--Eddie Rickenbacker ride
n car as Grand Marshal--rose float--another float,girls,etc,flowers--
u girl on float--Iowa float--wagon with horses,2 sc----------
IAMI,FLORIDA:(Orange Bowl parade--float,"Magic over Miami"--King Orang
amboree Float--Burdine's Dept.Store float--gals in gilded outfits on
loat--one gilded lily,cu--underwater motif,girls--Channel 4 WTVJ float
-another float--more floats with girls----------
ASADENA,CALIF--PARADES--FOOTBALL(Parades)--RICKENBACKER--FLOATS--
IAMI,FLORIDA--

SEE OVER

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA;(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA;(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another huboap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--huboaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

FLOATS:(St.Paul's Winter Carnival..Minn crowning King Boreas on float..gals on floats..1/57-- (B) SOUND)

Can No. 30-10

Roll No. 2

(B) Card #2)

Subject NEWS I BRIEF.(A)TUGS HOLD (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)MUD BAR THEFTS

(A)HEARST (B)POLIGOOK (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)LEDERER (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHER (G)TUGANDER

Negs. 5 Dupe Pos.

(A)56 (B)61 (C)40 (D)64 (E)50 (F)34

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A)CYPRUS:(title--ruins,smoke,fi more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers in streets soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc. see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B)HOLLAND:(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christens bell--people applaud--ship sails----------(C)GREECE:(title--PIREAUS, Jewish,arrive on ship & cu nos of ship SS MISR--refugees

Date of Event Jan 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FOREIGN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

(2) 30-14-2

on lapel--cu cub,pan to Hoover getting pin--Hoover--he
again shakes with cub----------

(C)ANTARCTIC:(title shot,2 sc.of British whaling ship--on deck,see Duke Philip of Edinburgh--ship,ice,water--shoreline lots of ice,2 sc.--Duke of Edinburgh,cu,him with good growth of beard--2 sc.whale hauled onto factory ship--mcu shore, rocky,icy hill--seal flopping across rocks--penguins--3 sc of Duke & others,including the silly-acting penguins-----

CUTS:add.material same----------

(A)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA--FESTIVAL--PARADE--COFFEE--FLOAT--ALFARO--OSCULATION--BULLFIGHTING--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--CROWD--

(B)WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--BOYSCOUTS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--

(C)ANTARCTIC--PHILIP--VISITS--TOURS--WHALING BOAT--PENGUINS--ICE--SNOW--SEAL--

FLOAT:(In Colombia fiesta parade--2/57--"A"story,no cuts

Can No. 30-14

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COFFEE QUEEN (B)SCOUTS CITE IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C) DUKE OF EDINBURGH tour

Cameramen (A) E.WRIGHT (B)TUGANDER (C) HEARST(BH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 (A)93 (B)68 (C) 65				(A-B) junked (C)7612x7, 3' ft.	

Description and Remarks MANIZALES,COLOMBIA (title shot) See Brazilian float in fiesta parade--3 shots of different floats--crowds--gal down runway, coffee queen--crowd--Queen Análida Alfaro former queen--at Plaza de Toros,crowd ext. chasing man--butted by bull,he taunts bull has him on fence & continues to butt him--crowd applause--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower surrounded by scouts,sitting amongthem--he gets citation from them--cu open citation--looking at compass--cu scouts smiling--Ike with presentation on knee--now J.Edgar Hoover FBI chief with cub scout, they shake--cu cub--kid pins pin

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date
of contestant for	
kissed by the	
bull ring--bull	
--crowd--bull	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FLOATS:(parade,float with "HAY HI HESS"honoring Col. Dean Hess at premiere of "Battle HYMN"--2/57 in Marietta,Ohio)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Holding cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Hudson wi	

(2) 30-16-CINN-CLEVELAND

very2 scenes--nite shots,pan crowd to stand in front of theatre,group with Rock Hudson & Col.Hess--closer of Rock & Hess--ext.theatre,marquee--2 sc.Rock at mike--ext.hs crowd in front of theatre----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURE--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--SPECTATORS--PARADE--HUDSON--HESS--DURYEA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DINNER--FAMILIES--YOU CHANYANG KOREANS--IRVINE--FLOATS--CHILDREN--POLICE--JET PROPULSTION USAF--

FLOATS:(In parade at "Battle HYmn" premiere in Marietta,Ohio--2/57

Can No.	Roll No.
30-16	CINN-CLEVELAND

Subject	Cameraman
IN [illegible] TOWN	HOLLAHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	184			CUTS HELD

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,OHIO(After Rock Hudson & Col.Dean Hess out of plane--(ic) crowd--Hook ye(motor) and Hess--town parade--Hess and Rock Hudson thru crowd--crowd--crowd and men on horseback--Rock Hudson thru crowd--crowd--2 int.hi shots,crowd eating--guests at tables--another table with Rock, Duryea, Mr. Mrs. Hess--remaining establishing scene--Rock and Dr.You Chan and with others--Rock, Duryea, in robes, stand at annion platform,get degree of Dr.of Arts(honorary), Capt. College Pres. congratulates him--parade, float "HAY HI (He played Hess in picture)--kids on shoulders, Rock in car,waving--float "MAY HI [illegible] to,held back by Air police--Mustang jet

Date of Event 2-12,13,14-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Viarreggio Carnival in Italy--2/24/57)	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL ANTICS IN ITALY	BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			Uncut

Description and Remarks

VIARREGGIO, ITALY(... float ... from street, camivrat (three cars) huge, ... 7 shots next float, eyes open, mouth open and close, and ... on another huge float--all three figures are pro... to another, dinosaur about look alive... figure--which pirouette--huge man with ... little eye sit in each hand, pan to other ... float--line of sea, fish, etc.---- and ... top eye blinkin, funny---- VIARREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL FLOATS--One family floats--BUCCI(Pre-... from the ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of Church--CUTS:Add. material same--Father Tucker per-
Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--Scene of
ony, etc.----------

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

King Rex float in pre-Lenten
y--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--
r, Egyptian type--Half-moon theme float--another float
rrior with shiel--float, guys toss things to crowd--
at float--Meme Mars Patrol, float--King Rex rides by

SEA--DELAWARE RI--"ILLINOIS"--TANKER--COLLISION--
ENTS--DISASTER--"OLIVIA II"--USS--U.S. ARMY--RESCUE--
D--AMBULANCE--FIR--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISMAL--RELIGIO
NACO--KELLY--RA--CKER--CHURCH--
-FESTETICS--CROWI--IVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
NEW ORLEANS, LOUIS--ELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--
S--K FIGURES--CRO--

FLOATS:(Mardi Gras..King Rex float.. Bible..Devil..half-moon theme.. sunburst..New Orleans,Louisiana.

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

3/57--(C) card #2)

Subject

(B) PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTIZED
(C) MARDI GRAS

Cut Out

(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 5 (B) 5 (C) 4				Can No. (A-C) JUNKED (B) 7624

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(In Delaware River, the [illegible] of Ethan Allen" [illegible] bow of tanker EXXON, see [illegible] in bg(ship [illegible] collision--on bow, men in stern [illegible] and men [illegible] tanker EXXON of Liberia, on bow, dented [illegible] ESS,U.S.ARMY tug--man come off tug--one with bandage wrist,inf by fireman--on one of [illegible] rivers, seems urh stretcher cases into ambulance [illegible]--(B)MON. Prince Rainier and Princess Grace [illegible] crowd aisle of [illegible] in carriage--on little Princess [illegible] line held by Gendarme Daryle during ceremony--at ceremony,see Hungarian Prince [illegible] Festetics--baby being blessed--middle, blessing others--Rainier and [illegible] walk from font to [illegible]

Used No.	Date
stern	
CORPS OF	
with banda	
seems urh	
(B)MON.	
crowd aisle	
line held by G	
ceremony,see	
blessed--mid	
from font to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands him credentials, a personal message from Pres
--ms they shake hands, face camera--cu guard salutes--
in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--cu of
Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--
turns, to Mrs.Patrick Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon
Pope converse--sam--Mrs.Nixon in picture---SIDE AP)
)PHILIPPINES:(ti backs of Pres.Magsaysay sur-
ed by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on drive-
people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an
tionate scene--XCU
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND
--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--
giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking
around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down
the coati pays no attention,strolls along--penguins--
sitting--cu one cats big ears scratched

FLOAT:(In St.Patrick's Parade..float with replica of Fr.Duffy Memorial.. N.Y.C.--3/57-(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen--

Length

Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junke

Description and Remarks

Marchal

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 30-24-3

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--(illegible)--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--
ME,ITALY--BUILDING--NIXON--VISITS--CRONCHI,Giovanni--
--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--

PHILIPPINES--MANILA BAY--CROWD--FAMILIES--

STERDAM,HOLLAND--FURS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFES--PENGUINS-
MUNDI--

CUTS.All add.scenes same----------
(C)AMMAN,JORDAN;(title--congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------
CUTS:more of same--Arabs praying with their leader,etc----
(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND,(ls street scene and cus bikes,kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Marijke,wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS:Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc----------

(A)WINCHESTER,VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON- ACHESON--[illegible]--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-[illegible]MAN--CROWD--

FLOATS: (Apple Blossom Festival..beautifull floats on parade..float,gals waving..30-38 St.George & the Dragon float..(A) below--5/52)--Winchester,Va.)

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AJMMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cut (A)GANDER (B) (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-78 (B)3-[illegible] (C)3-38 (D)3-[illegible]			

Cuts A-D junked

Can No. 9639x9, 100ft.

9639x6, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER, VA.(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Doughty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Ca actor,waving from car--2 sc. queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float---------- (B)WASHINGTON,D titles-- he overall--Ex-Pres. Harry S.Truman and Adlai Ste gon on dais-- ex- ecy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--P John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs. Truman--S Montaya and Estes Kefauver--Averill Harriman, Gov. of NY Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike--applause--ls overall--

Date May 3, 4-1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA--CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

FLOATS:(Parade..Los Banos,Calif.-
50th Anniversary Rodeo..float "City
of the Future"--Boy Scout float.

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 4

5/52)

Subject
SPORTS: GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY RODEO

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 04				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LOS BANOS, CALIFORNIA;(title
shot float "City of the Future", Los Banos
50th Anniversary--2 shots kids walking--kids dressed
like chickens,2 of them--kid on tricycle,beard,cowboy-
boy scout float--crowd applaud on sidelines--Rodeo:
steer out,tossed away quick--stands up and beast boun
away--another brahma,toss--cloud of dust--bronco out,
tossed--fly thru air--another bronc,tossed--another
out,tossed--rider bounding,legs fly--tossed on his se
then gets up,runs and good thing he did----------
LOS BANOS,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--FLOATS--CHILDREN
TRICYCLE(Bicycle)--CROWD--BULLS--SPILLS--THRILLS

Date of Event 5-4-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HIGHLIGHTS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--ou two talking and Pope smil 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PAJARES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet sno 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goat thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--ls throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--XXXX float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

FLOATS:(Cotton Carnival..Memphis,Tenn..annual salute to King Cotton..parade of floats.."Maid of Cotton"pass on float..Missouri float..Southern States float..

Car No. 30-41

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) 5/57--(B) Card #2)

Cameraman (A) LEDDER (B) BUCCI (C) NODO (D) SANDERS

SPAIN (B) POPE PIUS XII & PRES. COTY (C) SNOWFALL IN SPAIN (D) COTTON QUEEN

Length (A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (A&B) No. 7643x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(Dockside ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail--U.S.Officer saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact--

(B) ROME, ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
Montrico	and
go aboard--Coun	
sailors	up the
gangplank--U.S.Officer	
salutes--pan one ship to another which are going to	
Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact--------	
(B) ROME, ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the	
Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-	
ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy	
& other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes	

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) CACERES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE--FLOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

FLOATS:(In blessing of blossoms ceremony in Niagara,Ont.Canada--5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. Canada

Subject
RITE OF BEAUTY--NIAGARA [illegible]
THIRD BLOSSOM BLESSING

Cameraman
FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	75			Junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(shot of trees in bloom,pan down,people walking around more blossoms,flags flying and pan to horses running--young gal walk thru,pick blossom--cu picking--put one in hair--U.S.Flag, Can.Flag in COLOR GUARD,parade--float, Niagara Parks,gal riding--crowd doll: shot--kids on float, MayPole thing,2 shots--crowd--crowning of queen and kiss--cu queen smiling pan to crown blossoms,tiara--med.shot quee smiling and smelling blossoms----------SYLVIA SWAZEY is the Blossom Queen----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA--TREES--SCENICS--WATER--BOATS--FLOATS--PAGEANTS--GUARD--MISC FLAGS--CEREMONIES--SWANS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1-57-3.58 Assembly

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein o
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x8)----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with kids--cu same--

(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with m

FLOATS:(In Rose Festival parade--6/57--"a"story

Can No. 30-50

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)ROSE [illegible]
(B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)[illegible]N
(B)HEARST
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-57				(A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, Can No. 300ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(title--(C)CS7647x8 positive ~~kkk~~ the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars,~~two~~ in each,3 shots--float,"Racing with the Moon"rocket spacemen,etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top",float--Telephone float,"Let Me Call You Sweetheart"and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag",float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres.Shukri El-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard----------CUTS:add.same--hands--Kuwatley into plane----------ms plane arrives in AMMAN,JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-50-2

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPOI
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAI--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back----------

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see hug tread tries, dryland shot----------

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable(unidentified)--luncheon scene; ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase----------

FLOATS;(In Lions Club parade in San Francisco,Calif--6/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-53

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LIONS CLUB PARADE (B)ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE(C)PRES COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D)NEW TRUCK LOBBY (E)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman (A)WIDERER (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)NO DO (E)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				ALL JUNKED
(A)3-49 (B)3-40	(C)3-40	(D)3-44	(E)3-55	Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title--Lions Club parade,men in attire,hats,etc.--city officials applaud--the Lion float,Charity motif--Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--ls "Lakes" and girls fish,cu(Tenn)--hs Ohio float(banner)--Wyoming--gals,pretty----------FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(title--torch bearers,flags--draped plaque--2 shots,torch bearing students--unveiling plaque,pan to color guard--torchbearers--shot plaque and people sing----------LUXEMBOURG:(title--ls old bridge,etc--Imperial car by--kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city Hall--crowd run,police stop 'em--balcony & Pres.Rene Coty.

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-53-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWD--

(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--PROCESSION--PLAQUE--

(C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--

(D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--

(E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING--DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS--THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

FLOATS: (22 in parade honoring St. Jean Baptiste)	Issue Number 30-54-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE FOR PATRON SAINT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-92				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(band

Date 6/25/57

archbishop--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger and Mayor Drapeau
f Montreal watch--float--Cardinal watch--float,LaLangue Francais--
rl on float,crowned,pan to rest of float--crowd applauds--train float
-flat,books--float,flag,Fleur d'lis--kids applaud--float,LaValle Univ-
loat,dancing on it--float,windmill--kids applaud--crowd breaks up afte
rade----------(Honors Ste.Jean Baptiste,patron saint of
ontreal)----------

ONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--PARADE--[illegible]--FLOA[illegible]

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Parade in Seattle SeaFair celebration)8/3/57)	Can No. 30-R4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND PARADE--SEATTLE STAGES GALA SEAFAIR CELEBRATION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(King on Float along,2 shots--hs down street--lovely girls Rosellini in car--Bing Crosby and Phil Harris,movie stars eta in crazy caps--sailors marching--Mounties parade--Jap Naval cadets--crowd with umbrellas--dragon from Chinatown

Date of Event 8-3-57

Used No.	Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES--ROSELLINI--FLOATS--CROSBY--HARRIS--ACTORS--SAILORS--MOUNTED POLICE--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--CELEBRATIONS(SeaFair)--

SEE OVER

(C) 30-78-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC.(group shot of new UN US delegates to UN with John Foster Dulles,Secy of State,talking--see Irene Dunne,actress and new delegate,pan to Dulles talking--group with George Meaney also among delegates,he's Pres.of combin AFL-CIO union--Meany gets scroll and hand shake--Irene Dunn gets her scroll, 2 shots----------

(D)TONAWANDA,NEW YORK:(title--remove left front wheel of brand new car,roll it away--shot of vacant axle--car rolls along,left hand turn--then right hand turn--hs pass,slow--not moving,at Niagara Falls,men get out--shot of Niagara Falls--gal stands on fender to look----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--PARADE--AMER.LEGION--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANIEL--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--VETERANS--
(B)FARNWORTH,ENGLAND--DISASTERS--COLLAPSE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESIDENCES--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)
(C)WASH,DC--DELEGATES--UN--DUNNE--ACTRESS--MEANEY--UNIONS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--
(D)TONAWANDA,NY--CARS--ODDITIES--NIAGARA FALLS--NIAGARA,NY--INVENTIONS--SCENICS--GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(News)--

FLOATS:(In Amer.Legion convention parde in Atlantic City,NJ--9/57 "A"story,no cuts SOME BEAUTIES of floats in this)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE (B)EARTH GIVES WAY (C)UN DELS* ~~GATES STORM IN~~ (D)THREE WHEEL CAR

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)HEARST(BRITISH) (C)HEARST (D)HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-67 (B)3-51 ~~(C)3-36 (D)3-43~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(title--ls Boardwalk,parade--flags passing--Nat'l Cdr.of Legion Dan Daniel salutes--float,Lincoln--sign, banner MISSISSIPPI group--Miss Mississippi ~~on float~~--anoth group marches,Cadets--Iowa float--Ohio banner--marchers--Delaware fire station float--back shot parade---

FARNWORTH,ENGLAND,(title--shot houses and closer shot of tremendous damage as houses slid wher earth collapsed--damage window frame,bricks fall out--debris on ground--and street with huge fissure--huge hol street,damaged facades--broken up with debris,water running--men pump out hole--roadway--gen shot street and bldgs,damage---

Date Nov 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee---------CUTS:Add. shots--------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY-CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

FLOATS:(In Free China Anniversary parade in Formosa--10/57--"A" story,cuts only 7667x10)

Can No. 30- 84

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

(A) WRIGHT
(B) PARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-72				(A) &CS7667x10, 400ft. (B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres. Chiang Kai Shuk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--- CUTS:AS Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOATS:(In Christmas parade in Canada 11/57)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SANTA PARADE--CHRISTMAS SEASON MAKES ITS DEBUT

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. CANADA:(1s street,crowd--three dolls,Coldilocks,etc--clowns in parade float,huge goose--kids wave from the sidelines--clown walks by kids--Little Miss Muffet--float with elephants--Santa arrives,high shot--crowd applause, kids--Santa climbs onto platform--hs crowd--Santa waves, throws kisses--crowd cheers--Santa arms outstretched-----

TORONTO,ONT. CANADA--PARADE--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CHILDREN--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--

Date of Event 11/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(title--ls crowd--ms same--Texas fumble recovered by Mississippi--Bobby Franklin pass to Hall good for 14 yards(Miss)--Franklin for TD (Miss)--crowd--Raymond Brown of Miss.carries ball 103 yards to f'nal TD----------

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(Okla.team on field--Duke team out on field--crowd-Duke pass intercepted by Dave Baker and goes down left side for 94 yds to score--crowd--Duke ball and Gray Carlton goes,good for 18 yds--Duke Geo.Dutrow start out around left end--Duke's Dutrow good for fifteen yards more--Hal McElhenny over for TD for Duke--cheerleaders--duke fumble--Okla.Coach Bob Wilkenson on sidelines--Okla.Brewster Hobby pas good to Dave Baker who goes 20 yds.for TD,pan to crowd--Duke Brodhead pass intercepted by Bennet Watts and laterals to teammate who goes for the TD----------

(A)PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL(4)--STADIUM--OSU--ORE.U--PARADE--FLOAT--[illegible]BLAS--HOUSTON-CRABTREE-STANLEY-

(B)DALLAS,TEXAS-USNA-RICE U-RYAN--BRANDQUIST--TRA[illegible]NI--FORRESTAL--JOKANOVICH--RUT[illegible]--HUNGT--STADIUM--

(C)NEW ORLEA S,LA-FRANKLIN--HALL--BROWN--STADIUM--

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--OKLA U-DUKE U-BAKER-CROWD-CARLTON-DUTROW-MCELHENY

FLOAT:(In Tournament of Roses parade in California--1/1/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-1	2

Subject BOWL GAMES--ROSE BOWL(OS 10 ORE.7) (B)COTTON BOWL(Navy 20 Rice 7) (C)SUGAR BOWL ~~(Miss 39 Tex 7)~~ (D)ORANGE BOWL(Okla 48 DUKE 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-140 (B)3-117 (C)3-73 (C)3-136				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(title--cu sign "Tournament of Roses"--ms arade--cu "Dodgers"float--crowd--cu Ohio float--pan stadium--Ohio Frank Kremblas pass to Houston complete good for 40 yards--Kremblas over for TD--crowd--Oregon's Jack Crabtree pass to Shanley good for 22 yds--Crabtree again to Shanley & he8s over for TD--crowd--Oregon play--crowd--Oregon tries field goal but short--cu ball missing--crowd--Oregon bench--Ohio kicks with winning field goal----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:cotton bowl program--Frank Ryan of Rice fumbles--crowd--N's Brandquist fell on the ball to recover--Brandquist thru left guard--N's Joe Tranchini over for TD--crowd--N's Tom Forrestal pass to Pete Jokanovich --Forrestal ducks then pass to John Ruth,good--crowd--(N)Harry Hurst across the goalline--Rice ~~fumbled Rice pitchout~~ caught by Navy for TD----------

Date ~~di-Brec~~8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-15-3

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SOBEL--SUICIDE--ODDITIES--WILLIAMS--SPEECH(Williams
NL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CROWD--PARADE--A --FLOATS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CHINESE--GONG--

FLOATS:(In New Orleans Mardi Gras parade--2/58)"B"story (SOUND)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOBEL SUICIDE TRY (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MISS CHINATOWN	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-81 (B)3-67 (C)3-44 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms of spy Jacob Sobel led out of room--cu him past camera--cu placing nuts & bolts in man's mouth to show size--intro. U.S.Atty.Paul Williams speaks (SOUND) on incident where Sobel tried suicide by swallowing more than a pound of nuts & bolts)--ms placing nuts and bolts in man's hand----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(hs crowd & parade at Mardi Gras--as same--ss group dancing in street--ss of floats--ss of space man--as same--hs float--cu comic in high hat--ss float--cu King on float--ls crowd--scu clown--ss of comic float--cu same--ls of crowd----------(C)----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinese-American girl walking--cu same girl--ss another girl--cu another girl--ss girls parade--as same--ss crowd--scu winner June Cong of Miami,Florida------

make up Ever 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Catholic procession in Atlantic City,NJ honoring Lourdes Centennial--5/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-38

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRANCO AT GYMNASTICS (B)LOURDES PARADE (Atl.Cy) (C)BALLET(Babies)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B)3-62 (C)3-56 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(ls crowd--ss Generalissimo Franco wavin--crowd--ls gymnasts--ss jumping--as same--cu men applaud--ls gymnasts--cu man watches--ls gymnasts in circle--cu same--cu Franco in circle----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu nuns--ss float--as same--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--ls crowd and group walk down aisle at Mass in Convention Hall----------(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--ls kids dance--ss same--woman plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--ss kids dance--cu same----------

MADRID,SPAIN--CROWD--FRANCO--GYMNASTICS--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--NUNS--FLOATS--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Mass)--AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--

Date of Event makeup 5/12/58

Used No.	Date
watches--ss	gymnasts
in circle----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu nuns--	
ss float--as same--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--	
ls crowd and group walk down aisle at Mass in Convention Hall----------	
(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--ls kids dance--ss same--woman plays	
piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--ss kids dance--cu same----------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-48-2

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(also "B")--STRIKE--FIGHTERS--SHIPPING-- MACHINERY--

(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH--BIRTHDAYS--CEREMONIES--RAIN--CROWD--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--ZOO--PLATYPUSSES--NL YEAR(News)--WATER--

(D)PORTLAND,OREGON--PARADE--FLOATS--CROWD--

FLOATS:(in Rose Parade in Portland, regon—6/58)"D"story	Can No. 31-48	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DOCK STRIKE(Tag) (B)TROOPING COLOR (C)PLATYPUSSES (D)ROSE PARADE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-40 (D)3-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls freighter in dock during strike of truckdrivers—as same—ss of cranes—ss of barges—ss cases piled up—as same,pan—ss men loading trucks—as same—as same—plane lands—ss truck backing up to plane—ss loading plane—scu same—as same—as same which is airlifting meat to London markets———(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth thru crowd on horse—ss crowd—ls Queen inspects troops—crowd—ss Queen inspects troops—crowd—cu Queen on horse,salutls march—cu Queen salutes—cu march—ls same—cu same—ls same——— (C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ss man with platypus—fotogs—cu putting platypus in water—another into water—fotogs—ss platypusses swim in water——— PRTLAND,OREGON:(ls floats—ss float—cu same—ss Gov.car—crowd—ss of float—ss UN float—crowd—ss IwoJima float—cu same———

/IMHEAVY RAIN/LOW

Date of Event makeup 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Lions Club parade in Chicago 7/58) XXX

Can No. 31-55

Roll No. ATLANTA LOCAL

Subject: LIONS PARADE IN CHICAGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	56			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(hs parade--ss flags, ~~[illegible]~~ going by--ss 2 girls with Georgia's banner--ss Georgia delegations going by--cu Dudley Simms,incoming Pres.of Lions Club--on stand---ss men on stilts--crowd--ss car passing (Alaska)--ccu of float (Dixie)----------

CHICAGO,ILL--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--GIRLS--FLOATS--

Date of Event: MAKEUP 7/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-63-2

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAN WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

FLOATS:(In movie parade in Atlantic City, NJ--see "C"story) 8/58

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Bay Kind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving-- makeup 8/7/58
troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops
and shake hands with British soldier--walking with party
and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU
Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes, looking up--four
jets fly overhead--group watching----------
KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--ss
Cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss Cadets
take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadetssaluting--ss cadet walking
to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crow
ss cadets throw hats in air----------
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss
she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM,2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

FLOAT:(in Korean anniversary parade in Seoul--8/58) "C"story

Can No. 31-66

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--ms men ~~unloading~~ ~~over~~ 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss ~~men with~~ guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher gets plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Viareggio Carnival parade in Italy--1/59)"A"story

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viarregio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs old)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-79 (B)3-59 (C)3-44				Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--ss huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man with mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--float with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss honor guard pass--ss parade & ticker tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu him wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--cameramen,pan to Frondizi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner----------(C)NEW YORK: ss General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu him,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Pres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot----------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--CROWD GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--

Date of Event makeup 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FRONDIZI-VISITS-CAR--GUARD-WAGNER-HL YEAR(Politics) ARG GOVT-US GOVT-CROWD-

(C)MAC ARTHUR-CAKE--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-12-2

FRANCE:(ls mountain in the French Alps--ss sled around curve--ss headon shot of sled--travel shot same--ss spill--ss sled down hill--ss spill off curve--ss sled downhill--ss spill off curve--ss sled around curve--ss sled down hill--ss over finish line----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & B)--PARADE--BRANDT--VISITS--WAGNER--TICKER TAPE--RECEPTION--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--

(B)BUILDINGS--DOGS--CROWD--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--CROWD--CARNIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

(D)VILLARS DE LANS,FRANCE--BOBSLEDDING--MOUNTAINS--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--HL OF SPORTS--

FLOATS:(In Mardi Gras parade--2/59--in New Orleans) "O" story	Can No. 32-13	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLIE BRANDT (B)DOG SHOW (C)MARDI GRAS (D)BOB SLED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-56 (B)3-83 (C)3-57 (D)3-30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss ticker tape down from windows--ss Honor Guard--pan building,paper in street--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brondt waving from car in rain--ls same--crowd--ss Willy Brandt & wife shake hands with Mayor Wagner--cameramen--cu Brandt & Wagner----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls dog show--crowd--ss woman with terrier--crowd--ss man with terrier--crowd--ss group with teams of 4 dogs each--crowd--ss cameramen,pan to winners--cu winners,team--ss group parading dogs--ss cameramen--ss winner is French miniature poodle"Champion Feontclair Festoon"from England----------(C)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:(ls crowd--ss clowns in crowd--cu toy cops--crowd--ss huge float--ss float with peacock--ss dragon float--crowd--ss float with King Rex--crowd--ss King waving--ss crowd----------(D)PILLARS OF EARTH

Date of Event wakeup 2/12/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

FLOATS:(In procession in Formosa honoring 1000 yr.reign of Goddess Machu—5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-42~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-88~~ ~~3-57~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets—cu ~~makeup~~ 5/21/59 crowd—crowd—ms statue of Machu—cu same—ss man lite~~s~~ cens—ss women sitting—as same,smoking—women praying—cu same—hs crowd—bs same—ss dancers—as crowd—hs same—as same—ss girls on float—cu same—ss dragon-dancers—more dancers— more dancers—cu same—cu same—cu same—hs crowd——————————ITALY:ms fat man out of tank—ss on bicycles—cu same—cu fat face—as on bicycles—ss fat woma cu food—ss cooking—as fat people eating—cu hand picking food—ss fat people at table,pan down to rear end of fat lady on two chairs—cu fat lady on chairs——————FORMOSA—CROWD—CHINESE—CELEBRATION ANNIVERSARY—RELIGIOUS—STATUE—WOMEN—SMOKE—DANCING—PARADE—FLOATS—ITALY—FAT PEOPLE—CONTESTS—ODDITIES—FOOD—DINNER—BICYCLES—FURNITURE

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-53-2

machine--ss chicken painting--cu same--cu painting----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STURM--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

FLOATS:(In Lions' Parade in NYC—6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-53	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIONS CLUB [illegible] (B)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C)NUK ART(Mechanical Artist)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-68 5	Neg. (C)3-71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade—as same—crowd—ss new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Sturm of Wisconsin—ss float with lion—ss majorettes—ss band—SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital—Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus—cu sign—pan people sitting around inside—ca same—ss people working and Richard Walsh,Pres.of IATSE & V.P.of Hospital, looking—cu Walsh—ss man painting & nurse watching—ls dinner—ss Abe Montague, Exec.Pres of hospital talking—ss Will Rogers statue—cu same—ss same with crow (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss machine painting & man sitting—ss same—ss machi painting & girl watching—pan machine painting—cu dropping coin in slot—cu machine painting—cu painting—cu machine painting,pan to another—cu man takes painting off machine—cu man painting on hand

Date of Event 7/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-59-2

ss Miss Iowa--ss Miss France--ss crowd--ss floats----------

CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIPYARD--"NS SAVANNAH"--SHIPPING--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CROWD--EISENHOWER--[redacted]--CEREMONIES--HL YEAR-- MERCHANT SHIP--

PHILIPPINES--BOYSCOUTS--MEETINGS--PARADES--SIGNS--BOHLEN--GARCIA--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--MAJORETTES--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS--CROWD--FLOATS--

FLOATS:(In "MISS UNIVERSE" contest parade as contestants arrive in Long Beach for final judging—7/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-59

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B)BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C)MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

AREAS 5

(A)3-75 (B)3-98 (C)3-67

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ls shipyard—ss ship the "NS SAVANNAH"—pan atomic reactor—crowd—cu ship with name—ss Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,wife of the U.S.Pres. with champagne bottle—ss men watch—ss Mamie launches ship—ss ship down ramp—crowd applauding—ss ship in water

PHILIPPINES:(ls Boy Scout camp—aa same—ss scout & welcome sign—ss scouts—more same—more same—ss crowd in stands—ss Canadian scouts pass—ss more scouts passing—aa same—ss Officials on stand with Amb. Bohlen—ss more scouts pass—ss USA scouts pass—aa same—ls pan scouts ss officials including Bohlen seated—ss Pres.Garcia talking—aa same—

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ss majorettes—ss motorcycles—crowd—ss Miss Sweden—ss MissAlaska—ss Miss Hawaii—crowd—ss Miss Japan—ss Miss Italy"

Dmake upen 2/23/59

Used No.	Date

FLOATS:(In parade along with the annual Battle of Flowers on the Isle of Jersey off the Br.Coast--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-62

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARACHUTE JUMP by Span.Airmen (B)BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-85 3-96				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(2 parachutes out of plane--parachute coming down--chute land in water--one out of plane--cu man in water--crowd--chute heading for trees--chute in trees--chutist is Capt.Arroyo,troop cdr.,see him harging on--crowd--cu he lite cigarette--cu him in trees--crowd--crowd holding parachute below-- he comes down--he takes a drink----------(B)ISLE OF JERSEY:(ss people on float--cu same--crowd--ls floats--ss same--crowd--ss float with girl on front--ss same--crowd--ss another float--ss another float-cu flowers--ss another float--crowd--ss crowd throwing flowers--more same--ss people on float throwing flowers--ss crowd same--ss band throw flowers--ss people on float,same--ss crowd same----------SPAIN--AVIATION PARACHUTES--TREES--ACCIDENTS--ARROYO--CROWD--CIGARETTE--RESCUE--ISLE OF JERSEY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS CROWD--PARADE--GIRLS--

Date Camera 8/2/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

FLOATS:(In Chinese parade in Peiping for visiting Red Nikita Khrushchev--10/59 "B"story

Can No. 32-81

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) SNOW STORM IN COLORADO
(B) MR. KHRUSHCHEV AT CHINA FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 3-107				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO:(AS bldgs--aa snow & bldgs--aa same--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss snowbound car--ls snow bound area,cows--aa tractor & cows--aa same--cu cows--ss deer thru snow----------PEIPING,CHINA:(pan cheering crowd--ss Nikita Khrushchev of Russia and Red Chief Mao Tse Tung wave--ls same--troops march--floats pass crowds--cu same--people march--K & Mao on stand,watch--parade passing more same--float passes--crowd--K & Mao wave--balloons,zoom shot----------
COLORADO--SNOW--STORM--WEATHER--HL OF YEAR--BLDGS--CATTLE--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE--
PEIPING,CHINA--KHRUSHCHEV--VISITS--MAO TSE TUNG--CHINA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--

Date of Event 10/3/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(in Santa Claus parade in Toronto--11/59)

Can No. 32-92

Roll No. FOREIGN REEL

Subject: SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ss,parade--children--clown by children-cu clown--HS parade--HS Winter float--SS Summer float--HS Autumn float--HS Santa Claus float,2 shots--HS same,him down ladder-pan to crowd--cu Santa waves--cu kids--cu Santa----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CROWD--

Date of Event: makeup 11/10/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Christmas parades in Hollywood, New York & England--11/59)

Can No. 32-96

Roll No. 1

Subject: GETTING READY FOR SANTA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
144	138			NONE

Description: HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(ls parade,band--cu same--dancing girl--oriental float,pan to kids--mu on skates--ls cowboys fight--Indian stands guary--cu fighting--crowd, pan to Christmas tree------optical NEW YORK CITY:pan down Rockefeller Center to Christmas tree--cu putting star on--ms crane--ms tree being raised--ss same--kids watch--hs tree in place--cu tree--ls tree--OPTICAL LONDON,ENGLAND:(street lit up--crowd--cu pressing button--ls chandeliers lit--cu same--kids watch--ls street----cu chandeliers spin---ls street lit up----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHRIST MAS STORIES(Domestic)--CHRIST MAS STORIES (Foreign)--PARADE--MUSIC--FLOATS--COSTULES--NEW YORKC TREES--CHILDREN--LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--MULES--ODDITIES(MULE ON FLOATS)

Date Shown 11/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-17-2

VIAREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC [redacted]--

FLOATS:(in Viarreggio Carnival--2/60--2/60)"C"story

Can No. 33-17

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE,1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princesss Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Mase Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture of Mr. Mr. Yat Sen (still)--ss Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another float--cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event 2/25/60 makeup

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. SUN YAT SEN (PIX) TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--PARADES--HL YR(Politics)

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(campaign floats for convention in Chicago of GOP--7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-60	1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller arrives-ncu him exit plane--ss him thru crowd--ss people at dinner--cu Rocky waving--ss crowd at Richard M.Nixon office--ss crowd get buttons--cu same--cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT--ss girl dance on float--ss girls on float--cu Nixn pic on float--ss girls with signs on float--ss crowd with Nixon signs--cu girl waving hat--cu girl with Nixon button--ss float pass crowd--cu same--------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CROWD--RECEPTION--ROCKEFELLER--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--DINNER--NIXON(No pix him)--STILLS--FLOATS--CONVENTION--CAMPAIGN--GIRLS--POSTERS--EMBLEMS--AIRPORT--

Date shipped 7/25/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In beauty pageant in Long Beach, California--8/60)

Can No. 33-64 ~~33-64~~

Roll No. 4 ~~5~~ ~~4~~

Subject: BEAUTIES ON PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ss crowd, pan Republic of China float--cu England float--crowd cu Japan float--cu United States float--cu Canadian float--cu Argentina float--cu Spain float----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--PARADE--FLOATS--

Date ~~makeup~~ 8/8/60

Used No.	Date
float--cu Venezuela	

SEE OVER

(2) 34-8-1

& Johnson--PT Boat--Kennedy--Four Freedom float--night-
White House--Kennedys out of White House --crowd in
armory--Kennedys enter (Inaugural Ball)--family poses--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
POLITICS--JOHNSON,L.B.--SPEECH(KENNEDY) --WARREN, EARL--
RAYBURN--PARADE--FLOATS(PT 109 & 4 Freedoms)--

FLOATS(PT IO(& 4 FREEDOMS) In Inaugural parade)	Issue Number 34-8	I

Subject	INAUGURATION— KENNEDY SWORN IN, NEW ERA BEGINS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.-ls White House Makeup

Date of Event 1/23/61

Kennedy sits down—Kennedy at desk—cu Kennedy writing & pans up to him—Kennedy comes out with Ike—cs cars, capitol in bg.—Ike & Nixon walk down steps—ls crowd—ls Kennedy walks in—back same—ls crowd—Mrs. Kennedy, Ike & Kennedy talking—crowd—back shot Johnson sworn in—semi cu- same—ls crowd—back shot Kennedy sworn in-sound starts—semi same—shakes hands with Nixon and then Ike—back shot-crowd & Kennedy—semi ck talk—ls crowd—semi ls talk—ls crowd—ls cars, capitol in back—Kennedy & wife in car—ls crowd—semi cu Luncheon—cu Kennedy eating—Mrs. K with Warren—ls luncheon—crowd—Kennedys & Johnson in stand—ls parade,Capitol in back—soldiers parade—[illegible]

SEE OVER

PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--EISENHOWER--GOLF--
VIAREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--
PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS--HATS--

(2) 34-13-2

FLOATS: (Imagination runs riot in caricatured floats)	Issue Number 34-13	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) IKE ON VACATION (B) FESTIVAL - (C) HAT FASHIONS—

Cameraman HEARST

Length B S TORY	Neg.	Dupe ~~3-80~~ 3-68 ~~3-95~~	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. -ss Ike & Mamie—photogs—cu Ike & Mamie—photogs—Ike & Mamie walk—ls golf course—pan Ike golfing—photogs—Ike tees off—golf course—cu Ike—Ike into cart—cu Ike & others—cart rides away—VIARREGGIO,ITALY—hs parede of floats—ss same—cu float of gals—ss more same—ss another—hs Baudoin float—cu same—hs DeGaulle float—cu same—hs parade—PARIS,FRANCE—cu flowered hat—ss same—cu hat with 2 large roses—ss same—convertible hat—cu same—ss bees nest hat—cu black & leather hat—cu small black hat with net—cu another hat—fireman's hat—cu large bonnet with flowers in back—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/9/61

SEE OVER

FLOATS: (In Tournament of Roses Parade, L.A. 1/1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-1	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL GAME (ILL. 17 WASH. 7)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		12-177		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ls parade--ss car with Grand Marshall D.D.Eisenhower & Mamie--cu same--float passes--cu girl on float--ss another float--ss another--another--ss float--majorettes--cu same--ls parade--ban Rose Bowl--(W)Bill Siler pass to Joe Mancuso--Siler to Dave Kopay(W)--crowd--(I)Mike Toliver lateral to Jim Warren, 1st down--Toliver run, 11yd. line--Toliver lateral to Warren for TD--crowd--(I)Sam Price runs, 80 yds--(I)Jim Grabowski to 2 yd. line--Grabowski over for TD--crowd----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--PARADE--EISENHOWER--FLOATS--MAJORETTES--SILER--ILL.U--WASH.U--MANCUSO--KOPAY--TOLIVER--WARREN--PRICE--GRABOWSKI--CROWD--STADIUM--

Date of Event 1/1/64

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOATS:(In Mardi Gras parade in New Orleans--2/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"BEATLES" FROM BRITAIN (B) MARDI GRAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-101	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane taxis in-- ls crowd on observation roof,Kennedy Airport--cu same--ss Beatles off plane--crowd--cu Beatles--ss walking inside,pan crowd--ss Beatles with press--cu them jumping around--ls Hotel--ss crowd with signs--cu same--3 Beatles get in car--3 Beatles in Central Park (one was sick)--cameramen--cu Beatles put arms out----NEW ORLEANS LA:(ls NITE,float into camera--ms crowd--ls float--girl on float,throw thin s to crowd--crowd catching--another float--lhs parade--Queen on float--crowd--queen past camera--float into camera,Dog--crowd waving--float(guitar)--crowd--rocket float--float & crowd--Indians on float, throw things--crowd catching--same--back angle float--NYC-BEATLES--CRO

Date of Event 2/10/64

RECEPTION--MONTAGE-FOTOGS--NL YR--THEATRICAL-NEW ORLEANS LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--NIGHT SCENES--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Christian

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 37-25-2

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--cu kids look up--aerialists--as juggler coming down-------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

FLOAT:(NY World's Fair float at circus opening in New York--3/64)"C"story	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MRS.JOHNSON VISITS PAGE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS	BEAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 77 126				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped stmctures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests -----(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--ss same--cu pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track-----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

FLOAT:(In Apple Blossom Festival parade--5/64	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN LUCI--MISS JOHNSON REIGNS AT APPLE FESTIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(crowd on steps--pan Princesses,Lucy down steps with her father, Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same--crowning--crowd--Queen & LBJ walkin 2 shots--crowd--Luci on throne--closer same--riding by crowd--Princes float--kids watch--man with balloon--Luci on float--closer same--la crowd--Luci and her mother, rs.Ladybird Johnson,on stand--cu waving-- float goes by stand--Luci and Ladybird waving--------

Date of Event 5/4/64

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--CROWD--JOHNSON,Lucy--JOHNSON,LBJ--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PARADE--FLOAT--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Shriners parade in NY 7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.--HIJINKS AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-138		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,par... Date of Event 7/23/64
down to parade--ss parade--aa same,thru crowd--cu float
of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill-
ss small car--ss parade,man on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners-
ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont)
passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--
ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--
ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--aa same thru crowd--AS parade-----
NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--PARADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--
FLOATS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--MIDGET CARS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(in parade at opening of Dem Convention in Atlanctic,City,NJ 8/64 SOUND	Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 1

Subject THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-257	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--as gathering--bandwagon,parade--as same--cu button,pan to girl--as crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu then walk-- Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same-- Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montage shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH----------
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS-POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON-- HL YR--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Pastore) XXXXX HUMPHREY--

Date of Event 8/24/64

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(in Thanksgiving Day parade in New York--11/64)	Can No. 37-96	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA'S IN TOWN--"MUNSTERS" ESCORT KRIS IN PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade--crowd--clowns--ss balloon--crowd--ss Radio City float--kids watching--3cu dog clown--ss duck balloon past building--cu egg head clown--kids watch--ls Munster car--ss same--cu horns on car--cu ornament on car--cu spider windshield--cu carriage emblem--cu Munsters in car--crowd--ls Santa Claus float--cu Santa Claus----------

Date of Event 11/30/64

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--THEATRICAL--CARS(ODD)
LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(in inauguration parade in Wash,DC—1/20/65)	Can No. 38-7	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS—Johnson Pledges end to tyranny SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		1/-501		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol—ls White House—ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey—ls car to Capitol—cu pan down Capitol—s on Johnson down steps to stand—crowd—ms Humphrey being sworn in—finish,he kisses wife—crowd applaud—ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath—crowd—Johnson(SOUND)takes oath—bs Johnson talk—pan down Capital to crowds—ls crowd—SOUND,he talks—crowd applaud—pan up to Dome—zoom back,parade starts—crowd—Johnson in car rides by—parade—crowd—train float—Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand—band goes by—SOUND—cu Johnsons waving—ms Texas float—ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand———WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON—HUMPHREY—FAMILIES—INAUGURAL INAUGURATION—CEREMONIES—U.S. GOVT. SPEECH(Johnson)—PARADE—CREW—CROWD—FLOATS—SOUND Band)—HU

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(Mardi Gras parade in New Orleans--3/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-19	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARDI GRAS (B)PRINCESS BEATRIX VISITS CURACAO (C)ANCIENT KEYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-109 3- 79 3- 98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(hs nite,floats by crowds,6 shots--day,pan crowd--merrymakers--crowd--King Rex by crowds 3 shots--another float by crowds,2 shots--crowd--pan floats--monkey face--by crowds--another float,3 shots------(B)CURACAO:(ls West Indies cu Case Cuna Bldg--ss Princess Beatrix of Netherlands with kids,2 shots pan bldg--ss Prncess cuts tape dedisting new Public Health Bldg--crowss bldg--crowd--ls Princess lays wreath--crowd--ss Princess near monument--ls same------(C)DORDRECHT,NETHERLANDS:(cu man opens safe--cu sa opens--ss room of locks & keys--cu lock,man;tilt hat on man--push leg on "man"on lock,reveals keyhole,put key in--ss Religious Door--ss pre lever,release keyhole--cu put key in--ss opens door-ss key,man on hors zoom,lock,man inserts key--opening lock---NEW ORLEAN,LA--PARADE-FLOATS

Date of Event 3/4/65

SEE OVER

FOR[illegible]--CROWD--CURACAO-DUTCH COST-BEATRIX-CEREMONIES-AMSTERDAM,NJ ODDITIES--LOCKS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITIONS--MONTAGE

OVER

FLOATS: (In Azalea festival in Norfolk, Virginia--4/65)

Can No. 38-34

Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ CROWNS QUEEN---LUCI HOLDS COURT AT AZALEA FETE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-80	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: (Queen Luci Baines Johnson on float, 3 shots--crowd--queen lifted off float--pan crowd--LBJ and wife arrive--crowd--pan crowd, to Queen--Queen LBJ crowns Queen--same, kiss her----------

Date of Event 4/26/65

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--JOHNSON--FAMILY--FLOATS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(2/66-Floats crowd annual pre-lenten New Orleans Mardi Gras celebrations)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	3

Subject: MARDI GRAS--WHOOP-LA PRECEDES LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-96	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls crowd--same--same--zoom,"Adventures of Alice"float--same--zoom on "REX"float--crowd--"REX"float--crowd--clowns throwing trinkets from float--rabbit float--crowd--float "Pool of Tears"--crowd--zoom on floats----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADES--FLOATS--CROWD--MARDI GRAS--

Date of Event: ~~makeup 2/24/66~~

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(7/66-Floats featured in five mile long parade during Milwaukee festival)	Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILWAUKEE FESTIVAL--FIVE MILE PARADE HIGHLIGHTS CELEBRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(ss parade--cu carrying flags--ss Marmers marching--crowd--ss circus wagon pass--another--ss clown & llama--crowd--ss circus wagon--ls circus wagon--ss same--ss small plane--ss circus wagon--ss hippo & elephants--ss circus wagon--crowd--ss float with Statue of Liberty----

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARADE--CIRCUS--FLOATS--ELEPHANT--HIPPO--LLAMA--FESTIVAL--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(12/66-Shots of Macy's parade including Grand Prix float during Christmas parade in New York City) floats	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 2

Subject SANTA'S SEASON: PARADES AND KIDS PREVIEW HOLIDAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: ls crowds--cu kids at Macy's parade--low shot Superman balloon in parade--high shot same--cu same--ml crowd--2 ls "Dino"dinasour balloon--cu another float--ms crowd--ss "Popeye"balloon--ss same--cu pan crowd to Grand Prix float--ms crowd--ls another float--ls same--cu TORONTO,CAN. float--cu "Flipper"float--ms crowd--cu "Peter"self propelled polar bear float--ss crowd--ls Santa Claus float--ls same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

NEW YORK--PARADE--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--BALLOONS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--TORONTO,CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--CROWD(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FLOATS:(In Canada Winter Carnival--1967	Issue Number 40-12-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject WINTER CARNIVAL (Quebec,Canada)	Cameraman U P I

Length 5-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No. 5-27 Can No. no cuts

Deseription and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(13th Annual Mardi Gras Carnival--the "Bonhomme Carnival"--- snowman wave from float--cu kid watch--Egyptian float by--Hawaii float with hula girl--huge skeleton head on flat--4 secs.other floats by-- attendant "Duchesses" pass camera,ls and cu--crowd cheer--kid jump up and down--iceman commentator behind mike--ice palace----------

Date Feb.1967

QUEBEC,CANADA--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FLOODS

See also DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES

--year -- film number

NNRA arc 10/88

Flood	Can No. 2-21	Roll No. 7

Subject: 400 die in flood as raging river
Tarn bursts banks

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t9	s 52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Moissac, France
Various ~~xx~~ scenes flood
Boats aiding victims
Delivering supplies from boat
Soldiers rowing refugees

Date of Event 5153

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Floods	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 1

Subject: Peasants struggle to rebuild homes swept by floods

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Reynies, France

Various shots debries
Old man by wrecked cottage
c.u same
Dog by wreckage
c.u same

Date of Event 988-11

Used No.	Date
V2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Floods	Can No. 2 - 26	Roll No. 2

Subject: Tardieu, at floods with nation's chief deserts arms meet

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montauban, France.

Officials arriving at flood area
Various scenes desolation
C. U. Doumergue
Various ruin scenes

Date of Event: 3/12/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 2-46	Roll No. 9

Subject **Save cities from floods that sweep Southern village.**

Cameraman **Library Muller**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	25½	69½		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Enterprise, La.**

L.s. of raging river
C.u. of motor boat with supplies
C.u. of refugees on the shore
C.u. of cattle plunging thru water being driven by the men on horseback

Date of Event **Kino 5292-5296**

Used No.	Date
V2 46	6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 2-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villages destroyed and vast district inundated by floods.	U.F.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks Goerlitz, Germany.

Shots of rushing waters flooded streets emerging boats etc.

Date of Event Pino 5153

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOODS	Can No. 2- 97	Roll No. 6

Subject: Gales and floods cause heavy damage as rivers overflow

Cameraman: Beaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		15½	Lib.63	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Coblenz, Germany.

L.s. of terrific currents
raging waters submerge homes.
L.s. of streets under water.
boats the only traffic
couple lands on shore
C.u. of horse with its young colt

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 97 1	2/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 2- 100	Roll No. 2

Subject: Villagers combat flood ravages as high water recedes.

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	34½			

Description and Remarks: Charenton, France.

C.u. of rushing waters..L.s. of bridge as current washes by..L.s. of river in country setting.

Date of Event: 12/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/3 0

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 2 - 100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villagers combat flood ravages as high water recedes.	U.P.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		42½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Coblenz, Germany.

L.s. of P.R. station and main street of Coblenz flooded
C.u. of temporary sidewalks
L.s. of rowboat ferries.
C.u. of boat and sidewalk(elevated)

Date of Event 11/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 100 1	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD (reservoir overflows)	Car No. ~~Fall-45~~ 3-45	Roll No. 2

Subject: CROTON RESERVOIR OVERFLOWS

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	66			16 x	3

Description and Remarks: Croton, New York

C. U. of water flowing over dam
Long shot of Lake
Long shot of dam and falls
Below the falls looking up.

Also listed as: RESERVOIR--CROTON N.Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol.3 R.45	6-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOOD	V.3-R.67	2

Subject	Cameraman
Highways Flooded As Sudden Storms Break Long Drouth	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	53			Ref.

Description and Remarks

Lancaster, Ohio--Long line of trucks being hauled through water--The Little Miami river--scene of autos waiting to get across stream--a line held up by a break down--and a moving line of traffic through the water

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES, LANCASTER, OHIO.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

FLOOD	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 9

Subject: RELIEF WORK RUSHED AS 500000 PERISH IN NEW FLOOD HORROR

Cameraman: Jansen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14+x4 (cuts) Can No. 89 x-2 (leader)
132	122			

Description and Remarks: Hankow, China--various angles of flooded streets with boats floating around--relief workers handing out food--peddlers walking thru water waist high selling their wares
Also listed as: HANKOW, CHINA--RED CROSS

Shots used in V.3R.105

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.82~~	~~10-10-3~~

SEE OVER

FLOOD

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3- R. 103	9

Subject: Homes Deserted As Citizens Flee Perils of Flooded Streams

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	112		

Cuts
Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Kenova, Ark.--R.R. washout --Various shots of flooded streets-- Oil wells under water-Rushing waters flowing thru streets--Cattle being driven thru high water
Also listed under--Oil Wells-Cattle-- Kenova, Ark.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 98 x 6

Also listed as:NANKING, CHINA--REFUGEES--LOTUS LAKE--
LINDBERGHS--MR. & MRS. WILLYS PECK--YANGTZE RIVER--
AMERICAN FLAG--BOATS

ELOOD (china)	Can No. 98 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LINDBERGHS ARRIVE IN CHINA ON LAST HOP BEFORE RETURNING TO U.S.

Cameraman Reginald Sweetland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Nanking, China--Lindberghs flying over Yangtze river(flooded)--scenes of flooded streets--along waterfront--American flag with while sign welcome Lindberghs--landed on Lotus Lake--flower boats bring out official welcoming delegates--At U.S.Consulate as Guest of Mr. & Mrs. Willys Peck Cons.gen. & wife--c.us. of Lindberghs

over

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOOD AT SMACKOVER CREEK

Cameraman Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70		70		

Description and Remarks So. Arkansas, Ark.
various shots of flood near Smackover creek

NOTE: If any footage is ~~xxx~~ used, cameraman is to receive full credit

Also listed as: SO. ARKANSAS, ARK.

Date of Event 12-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FLOOD (Rains)	Can No. 158 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: Incessant Rains Cause Serious Damage Over Vast Areas

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ayrshire, England—various shots of flooded areas—train service disorganized.

Also listed as: AYRSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOOD	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS RUSHED TO AID FLOOD STRICKEN RIVER COMMUNITIES	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. 159 X 2

Description and Remarks

Glendora, Miss.--Convicts carrying sand bags from trucks to dam that is stopping overflow--the finished dam--various shots of men sailing around in boats in the flooded streets

Also Listed Under--Convicts--

Glendora, Miss.

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOOD	V.4-R.4	7

Subject: Record Rains Flood Heart Of City And Ruin Harvest Crop

Cameraman: Kelly-Sinkey-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	147			Can No. 149X4

Description and Remarks: Watsonville, Cal.—L.S. of flooded lettuce field—The main approach to town—Milk Man—Main street flooded—And a parking place
Truckee, Cal.—Various shots of deep snow drifts—Fading with a burning house
Also Listed Under—Watsonville, Cal.—Blizzard—
Truckee, Cal.—Snow Drifts

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. 4- R. 4	

SEE OVER

FLOOD(Mississippi)	Can No. V.4 R.9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SPEEDS TO RESCUE VICTIMS OF NEW FLOOD PERIL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145	133			177x-1 177x-2

Description and Remarks

Greenwood, Miss-Coast Guard land boats from trains and launch them with the aid of prisoners--cOnvicts damn overflowing banks--guardsmen visit stranded farmers and give out supplies--various angles of devastation wrought by flood
Also listed as: COAST GUARD--PRISONERS--GREENWOOD, MISS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOODS	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 8 7

Subject: 7 DEAD,MANY HURT AS DISASTROUS FLOODS LEAVE WAKE OF RUIN

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	90			700 ft. 204 x-1	202-x-6

Description and Remarks: Edgewick,Wash.—Snoqualmie Falls pouring down--scenes of flooded communities and streets- various shots of wreckage including R. R. and highways

Also listed as:EDGEWICK,WASH.--WATERFALLS--SCENIC V.4R.19

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLOOD

Can No. V.4 R. 32

Roll No. 2

Subject
COUNTYSIDE UNITES TO COMBAT
PERIL OF RISING FLOOD WATERS

Cameraman
R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10k	90			500 ft.

Can No. 245 x-8

Description and Remarks Hartford,Conn.--various shots of Conn.River looking down from hill--in valley showing activity of flood waters--kids rescue cat off rock--row around streets in boats V.4 R.32

Also listed as:HARTFORD,CONN--CONNECTICUT RIVER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FLOODS (Colorado River)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS IN PERIL AS COLORADO RIVER RUNS RIOT THROUGH DESERT	Connell-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	120			1000 ft. 287x8 298x3

Description and Remarks Yuma,Ariz.— Laborers & steam shovels load rock onto flat cars--train runs along overflowing river--shots of rushing water--dumping rocks into river creating a dam

Also as: YUMA,ARIZ.--MACHINERY--COLORADO RIVER--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 46	

SEE OVER

moving motorboat shot--approaching various homes with families marooned onroofs--shot of cow & chickens marooned on high ground--sev.shots of swirling water & men rowing against it--1.s.coolies loaded boat overturned by motorboat backwash & coolies thrashing in water--closer shot of coolies struggling & approach of Red Cross boat--long & med.shots of drowning man's rescue--CUTS--contain air shots of inundated sections,Chinese Eastern Railway

Also as:HARBIN,MANCHURIA--PLAGUES--disasters--JAPAN ARMY--CONVEYANCES THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--ANIMALS--CATTLE--SATON,MANCHURIA--FUCHIATIEN,MANCHURIA--SUNGARI RIVER--REFUGEES--DAMS--CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 4-78-6

FLOODS (Harbin)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
218	198			Cuts 2500 ft Can No. 435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Harbin, Manchuria--flood & plauge--
l.s.street scene in Harbin with rushing fugitives
l.s.Japanese spray disinfectant as passersby including marching column of Jap.troops--med.shot Doushkas and rickshaws & waters passing thru flooded streets--c.u.woman with clothes to hips wading--rickshaws with women refugees--rafts loaded with people & goods being pushed along--l.s.line of burdened fugitives fleeing along R.R.--air scenes & elevations of half submerged houses in suburbs--

over

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

FLOODS(Graham & Midland Beaches Staten Island)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 2 8

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGES DESERTED AS VICIOUS STORMS HIT ATLANTIC COAST	Smith-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			483x1--568 478x7--244

Description and Remarks Charleston,R.I.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CHARLESTON,R.I.--STORMS

Also as:RUINS--FOOD--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Tokio - after hurricane)	Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. 4

Subject CLOUDBURST FLOODS 10,000 ORIENT HOMES IN HURRICANE'S WAKE

Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 80
80	69			Can No. 493x7

Description and Remarks General scnes of the wreckage caused by g floods and fir es which killed twenty persons and injured sixty. Various long and short shots and CUS

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

NO DOPE SHEET

See:TOKIO,JAPAN--HURRICANE--RUINS--

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 191 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY RAIN DELUGES ALL SOUTHLAND	R. CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
363	363			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--school children delivered to pts of safety by motor truck & life boats--boats loaded with children--cars in sts.--truckload of children--to safety--gen view of flooded district
Also listed as: LONG BEACH, CAL.--CHILDREN - AUTOS--LIFE BOATS--MOTOR TRUCK

Date of Event 2-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 203 X	Roll No. 5

Subject HUNDREDS FLEE DEATH IN FLOOD AS LEVEES CRUMBLE IN WESTERN WASHINGTON RIVERS

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks Snohomish, Wash.--Air shots--saw mill, steeple, lumber floating to sea--farm flooded--cattle stranded on bridge--many head of live stock were drowned--highway - small boats rescue people

Also listed as: SNOHOMISH, WASH.--BOATS**
RESCUE--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 2-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Germany--l.s.showing waters almost covering ruined houses--panorama of homes submerged in flooded area

Also listed as:GERMANY--RUINS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD	Can No. 408 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD WREAKS HEAVY DAMAGE

Cameraman Kanamatz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akita,Japan--various shots of flooded streets,people drawing cart loaded with household goods--people fleeing--various shots of flooded stre ts--l.s.across Asahigawa River--various sheds overturned & displaced--coolies starting for rescue work--removing household goods

Also as:AKITA,JAPAN--REFUGEES--ASAHIGAWA RIVER.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

mass wreckage, bowlders, rails, cars & telephone wires--c.u.
twisted tails etc.--digging for bodies

Also as: ~~XXXX~~ WOODFORD, CAL.--RUINS--R.R.WRECKS--LOCOMOTIVE--

(2) 462 x 1

TEHACHAPI FLOOD	Can No. 162 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD NEAR BAKERS FIELD	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765	765			

Description and Remarks Woodford, Cal.--l.s.locomotive buried beneath river bed--c.u.same--ls.tender--l.s. remains of concrete bridge and locomotive washed to side--c.u.trucks of locomotive--c.u.front of same--h.s.same--loaded freight car washed 300 yds away--miles of telephone poles washed out stopping all communication--cars washed against bank--huge blocks of concrete part of bridge washed down stream--locomotive twisted rails,frieght cars etc.

over

Date 10-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOOD (Isthmus R.R.Region)	Can No. 475x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INUNDATION ON THE ISTHMUS R.R. REGION	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks

San Jeronimo, Mex. in one of the stations on the Isthmus R.R. the houses were inundated--men working on track line to repair it, here it can be seen how the waters left the rails--some of the passengers walking on rails to see their families that were in danger--impossible to continue forced back--in some places the limber pass--passes on the few bridges left standing

Also as: SAN JERONIMO, MEX.--LABORERS--R.R.(ISTHMUS)

Date of Event 10-12 to 25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Southland)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 3

Subject: SOUTHLAND MENACED AS RAMPAGING RIVERS DRIVE OUT RESIDENTS

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			Cuts 507x5 Can No. 280

Description and Remarks: Rome,Ga.--residents boating from home to home--Ave.A. inundated--along West 7th Street--pumping water into basement of 1st Nat'l Bank--Highway #1 covered with water--boats in flooded area--gen.scenes from Cemetery Hill,overlooking city--residents leave in small boats--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: ROME,GA.--MISC.BOATS--RUINS--

Date of Event: 12-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (Kent, Washington)	Can No. V 5 No 110	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS FLEE HOMES AS SWOLLEN STREAMS PERIL WESTERN VALLEY

Cameraman CHALMER D. SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 400&240 Can No. 529x2 203x5
97	86			

Description and Remarks Scenes of inundated roads. House surrounded by water. Men trying to repair dikes. Boat scenes showing farmers rescuing chickens, etc., in boats. Cattle standing in water. Lumber mill inundated. Automobiles caught in flood. Air shots of many of the above

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: KENT, WASH.--RUINS--LABORERS--POULTRY--FARMERS--CATTLE--AUTOS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 1-9-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 110	

SEE OVER

FLOODS(Kennett,Mo.)	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNDREDS HOMELESS WHEN WATER FLOODS THRU BROKEN LEVEES

Cameraman: E. CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Various scenes in the flood area, men putting sandbags on levees, and houses surrounded by water.

NO CUTS

CUTS RETURNED

Also as:KENNETT,MO.--LABORERS--RUINS

Date of Event 1-6-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOOD (East Coast)	Can No. V.5 R.115	Roll No. 7

Subject STORMS FLOOD EAST COAST	Cameraman Mack

Length 145	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 ft Can No. 542x1,2

Description and Remarks SEE: STORMS--BEACHMONT, MASS.

Also as: WAVES--WINTHROP, MASS.--RUINS

Date of Event 33

No.	Date
V.5R.115	

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Cincinnati - Ohio Valley)	Can No. V 5 No 129	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE DEAD AS WORST FLOOD IN MANY YEARS SWEEPS OHIO VALLEY	BARNETT AND LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-960 L-500 Can No B-583x1 L-583x2
154	143			

Description and Remarks Girls walking across the flooded streets. Ls boys on bycicles in water. Var scenes residents stranded by high water. Pomeroy Ohio submerged. CU barber shop. Var scenes boats riding on highways. Gen street shots. Cars under water. Excursion boat floats in freight yards.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--BICYCLES--RUINS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 129	

SEE OVER

(2) 5-130-5

rowboats and street cars. Cops escort women. At Red Cross headquarters. Cops rescue child and dog. Relief workers climb ladders to serve people Nurses serve the sick. Women and children climbing over roofs. Buildings collapse under pressure of water.

Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--RED CROSS--BOATS(RELIEF)--FOOD--
AIR VIEWS--SKYLINE(C)--STREET CARS--POLICE

FLOOD (CINCINNATI)	Can No. V.5 R.130	Roll No. 5

Subject RIVERS ON RAMPAGE AS NEW FLOOD CREST IMPERILS THOUSANDS

Cameraman BARNETT - LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
114	125		584x2,3 585x2	Barnett 600-360 Lem. 550 Barnett ~~401-415~~ Can No. Lembeck ~~401-8~~

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, Ohio. Ls and cus showing submerged houses, districts overflooded. Cu traffic sign showing points of direction. Red Cross bring food to marooned in homes via rowboats and rafts. Delivering supplies. Woman from window lowers rope with basket to pick up supplies. One pkg. falls. Volunteer workers on job. 5 kids on raft paddling. Air view of flooded sections. Red Cross workers relief boats with food, clothing, coal. CUTS: add. scenes delivering food. Cu boy steering raft. Houses under war, Cincinnati skyline in background. Cu house floating. Air views of different sections overflooded. Unloading warehouse supplies. Street cars cross streets on raised rails. Horses,

Date of Event 3/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.130	3/25/33

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Yorkshire)	Can No. V. 5 R.131	Roll No. 6

Subject WIDESPREAD FLOODS MENACE YORKSHIRE LIVES AND PROPERTY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 35 Can No. 580x5
58	47			

Description and Remarks Stamford Bridge, England. Ls of flooded waters in Yorkshire rippling. Big truck being driven thru flooded streets. Couple of men drinking beer outdoors. Showing 2 beer kegs floating around in waters. Ls of stricken district. CUTS: river Derwent overflows. Threshing machine driven thru flooded streets. Add. shots of used subject.

Also as: FLOOD--DERWENT RIVER--LIQUOR(BEER)--TRUCK(THRESHING MACHINE)--STAMFORD BRIDGE, ENGLAND

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	4/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOOD (GREENWOOD)	Can No. V.5 R 135	Roll No. 8

Subject: RAGING RIVER WATER BREAKS THRU LEVEES: THOUSANDS HOMELESS

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. Cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Greenwood, Miss. Swollen waters of Mississippi River. Rolling thru numerous breaks in levees. Close shots of same. Shots of trees half covered in water. Kid and dog stranded on roof; kid drops dog in boat and he follows. Convict labor is also used under the point of a gun, showing them carting away heavy sand bags to the breaks. Diff. shots of turbulent waters.

Also as: GREENWOOD,MISS--MISSISSIPPI RIVER--DOG--PRISONERS--LABOR

Date of Event: 4/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FLOODS (Glendora,Miss.-convicts ~~assist at broken levee~~)

Can No. V.5R. 138

Roll No. 5

Subject CONVICTS MOBILIZED TO COMBAT FLOODS AS RIVERS OVERFLOW

Cameraman All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
95	84			

Description and Remarks Glendora,Miss.

SEE:GLENDORA,MISS.--CONVICTS

Also as:LABORERS

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Monette, Ark.)	Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. 3

Subject: THOUSANDS HOMELESS AS SWOLLEN STREAMS INUNDATE 150.SQ. MILES

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Monette, Ark. Traveling shot up swollen river. Med. shot bridge, water near top. Shot of house with broken levee in foreground. Cu broken levee. Ls of same action. Chickens perched on roof. Shot of house with two men in doorway with ford dunked in deep water. Cu men tossing sand bags from boat onto reinforced levee. Same action in cu. Ls of same action.

ALSO AS:MONETTE,ARK.--POULTRY(CHICKENS)--RUINS

Date of Event: 5/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOOD (Kelso, Wash.)	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1500 ABANDON HOMES WHEN COLUMBIA RIVER SMASHES THRU DIKES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			500 ft.	664x1

Description and Remarks Kelso, Wash. Scenes of flooded area. Sequence showing extent of flood. Rescue of dog. High shot of streets filled with water. Cut-in of crowd of people on hill looking down at city. L[illegible] of flooded town. CUT:S Shot of pig and some chickens waiting to be picked up. Remains of meat-packing house. Line of roofs indicate tourist camp remains. Several scenes of men frantically diking up streets. Furniture piled around school. Unloading. Men at work trying to make temporary repair s in dike.

Also as:KELSO,WASH.--COLUMBIA RIVER--DOG--POULTRY--PIG--RUINS--LABORERS--ANIMALS

Date of Event 6/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	6/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FLOOD (Chalk mountains)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE PLAYS QUEER PRANK	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76			65 ft.	658x5
				Can No. 15 ft

Description and Remarks ANHALT, GERMANY--CHALK MTS.

Also as: GERMAN ARMY (SOLDIERS)--CANAL--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 6-33-U

OVER

FLOOD (raging river streams) (in Japan, cloudburst in Colorado)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 2

Subject CLOUDBURST TAKES MAIN LIVES	Cameraman Edwards-Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K-694x3,200 Can No. E-Ret.
115	104			

Description and Remarks MORRISON, COL.-HURRICANE

Also as: CARS--RUINS--SURVIVORS--KORO, JAPAN--FOOD--DISASTER

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (Denver)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 8

Subject DAM BREAKS KILL THREE, $1,000,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE

Cameraman C. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN
94	83			

Description and Remarks

Denver, Col.--l.s. of lake thrat broke dam and flooded Cherry Creek section of Denver--c u. broken dam--var. shots of river on rampage, dashing against bridges--etc. right in the heart of Denver residential district--

CUTS: scenes of flood as above

Also as: DENVER, COL.--CASTLEWOOD DAM--CHERRY CREEK--RESIDENCE--RUINS--MISC. BRIDGES.

Date of Event 8-3-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

FLOODS(Brownsville,Tex.airport plane takes off in deep water)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
storms and floods cause great havoc along Gulf Coast	Traynham,Bailey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			B-RET--T-751x3, 749x1,2,665,

Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

ROMSVILLE,TEX.--STORMS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--RUINS--AMERICAN AIRWAYS AIRPORT--
MATAMORAS CATHEDRAL--ARMY & RED CROSS HOSPITAL--
RED CROSS (ORGANIZATION)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-32-U

OVER

FLOODS (flooded streets caused by hurricane along Atlantic) V.3R. 181	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
15, DIE DAMAGE GREAT AS HURRICANE RAKES ATLANTIC	Seeley--Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			RET.

Description and Remarks [illegible],N.J.--HURRICANE

Also as:STORM--NORFOLK,VA.--ATLANTIC CITY NJ.--BEACHES--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--DEAL,NJ

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

BLOOD (TAMPICO, Mex.)	Can No. V. 5R. 184	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEATH TOLL MOUNTS AS HURRICANE WRECKS GULF COAST TOWNS

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	64			64	768x1,2

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--TAMPICO, MEXICO

ALSO AS: RUINS--LABORERS-- DISASTER--
MEXICANS

Date of Event 9/18/33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (Caused by Hurricane TAMPICO MEX.)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TOLL MOUNTS AS INJURED SEEK AID IN FLOODED CITY	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 761x1 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--TAMPICO, MEX.

ALSO AS: RUINS--MEXICANS--
HOSPITAL--DISASTER.

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Yellow River Flood)	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS PERISH AS TOWNS ARE WIPED OUT IN YELLOW RIVER FLOOD

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 769x3 Can No. 745
65	52			

Description and Remarks Shantung,China--var.shots ruined Kaochung city--natives being fed rice cakes by Chink officials--people grabbing for food--var.shots ruined city and chinese refugee types walking about--

CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:SHANTUNG,CHINA--CHINESE--RUINS--REFUGEES--FOOD--

THIS SUBJECT USED AS NATIONAL IN RELEASE 187

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (Yellow River)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON AND FLOODS PARALYZE BUSINESS IN ORIENTAL METROPOLIS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			780xl / 640

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA--TYPHOON

Also as: CONVEYANCES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (Gatun Dam gates)	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GATUN DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	LIBR.--RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45				RETURN.

Description and Remarks

GATUN, C.Z.--DAM

Also as: POWER--CHAGRES RIVER--RESERVOIR

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 315

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOODS (in the Northwest)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIX DEAD, DAMAGE HIGH AS TERRIFIC STORMS LASH THE NORTHWEST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	66			Can No. return

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.--STORMS

Also as: WILLAMETTE RIVERS--RUINS--RESCUES--SO. PACIFIC R.R.--LABORERS

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOODS(rainfall causes floods & disasters,thousands homeless) V.5R.206	Can No.	Roll No.
		10

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING FLOODS SWEEP WIDE AREAS LEAVING THOUSANDS HOMELESS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	59			854x3	405

Description and Remarks Kent,Wash.--flooded street scenes where disaster was the worst--ladies in hip boots--streets look like raging rivers--no school for these kiddies as they play in water--Mayor's home--Episcopal Church is lonely--City Hall at Kent,police & fire dept.cars stranded--milkman delivering--damage to stores--Tacoma--R.R.yds truck gardens and Homes covered with water & debris--inundated homes etc.--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS.
Also as:KENT,WASH.--EPISCOPAL CHURCH--CITY HALL--POLICE CARS--FIRE APPARATUS--MILK--R.R.--RUINS

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Terrific storms sweep nation)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVIC WITH 200 DEAD

Cameraman EMERY-SINKEY FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
199	188		

Cuts 868x8,458,861x6

Can No. 208,862x1,2,1609

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-26-33

EE: STORMS--USA.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--
KELSO, WASH--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA, ORE.--
WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW--CITY HALL PLAZA--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--SCENIC.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 .322

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOOD (rainstorm)	Can No. V.6R. 212	Roll No. 7

Subject 42 DEAD, scores HURT AS $5,000,000 FLOOD INUNDATES FA[illegible]EST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 875x3,500 876x4,419 Can No.
119	108			

Description and Remarks torrential rainstorm, almost a cloud-burst, turned Montrose and Glendale sections into shambles--houses are smashed, autos buried in sand and mud--freight cars swept away by torrent--CWA & CCC men hired on reconstruction work--streets turned into rivers, homes under water, traffic cop in lo inches of water--CUTS: AS ABOVE
RAINSTORM--RUINS*-AUTOS--TRAINS(FREIGHTC--
CWA--CCC--POLICE-- NEMPLOYED

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOOD (Phoenicia,N.Y.)	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESULTS OF FLOOD	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Phoenicia,N.Y.--firemen & volunteers rescue 5 people trapped by flood pulled to safety one by one on a breeches buoy--houses in flooded sector--cutin terrific speed of the swollen mountain streams--more houses in flooded sector--2 oil tank cars that were wiped off the trucks--a R.R.bridge that was due to fall if flood continued--showing speed of water against bridge

Also as:PHOENICIA,N.Y.--FIREMEN--RESCUES--BREECHES BUOY--RUINS--MISC.BRIDGE

Date of Event 8-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOOD (Guadalupe)	Can No. 745 x	Roll No. 1

Subject VILLA OF GUADALUPE FLOOD

Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
800	800			

Description and Remark Guadalupe, Mex.--hi-view streets in city, autos moving furniture--flooded streets boys & girls on way to school--vehicles on Madero Ave. are having a hard time of it--boy on bike skims thru water--hundreds of houses invaded by overflow waters--people taking out furniture--boys making merry in water

Also as: GUADALUPE, MEX.--FURNITURE--RUINS

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (TRENTON JAMS)	Can No. V.6 R.213	Roll No. 4

Subject ICEFLOES MENACE RIVER CITIES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 244 Can No. 880x2
38				

Description and Remarks ICE-- RENTON, NJ

DELAWARE RIVER

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOODS (Rocky River, tons of running water, ice floes etc	Can No. V.6R.230	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TONS OF ICE JAM RIVERS CAUSING GREAT FLOODS AND TREMENDOUS LOSS	HARNDEN LARCEY--MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	96			Cuts 945x4, 6, 947x4 Can No. 309ft-166

Description and Remarks

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--ICE

ROCKY RIVER--SNOW--LABORERS--BANGOR & AROOSTOCK R.R.--LAKE ERIE--STORMS

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOODS (7 dead,40 missing)	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 9

Subject SEVEN DIE,40 MISSING AS RIVER OVERFLOWS CAUSING HAVOC (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman HELM-CHARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	970x8
60				Can No. 117	

Description and Remarks Clinton,Okla.--R.R.tracks covered with water--ls flood waters breaking over levee--rescue people standing by helpless--Chippewa Falls,Wisc.--Little Duncan Creek goes on a rampage--flood going right down main Street town--side shot of bridge--side of house washed a-way--cutin rushing water--water running right by bldgs--CUTS:as above.
CLINTON,OKLA--R.R.TRACKS--LITTLE DUNCAN CREEK--CHIPPEWA FALLS,WISC.--RUINS--WASHITA RIVER

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FLOODS (washouts, Cohansey River, wrecked rr tracks etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 2

Subject FREAK STORMS WREAK HAVOC (HL)

Cameraman WINNER--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				Cuts 1074x6,318 Can No. 1068x8,242

Description and Remarks

STO MS--BRIDGETON.N.J.

RUINS--MISC.BRIDGE--FERRY--COHANSEY RIVER--

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (cloudburst inundates towns)	Can No. V.6 3.275	Roll No. 4

Subject MOUNTAIN FLOOD KILLS FOUR (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks Morrison,Colo--cloudburst sends wall of water 20 ft.hi-down Bear Creek Canyon,flooding Morrison,Starbuck and other towns--canyon is swept clean and highways are washed away--showing sev. autos caught by flood--state police, searching,find sev.bodies,half buried in canyon mud.
MORRISON,COLO.--AUTOS--RUINS--STATE POLICE--SEARCHING.

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LIVESTOCK--boys swimming ERB.(C.E.R.now is the apple of trouble between Japan and USSR.

MANCHUKUO,MANCHURIA--REFUGEES--RUINS--DISASTERS
CATTLE

(2) 6-281-1

FLOOD (MANCHUKUO) thousands homeless	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS LOSE HOMES BY FLOODS IN MANCHUKUO	LIMAINUKOV

Length 97	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3 Can No. 575

Description and Remarks: anchukuo, anchuria--overhead pan, gen. view submerged homes--floating orthodox church--unken battleship--cu wrecked house with bridge in bg--cu people removing articies from rooftop into rowboat--cu woman standing in boat--cu dog left behind on roof--cu woman rowing off with pets--sandbag dyke--filled bags, soldiers stand guard--men push handcar--silhouette 3 soldiers passing by--dumping car on side, scattering dirt--CUTS: add. shots..people marooned with

Date of Event: B.9,10-34 11.12

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOODS(Long Beach & Newport waves over seawall, pounding etc)

Can No. Homes V.6 R.263

Roll No. 3

Subject: WEST COAST STORM (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84			

Cuts 1105x1,405
1093x9,450
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL.--STORMS

WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--RUINS--NEWPORT, CAL.--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (OSAKA JAPAN)	Can No. V 6 R. 290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION	JAP. NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	161 dev.			Cuts 400 Can No. 1127 x 2

Description and Remarks

TYPHOON - OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS --OCEANS & SEAS--TREES-, JAPANESE
SURVIVORS - AIR - AIRPORT - RUNS - HARBOR
REFUGEES --FOOD - MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9/21/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (CLOUDBURST) Longbeach & Montrose, Cal.	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 8

Subject CLOUDBURST (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1145x5 Can No. 626
81				

Description and Remarks Long Beach & Montrose, Cal.--gen. shot along mud-covered blvd, car in bg--ruins, bungalow colony on hill--str. scenes walking thru mud-covered sts--car, mud up to head-lites--ruined bungalows--salvaging--carting out belongings--ice-wagon toppled--cu wreckage--rowboat in str--cu same, cop in fg--guy tugging at oars -riding bikes thru water--boy in canoe--kids paddling around--CUTS: as above LOND BEACH & MONTROSE, CAL.--CLOUDBURST--STORMS MISC. BOATS--POLICE

Date of Event 10-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOOD (Gatun Dam .. newly completed Madden Dam on Pacific side of Isthmus)	Can No. V2.7 R.315	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD PERILS CANAL	RYAN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
56	48			

Description and Remarks

GATUN DAM--GATUN,C.Z.

POWER--RESERVOIR--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOOD (Disaster in Crbey) SOUND EYEWITNESS TELLS OF FLOOD	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DISASTER(FLOOD)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191			191 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Orbey,France--ship canal between Black Lake & White Lake went on rampage --a veritable wall of water almost wiped out Hydro-Electric Plant & village--two engineers and 7 workers were drowned at their posts--Rene Kayser who escaped tells of accident--hi-shot of village--pretty scenic view snow on hillside etc--ruins of Electric plant-- cu's etc.Rene Kayser speaking

Also as:ORBEY,FRANCE--CANALS--DISASTER--RUINS--SCENIC--

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U RENE KAYSER OVER

FLOODS (Hartford)	Can No. 979x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
HARTFORD FLOODS	BA RNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks

V AR. SHOTS of Connecticut River on rampage-- var. shots of flooded streets, residents use row boats, etc.

EAST HARTFORD? CONN.--CONNECTICUT RIVER

Date of Event 4/15/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(Costigan,Me.) FLOODS	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 6.7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AT COSTIGAN	MAHER, SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99--436	99--436			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Several shots from boat with automatic camera---"Keep Off" sign boat passing--small boy rescued by boat--auto and canoe using same road--farmyard under water, chickens at water's edge--inundated farm--once a road, now a stream--Camer aman Smith, walking along road to shoot a scene--deserted village--Bender & dog in boat--pan of flooded bldgs.
COSTIGAN, ME.--POULTRY--SMITH--FARMS--RESCUES

Date of Event 4/27/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FLOODS (in mid-west Japan)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MID WEST FLOOD IN JAPAN	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

part of streets, water is waist deep, houses flooded, traffic carried on by boats and boy wading--people living on 2nd floors--on roofs--leaving homes on rescue boats--main street homes flooded--news boy delivering the extra to customer--boats--girls with umbrellas on errands

.ERAI, JAPAN--JAPANESE--MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LONG BEACH,CAL.--BEACHES--RUINS--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--
DEVICES--MACHINERY--MISC.BOATS--

(2) 11074 1

FLOODS (Balboa Beach at Newport, Cal.GOOD SURF BREAKING FOR LIBRARY	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAVES HURL WRECKAGE ASHORE	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks GOOD SURF BREAKING MATERIAL at Newport Beach & Bilboa Beach--ls Long Beach pier gas shovels removing masses of broken timbers--many small motorboats washed onto beach--loading timber--house completely surrounded by water--residents walking along street--house out in surf--thru door of a garage showing sea coming in--elev.of deserted home--elev.waves hitting house--breakers pounding up against remains of breakwater--angles--ls 3 miles deserted beach,breakers ripping along up to and past camera, var.lens shots same.

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FLOODS (at Newport Beach, California)	Can No. 1199x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM AT NEWPORT BEACH	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORM--NEWPORT BEACH, CAL.

Also as: RUINS--RESORTS--

Date of Event 12-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOOD (SWEEPS HARLEM) BROKEN WATER MAIN	Can No. V.7 R. 317	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD SWEEPS HARLEM	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1212x6 / Can No. 360
46	38			

Description and Remarks

NYC--ls pumping station--cu break--at its source--ls,water flooding street--firetruck sloshing thru water--sandbags breaking flow of water--cu water rushing by--hitting sandbag--overturned t trucks--cops helping women over bridge--pedestrians--caved-in sidewalk--ls street looking like a river--CUTS:as above.
NEW YORK--FIRE APPARATUS--POLICE--RUINS

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (downpour inundates city)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 6

Subject: BOYS HAVE FUN AS DOWNPOUR INUNDATES CITY

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	32			Cuts 1225x5 / Can No. 290

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH,CAL.--ls cars driving thru flood--boys in rowboats--cu kids in boat--ls and cu kid with dog on raft--pair sailboats floating--ls boat on Lake street--CUTS:workmen place lanterns to warn traffic to stay away....add.shots as above.

LONG BEACH,CAL.--MISC.BOATS--DOGS--STORMS

Date of Event: 1-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (air views Sledge Marks, Miss.town under-water, Gulf of Mex.dead cattle line shore, SNOW in Wash.DC.--Broadway, Central Park..Panama City, Fla.1st snow.. STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Can No. V.7 R.323

Roll No. 1

Subject CROCHETT--RUSSELL HELM--LYONS--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			1236x5,290,1235x2, 475,1231x8,400,C.& R. returned

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)

WASH.D.C.--NYC--PANAMA CITY,FLA.--SLEDGE MARKS,MISS--GULF OF MEXICO--TEXAS--BLIZZARD SNOW--STORM--CAPITAL--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASH MONUMENT--WHITE HOUSE--ODDITIES--MISC. BLDGS--CENTRAL PARK--PLOWS--MACHINERY--TIMES SQ.& BDWAY--AIR--WINTER SPORTS--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--~~FLOODS~~--CATTLE--COWS--SCENIC--SUNSET

Date of Event 1-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOOD (Bellingham, Wash.)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].326	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST CITY SWEPT BY BIG FLOOD

Cameraman: ZABEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	40			RETURN

Description and Remarks: BELLINGHAM, WASH.--flooded street--cu water rushing thru narrow space, reverse shot same--ls water pouring over dame--broken houses, etc.

BELLINGHAM, WASH.--DAM--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

over Hattiesburg FLOOD (air views Jackson inundated,car thru water etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 5

Subject RECORD FLOOD COVERS WIDE SOUTHERN AREA	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks JACKSON,MISS--air shot of inundated town--plowing thru water, line of cars--cu truck laden with colored folks--dog swimming--trucks--Bradley's camp sign--ls camp shacks--kid sails in tub--tips over and kid swims and boat picks him up--4 kids, one holding a baby--cu 2 other lads--
CUTS:over Hattiesburg--loading groceries

JACKSON-MISS--AIR VIEWS--~~FLOODS~~--AUTOS
HATTIESBURG,MISS.

Date of Event 3-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (& ice jams menace New Brunswick,Can.)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE JAMS AND FLOODS MENACE FARM DISTRICTS	Cameraman SPRAGUE

Length 45	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE JAMS -- ROMOCTO, N.B.

Date of Event 4-25-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (ravage Texas towns)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 2

Subject TORNADO AND FLOODS RAVAGE TEXAS TOWNS

Cameraman JAMIESON-BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x6,155 Can No. 1337x1,390
84	72			

Description and Remarks

SALE: TORNADO--FT. WORTH, TEXAS.

Also as: PANHANDLE, TEX.--RUINS AUTOS

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

McCOOK, NEBRASKA--COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.--AIR VIEWS**
RUINS

(2) 7-359-7

FLOODS (Mid-West floods)	7-359	7

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE DEATH TOLL IN UNPRECEDENTED MID-WEST FLOODS	EDWARDS-VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			E. return Can No. S-1350-1, 785

Description and Remarks McCook Nebr.gen air shots of flooded distr--ls wrecking powerhouse--2 cu'--ls hous--wreck concrete brid--broken r.r.--r r.shots,ls house funiture et--cu--sweeping water & mud from porch--rolling out rabbit--Colo--ls ferris wheel--ruined carnival--mud-covered c r-- nother, upside down--others ruined--searching wreckage--ngle,feet sticking out--ruins: utilities bldgs ruined--torn up rr ties--12" shot chicken marooned on bridge--home inundated...

Date of Event 6-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (ravage Texas towns)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO & FLOODS RAVAGE TEXAS TOWNS	ADAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1336x2
74	62			Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--ALTUS, OKLA.

Also as: RUINS--RAIN STORM--HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (Texas towns hit)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANY HOMELESS AS RIVER FLOODS HIT TEXAS TOWNS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			1372	330

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS.-spillway scenes ls Austin in bg--flood in fg--hi-way washed out,crowds--car in mud--raging river--submerged homes--shooting thru submerged home,door open--people in boat among trees--taking refuge on hi-ground reached home taking refugees away--bridge washed down-stream--cu generator--dump truck--CUTS:LaGrange,Texas.--power lines destroyed,dam partly town away--switch boxes washed away--Montopolis Bridge ruined rr.underwater.

Date of Event 6-16-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS--AUSTIN,TEX.--LAGRANGE,TEXAS.BRIDGES--RUINS

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

factories & home underwater--BINGHAMTON,NY--people in watercraft,firmen fighting fire standing in water waist deep--houses wrecked at Pt Crane--sad remnants of house hi-shot flooded Binghamton--hi-shot Port Crane--hiway bridge washed out at Chanango Forks--Port Dickson in deep water--Chenango River--CUTS:add.scenes as used.

WATKINS GLEN,NY--RAILROAD--NY CENTRAL BRIDGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--H.L.OF YEAR--DISASTER

(2) 7-370-7

FLOODS (Watkins Glen, Ithaca, Bath, Hornell, Canisteo, College~~ville, Pa. Binghamton, NY)~~	Can No. V.7 r.370	Roll No. 7

Subject HUGE DEATH TOLL AS RAGING FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman EDWARDS KING-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	318			1390x1,2,3,695 1391x1,440,865

Description and Remarks WATKINS GLEN, NY--scenes in & around Ithaca underwater--airport, fair grounds air scenes, auto road washed out, Lehigh Valley, RR washed out, swirling waters, train abandoned, stalled, ca undermined tracks--airshot business section of Glen--NY Central bridge ruined by air--over BATH, NY--hundreds of freight trains stalled--houses underwater--HORNELL, CANISTEO--air shots roads & homes under--akso business & residential sectors--gs. roads, etc.--improvised raft--picking up mail at box--girls fishing--

Date of Event 7-9-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Red Cross at work; Trumansburgh, NY, var. shots millions of dollars worth of damage done.

BINGHAMPTON, NY--WATKINS, GLEN, NY--MACHINERY--AUTOS--
LEHMAN--RED CROSS

(2) 7-371-1

FLOOD (Binghampton,NY, Watkins Glen,NY etc.reconstruction)	Can No. V.7 R. 371	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD AREA DIGS OUT OF DEBRIS AS WATERS RECEDE

Cameraman WINNER-LOGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1393x1,800 Can No. 1392x1,715
98	86			

Description and Remarks BINGHAMPTON,NY,WATKINS GLEN,NY--ls steam shovel clearing street men shoveling debris--sandbagging creek--water,torrent in creek bed,nat'l guard on truck--cavedin wall--damaged homes--carting furniture from homes,debris,overturned car--another--cars still submerged--water doled out of milk cans--Gov.Lehman leaves house--cu Gov.,inoculating man,ditto child--feeding kids--cu little girl eating--back to ls.--CUTS:add.shots wreckage taken at Willitt,NY,Marathon,NY,Hornell,NY,

Date of Event 7-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (KYOTO,JAPAN) cloudburst	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 3

Subject DEATH TOLL HIGH AS FLOODS SWEEP JAPANESE CITIES

Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x5
57	43			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks KYOTO,JAPAN--gen.view,cu debris river,ls broken ridge--cu same--angles of a bridge--bridge completely washed out--another section of bridge--twisted rr tracks--cu same--angles,men working under broken wharf--ls same--angles--CUTS:ditto.

KYOTO,JAPAN--CLOUDBURST--RUINS--MISC.BRIDGES

Date of Event 7-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ELOODS (LANCASTER & LOGAN,O.	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 5

Subject CLOUDBURST (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x1 Can No. 440
47				

Description and Remarks LANCASTER,O.--ls gen.view kids swimming in baseball field--cu same kids on raft--water flowing by--kids swimming--gen.shots Lancaster & Logan,O.--CUTS:ditto.

LANCASTER,O.--CLOUDBURST--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-29-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (Hangchow floods also at Hanyang)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 11

Subject: TERRIFIC FLOOD RAVAGES CHINA THOUSANDS DIE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	111			Cuts 1413x2,3 Can No. 3185

Description and Remarks: HANKOW,CHINA--var.shots of flooded districts in Hankow--digging up earth to save dyke--coolies at work--Mayor Wu in glasses,Gen.Pang and Mr.K.P. Wu supervising work--Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang--Chang & Krainukov in his Boeing--at controls--air views submerged farms, villages,towns,people on strips of land--city of Hanyang men and women picked up in boats and onto dry land and food

HANKOW,CHINA--CHINESE--WU--PANG--CHANG--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS

Date of Event: 7-35.

Used No.	Date

TYPES--AIR VIEWS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

submerged--cutin water rushing by--baseball field under water--cu rushing water--Massilon streets cars pushing thru--2 front on shots,cars in water--CUTS: Sandyville,O.-wading thru with supplies,Wooster,O., Dresden,O.

COSHOCTON,O.--RUINS--AIR--TROLLEY CARS--HL OF YEAR

FLOODS (Coshocton, Wooster, Dresden, Sandyville, O.)	Can No. V.7 B.379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANY CITIES SWEPT BY RECORD FLOODS AS RIVERS RUN RIOT	LARCEY-LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	126			1415x1,635 Lem.Ret.

Description and Remarks COSHOCTON,O.--airshots,gs Coshocton,men in boat saving dog--water covering telephone poles,washed out bridge boy riding bike over rr bridge ties--ls Zanesville,bridge in bg,view of town people on footbridge,looking at water, cu water lapping at bridge--cornfield under water--small bridge washed out--rushing water--massilon outskirts house,garage, etc.--cu water rushing by,basement of house--people moving furniture,hi-way

Date of Event 8-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOOD (WRECKS BRIDGES ETC)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 2

Subject: MANY BRIDGES WRECKED BY SUDDEN FLOOD

Cameraman: KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1414x6 Can No. 300
69	57			

Description and Remarks: COWANESQUE VALLEY,PA.--Penn hi-way #48,bridge washed out--cu,wreckage of same bridge in water--pan section of bridge,milk cans--B.& O.RR tracks,trestle washed out--cu same--men standing on undermined track--bent iron bridge,ls--cu upper part of bridge--truck caught--ls bridge badly bent--CUTS:add.shots of wreckage
COWEANESQUE VALLEY,PA.--CLOUDBURSTS--HIWAYS--BRIDGE--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event: 8-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (Felton, Delaware and Federalsburg, Md.)	Can No. V.7 R .387	Roll No. 3

Subject SEVERE FLOODS RAVAGE EASTERN MARYLAND TOWNS	Cameraman LYONS-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1441x14,360 Can No. 1436x6,210
69	57			

Description and Remarks FELTON, DEL.--along rr tracks man lowering pole into water measuring depth--cu ground track, wrecked trains-- cars on side etc.--cu, cu iron horse buried in mud-- angles of wreckage, iron bridge--FEDERALSBURG, MD.--overhead l flooded strs--cu view houses, walks etc. water on walks, kids in water etc. row-boat --chicken on fire hydrant--auto stuck in wreckage, water etc.

FELTON, DEL.--FEDERALSBURG, MD.--RR WRECKS & RUINS--RUINS

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (Avalon & High Pt. Beach, N.J.)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS (HL)	Cameraman HOFFITT

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1494x8 250 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS-AVALON, N.J.

Also as: RUINS

11-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (7 Texas as flood hits Texas City)	Can No. V.7 R. 14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
7 DEAD AS FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY	THOMPSON BAILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 1533x6,7 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

Houston, Texas--streets under water--another street--shot from roof into street--water fearing past post speedily, side walk full of water--rescue party taking men from roof oc cottage--auto garage with water up near top of door--rowboat with cop and people,ls street--CU: flood refugees being taken care of at a local church--fire dept.in action..

HOUSTON, TEXAS--DISASTER--RUINS--FIRE DEPT.

12-9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (BINGHAMPTON,NY; Colo.Springs,Col.couple swept to doom)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 13

Subject FLOODS (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length 38	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BINGHAMPTON,NY--air views of unprecedented floods--rivers run wild flooding many square miles of farms and villages--homes washed out,cattle drowned air view of ruined bridge--COLO.SPRINGS, COLO.--shots of a couple atop auto waiting to be saved from raging torrents but alack and alas the swollen streams wash the auto and people to destruction BINGHAMPTON,NY--AIR--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO. RUINS--DISASTER--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (ENGLAND) SOUND	Can No. T.8 R. 423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WINTER FLOODS INUNDATE VAST COUNTRY AREAS.	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV. Can No. 1528x8
71		58 dev.		

Description and Remarks MISC.ENGLAND--pan views flooded sections,cu's inundated trees just tops above the wat rs--cu's waters caused by melted snows and pelting rain--var.shots auto ploughing thru water--hay stacks on raft--tug pulling small boat.

MISC.ENGLAND--AUTOS

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM—RACE—VENZKE—
FEATS—
PHILA.PA—DEAN—AWARDS—JACK—FRICK—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—CAR—INVENTIONS—MOTOR—

FLOODS:(in Mississippi 1935
1st story

JAN 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-5	3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOODS--TORNADO--SNOW--BEACH FASHIONS--MILLROSE GAMES--DIZZY DEAN--AUTO--BEAR ENGINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CLARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEX:(tornado,2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes him--Cunningham takes over again and wins---------PHILA.PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine--running shots to end----------

CLARKS,MISS--HL OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--
GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS--
MISC.CONV-HORSE-CARS-

Date of Event: takeup 1/14/60
year 1935(Jan)
head cattle

Used No.	Date

NYC-SNOW-
MIAMI BEACH FLA-BATHING-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD (Tiber River on a rampage)	Can No. 1214 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIBER RIVER ON A RAMPAGE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--shots of rowboat on river aboard are some men, shots of rr train, cu locomotive--people boarding rowboat--thru village via rowboat--ls and cu of house completely submerged..

PARIS,FRANCE--TIBER RIVER--RUINS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Louisville, Ky.)	Can No. 1269 x 1276 x	Roll No. 6 3

Subject	Cameraman
LOUISVILLE FLOOD	HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Louisville2Ky.--children looking over home--parents sleeping--factory under water--rushing water as kids try to climb to top of factory--trees in 30 to 50 ft. of water--man gives neighbor morning paper--dogs in water--boys on bikes in water--a model T Ford gets stuck in water--add.shots homes in deep water.

LOUISVILLE, KY.--RESIDENCE--RUINS

3-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOOD (Sacramento River)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SACRAMENTO RIVER FLOOD	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sacramento Cal.--families rescued from ho se tops etc. in flooded district--high- ways leading to flooded district--flooded streets--bridge washed out--electric engine over birdge--flood gates opened-to prevent further damage--miles of flooded farmlands

SACRAMENTO? CAL.--SACRAMENTO RIVER--
MISC.BRIGE--RESCUES

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (Republican River Flood, Clay Center, Kansas)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN RIVER FLOOD	ZIELBRIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222				

Description and Remarks

Clay Center, Kansas----flood at Concordia where all bridges are washed out--air views water spreading over territory--houses under water and parts of bridges still standing--Concordia Dept. of Comm. Emergency Airport under water--Clay Center rushing torrents reach var. points--farmers & boys marooned in barnyard and on barn--water raising so fast ruining crops etc..family waiting for soccer.

CLAY CENTER, KANSAS AIR VIEWS--RUINS--AIRPORT--FARMS

OVER

Date of Event 6-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water in Leroy & Parsons, Kans.

KANSAS CITY,MO.--KANSAS RIVER--MISSOURI RIVER--
[redacted]--RUINS--FARM--[redacted]UNICIPAL AIRPORT

(2) 1345x4

FLOODS (Kansas City, Parsons, Leroy & Turner Kansas)	Can No. 1345 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268				

Description and Remarks views of Kans. River--scenes nr. Turner, housetops out of water--river to city--looking down on house RR tracks washed out--top of house above water--elev. shots where Kansas empties into Missouri River causing overflow--river side endangers airfield--(Municipal)--cu airport -flood in Parsons, Kan.--looking up RR tracks cars thru water--boat load of refugees women & children rescued nr. Leroy Kans. safe on dry land--Kansas farm almost under water--car thru a city block of

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
River	

SEE OVER

men at work trying to s·ve some of levee-rushing t·rrent of water..

LAWRENCE, KANSAS----AUTOS--RUINS

(2) 1345x5

FLOODS (Lawrence, Kansas)	Can No. 1345 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS OF LAWRENCE	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
259				

Description and Remarks

Lawrence, Kansas--in No. Lawrence houses flooded and 2 boats with refugees--newly floode` area--filling station attendant on roof--boat passing by--tied up at important sector--cars go thru water, car being pushed--lad and man carried in boat--kids having fun, lad riding bike, with boat etc.--entire family in boat, ma. mr. 2 lads and ma in law--out boat--homes isolated--Indian village under water--where first levee broke thru, cu same--men

Date of Event 6-6-35

Used No.	Date
traffic	

SEE OVER

FLOODS (at Valloire, France)	Can No. 1356 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Valloire, France--extreme ls of Valloire--cu's ruined homes etc.--var.shots cu's wreckage--tilt of rapids--building levees--var.shots ruins

VALLOIRE, FRANCE--SCENIC--RUINS

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (Inundations in Savoie	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
INUNDATIONS IN SAVOIE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

raging torrents ruined bridges and devastate villages--cu of water rushing by--shots of wrecked homes etc.--men working building levees--cu of onrushing torrents.

BOZEL,FRANCE--RUINS--DISASTER

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FLOODS (Midi, France)	Can No. 1500 x 1506 x	Roll No. 5 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
138 dev.lev. 52 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks

Midi France--shots of flooded areas made from the air--GOOD SHOTS OF INUNDATIONS gs.swollen streets,torrents rushing by--cu street sign submerged--chapel flooded to half its altitude--shot submerged cemetery,showing crosses and tombstones--var.shots of inundated city--horsedrawn conveyance with people aboard being rescued--pontoon boat being paddled--kayak being paddled around..
MIDI,FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--DISASTER
CEMETERY

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (Oxford, England)	Can No. 1500 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WATER, WATER EVEYWHERE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124 dev. Lav.				

Description and Remarks

near Oxford this bridge re-
selves a mean battering around--country-
side flooded--cattle drive to higher
ground, Bicester also suffers--scenes
of RR wreckage at Potbridge, Hampshire--
landslide caused by rains forced tracks
to be uprooted--ruins of train--buses
traveling thru Staines Road..

OXFORD, ENGLAND--R.R.TRAINS--WRECKS

Date of Event 11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (N.Y. State)	Can No. 1516 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	N.Y. STATE FLOODS	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
694				

Description and Remarks

Southern Tier, N.Y.--rain causes floods 11-1-35
CCC men cleaning streets of ruins wreaked by Chenango River--var. shots and angles of overflowing river--flooding farms etc.--water flowing to Binghampton & Norwich--Smithville Flats--overflooded streams--women hanging out clothes which were ruined..

SOUTHERN TIER, NEW YORK--BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
CCC--CHENANGO-RIVER--RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (Lyons, France)	Can No. 1520 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

Lyons, France--long shots Lyons where flood hit the toughest--ls of birdge-- raging waters, swirling around stanchions--cars thru streets--bus commuting in water streets--cars--ala piggy back, dissolves into horse & wagons etc.--cu boat..

LYONS?FRANCE--AUTOS

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (SOUTHWEST FRANCE)	Can No. 1533 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Southwest France--some regions suffered gr- ely from severe inundations--south west is hit badly--shots of rippling waters--car driven thru flooded streets--pan of regions--air views same--trees inundated --cu street sign above water--piggy back thru waters--homes,residences,etc. inundated--flooded vineyards -tree tops sticking out of flooded sections.

SOUTHWEST FRANCE--RUINS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Along Pacific Coast, boats on shore, flooded farmhouse driftwood on shore)

Can No. V.8 R.422

Roll No. 5

Subject: STORMS BATTER PACIFIC COAST (HL)

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				1583x1

Can No. 380

1-5-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--NELSCOTT, ORE.

Also as; WAVES--RUINS--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (WATER TORRENTS GOOD MATERIAL FOR FLOODS ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS HALTS STEAMBOATS ON THE OHIO RIVER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 1587x1 735

Description and Remarks

SEE:ICE--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Also as: WINTER--OHIO RIVER--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 1-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (water rushing downhill, Landslide, Haute Savoi, France)	Can No. V.8 R.4?8	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LANDSLIDE (HL)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				Cuts 1587x4 Can No. 10

Description and Remarks

SEE: LANDSLIDE--HAUTE SAVOIE, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--DISASTER

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (AIR VIEWS MONTGOMERY, ALA. ALSO ROME, GA. ground shots)	Can No. V.8 R. 431	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAVAGE SOUTHERN CITIES AFTER DOWNPOUR	FISHER-SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1618x4,5 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks MONTGOMERY, ALA.--air shots of Montgomery--inundated--var.spots of country--ROME, GA. shacks under water--cu same cars moving thru water, putting people in boat, car ploughing thru--str. scenes--main str. cars.etc.--kitchen--
CUTS: boy scouts deliver foodstuffs etc. soup kitchen at YmCA--inundated homes also Salvation Army on job at kitchen

var.shots Rome inundated.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.--ROME, GA.--DISASTER--RUINS--AIR--FOOD

SALVATION ARMY BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 2-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (rushing water, auto stuck in creek, Cyclone, Long Beach, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOMES WRECKED AS CYCLONE HITS WEST COAST CITY	Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1623x5 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: TORNADO--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: CYCLONE--STORMS--AUTOS--HURRICANE--RUINS

Date of Event: 2-13-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (SACRAMENTO VALLEY.. PRE REL.LOCAL LA & FRISCO	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	84			see nat'l

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO VALLEY,CAL.--hi-shots gen.views of flooded areas--river steamer sunk at mooring--Delta & Superior Island completely covered with water--cu's raging torrents--blasting Wier Dam to let water go thru--flooded orchard--auto traffic held up--farmhouse & barns under water--CUTS:as above.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY,CAL.--DISASTER--RUINS

FRUIT(ORCHARD)--TREES--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 2-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY,CALIF.--MISC.BOATS--WIER DAM--
EVANSVILLE,IND.--HENDERSON,KY--ICE--RUINS--OHIO RIVER

(2) P-436-4

FLOODS (SWEEP SACRAMENTO VALLEY)	Can No. V.8 R. 436	Roll No. 4 EXC.L.A.& FNLS 30

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN	UNIVERSAL CONNELL--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1634x3,520 Can No. 1635x1,295

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO VALLEY flooded, trees etc.ferryboats tied up--cu water at spillway--explosions at Wier Dam gates--cross shot spillway--EVANSVILLE, IND. & HENDERSON,KY.--steamboat in back of ice--under bridge ice in river--ls ice in river--people on shore,bldgs behind them--ls--back to river--sev.cu's rushing ice--elev.people town on bank, cu floating ice..Ohio River--CUTS:shots of Wier Dam--rushing waters--broken levees--farms & barns under water--flooded orchard

Date of Event 2-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pair of bungalws--CUTS:flooded highway route #46...wrecked B & O R.R.--men picking ice covered roads--taking persons to safety--shots of cameraman shooting over massive ice..

NAPOLEON, O.--TROMNEY,W.VA.--POTOMAC RIVER,MD.
DUNCANNON,PA.--ICE--STORMS--DISASTER--HL OF YR
PLOWS--R.R.TRAINS--P.R.WRECK--POTOMAC & JUIATA
RIVERS--LABORERS--PRESS

(2) 8-437-2

FLOODS (NAPOLEON,O.-- WEST VA. & MD; DUNCANNON, PA.)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject	ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS	Cameraman GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1634x4,255;1639x2,325;1640x1,560 Can No.
116	104			

Description and Remarks OHIO(NAPOLEON) field of ice--closer views blocks of ice in field--similar angle--creek with ice on banks--plough pushing snow & ice off raod- RADE TROMNEY,WEST.VA.cars going over flooded highway around hill--broken trestle--ls wrecked coal cars--POTOMAC RIV R,MD.--box car off on side--cu wreckage--another shot coal cars--DUNCANNON,PA.- ice field on Juanita River--bridge--cu ice--ls water pouring xx over obstruction in street--water around houses--cu one,

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Dynamite blasts brings relief to flooded towns of Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 6

Subject DYNAMITE BLASTS BRING RELIEF TO FLOODED TOWNS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 61	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1644x3 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

Amity Hall,Pa.--ls flooded strs.--closer views--water flowing by houses--water flowing in field--ls explosion--fellow pressing charger, another explosion, 3rd. water flowing--CUTS as above

AMITY HALL, PA.--BLASTS--EXPLOSIONS ICE

Date of Event 2-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (along the Susquehanna, Daupnin, Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSES CRUSHED BY ICE-JAMS ALONG THE SUSQUEHANNA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	46			1653x2	515

Description and Remarks

Daupnin, Pa.--pan from house to Susquehanna-River--cu ice under eaves, big piles--another angle same, man near huge ice cake--ls house, looks like backhouse upset--another shot of house, ice--cu pile of ice section broken house--retaining wall ruined--steam-shovel moving large chunk of ice--
CUTS: add. scenes of river chocked by ice--along Wm Penn Highway route 22--snovel at work..
DAUPHIN, PA.--ICE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--RUINS HIGHWAYS--STEAM SHOVEL--MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cars coming thru--CONNECTICUT--roadway covered with ice,shopping it--couple men in fg,ice choked river--cu ice,telegraph poles down,abandonad car,nose pushed in--bungalows caught in flood--WILKES-BARRE,PA.--street flooded,cars,trucks etc.--residential section,houses & boat--cu man delivering milk from boat--dog swimming out--folo shot up street,outboard motor in street--

EASTON,PA.--ice-choked river--people on bridge watching--bridge,boat goes under,hits piling,cross-shot river, bridge--sideshot river,lots ice,river going by houses,ice choked--NEWHAMPSHIRE--Amoskeag Mills,flooded areas,ice-caked rivers--PEMBROKE,NH.--farmers underwater--add.shots RENTON & EASTON,PA.ice & flooded houses--Lehigh River--rowboat caught in ice floe and smashed to smithereens--Stacey Park,flooded capital in bg--KENNEBEC RIVERME.--filled with broken ice etc.--broken bridge--powerhouses under water--ice-jam in Me.-ice blocks on rr tracks at GARDINER,ME.removing ice--KINGSTON,PA.--people in roboats on Susquehanna--milk deliveries by boat--marooned trolley--airscenes--CATSKILLS,NY.--icejams--angles--

KENT,CONN. blocked roads.

STEVENSON,CONN...cottages in water,NEW MILFORD,CONN

(2) 8-4-1

FLOODS (SWEEP THE EAST)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 1

Subject SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman SMITH-LYON OLIVER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316	289		910	1663x1,2,935 ft;1660x1,3 ft;1659x3,795; Can No. 1661x2,360

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,ME.bridge washed out sev.shots--portion washed downstream--Skowhegan and Merrimac,MANCHESTER,NH water over dam--water going under cul-

flood waters--ice in backyds--houses flooded--PATTERSON,NJ.--waterfalls rushing water in river(Passaic)--over bridge--sev.angles--roadway flooded, homes,Mountain View,NJ--bungalows flooded-coming out of house in rowboat--sign

'lots for sale(--mountain vue--rescueing girl from car to canoe--flooded streets--

Date of Event 3-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flood--air shots of flooded area, showing bridge, ruins etc.---crowds on bridge can be seen in closer view overhead--CUTS: LEWISTOWN.PA.--crowds watching flood waters--gen.shots of town under water--floating debris--washout of RR--damage done to stores, bldgs. etc.--oveturned autos--angles same--stalled trolley inundated--washout in Pitt.--north-side area--ruins--stores crashed in etc.--street signs etc.--rescue of 2 men stranded--add.scenes of oil fire-AIR VIEWS OF CUMBERLAND UNDER WATER--along Potomac at Hancock also--1s and cu's car in water--bridge across Potomac at Hancock middle washed out--var.scenes same--HANCOCK,MD.--under water

PITTSBURGH,PA.--JOHNSTOWN,PA.--BRIDGES--RESCUES MISC.BOATS--FIRE--SNOW--DISASTER--HL OF YR--AIR RUINS--CROWDS--LEWISTOWN,PA.--AUTOS--TROLLEYS--CUMBERLAND,MD.--POTOMAC RIVER--HANCOCK,MD.

(2) P-442-SPECIAL

FLOODS (Pittsburgh,Pa. & Johnstown,Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. SPECIAL!!!

Subject: 100 DEAD AS RAGING FLOODS DEVASTATE ALLEGHENY AREA

Cameraman: SAVITT--ALEXANDER OLIVER-HEARST-PROFFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
481	452		1662x8,270;1660x6,165;1661x4 205;1665x3,355;1660x5,240;		1680x1,492

Description and Remarks:

PITTSBURGH,PA.--elev.bridge looming Golden Triangle--rescuing girls,cops carrying them--crowds look on--men standing on top of car--water rising in street--fire sequence at Waverly Oil Co--showing men in rowboat,snowing, more scenes--JOHNSTOWN--gen.air views of stricken city--bridge partly broken--hundreds of nomes and line of houses on river--house on bridge sequence--start of crowds fleeing upon hearing false rumors of dam break--the old nigh water mark May31,1889--wreckage wrought by

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
1657x4	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (caused by ice jams, Bangor, Maine)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. 6

Subject ICE JAMS LEAVE TRAIL OF HAVOC THROUGH MAINE

Cameraman MAHER

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1625x5 Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--BANGOR, MAINE

also as: AIR VIEWS--KICKAPOO S.S.--KENDUSKEAG & PENOBSCOT RIVERS--RUINS DISASTER--BANGOR DAM

Date of Event 3-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1681x1,2,3,1695;Alex.ret.--1662x8,270; 1665x3,355;

1666x3,475; 1660x5,6,405; 1661x4,5,445; 1680x3,4,5,1,2,

1923; 1682x1,2,1145; 1639x6,7,241; 1685x1,2,3,4,2270;

1686x1,680; 1656x5,200; 1659x4,200; 1629x6,7,200;

16 4x2,3,1032

(2) 8-443-1

FLOODS(,MIDDL , ,LYOKE, , , , ,	Can No. V.8 . 443	Roll No. 1

Subject DISEASE AND UNIT STRIKE IN WAKE OF $50,000,000 FLOOD	Cameraman -LIONS CAVALIER-F ITT -OLIVER

Length 668	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see reverse Can No.

Description and Remarks :JOHNSTOWN, PA.
lso as RTFO D,CONN.--MI DL TO ,CONN.
,MAS .-- LLEY,MAS .--HOOKSETT,NH
AG,NH--M RIETTA,O.--CH RL TON, .
, .--WHEELING,
..VA.--T --ST RMS--RED CROSS-SALVATION
Y--MEDICAL--RESCUES--KAN AHA,POTOMAC
.RIV RS--DISASTER-- L O Y --CA AST
VERNON,HOLY E, MAN K,MOSK AG DAM--
AIR VIEWS--GAS TANKS--AIRPO RTS--NAT'LGUA D--
BO TS U and & other craft --BRIDGES--TOOL SUPPLY BOATS
& FLOOD--TRAINS--HOMES--RUINS..

Date of Event 3-19,20,1,2,3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (Receding waters bares wholesale flood desctruction,Harrisburg,Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 4

Subject	RECEDING WATERS BARE WHOLESALE FLOOD DESTRUCTION			Cameraman	OLIVER
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1687x8,610 1665x5,180
88	76			Can No.	1682x4,5,6,604

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PA.--var.shots telephone wires etc. debris from flood caught in them--houses wrecked by floods--Amith Hall houses wrecked--cleaning up--washed out roads--retaining wall crushed by forced by water..

HARRISBURG, PA.--RUINS--DISASTER RECONSTRUCTION

3-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (Minnesota River, Mankota, Minn.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA RIVER INUNDATES FARMS IN RECORD CREST	SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 1680x7 Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

MANKATO, MINNEAPOLIS--Minnesota River running wild--Flooded farm buildings--saving standed cattle--farmhouse submerged car--woman carried down ladder to boat--putting calf in rowboat,going away--taking pigs on high ground--CUTS: flooded acres--break in dike,water pouring thru--Blue Earth & Minn. Rivers overflowing..

MANKATO, MINNESOTA---RIVERS--FARMS PIGS--COWS--DAM

Date of Event 3-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (renewed threat of flood 'perils' Cincinnati area)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: RENEWED THREAT OF FLOOD "PERILS" CINCINNATI AREA

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	70			1690x1 940	

Description and Remarks:

CINCINNATI,O.--Is town at riverbank steamer boats on inland lake--hi-shot, gen. view route #52 in bad way--plane propeller pushing boat--2 men, woman holding bags in row-boat going by--pan people in window flooded houses--boys in sailor caps take kid from house pull away--Is suburbs,factory,houses flooded....

CUTS: air views Covington,Newport and Dayton,Ky.--air view of Cincinnati--also Ky. Conkey Is. racetrack under--

CINCINNATI,O.--MISC.BOATS--RESCUES--AIR VIEWS--
COVINTON,KY.--NEWPORT,KY.--DAYTON,KY.--HORSETRACK (KY.CONEY ISLAND)

3-24-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD (Pittsburgh, Pa. Fire at Oil Co.)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 3 TRAINMEN DIE AS EXPRESS RIPS FREIGHT IN CRASH	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1693x1 Can No. 535
57	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAINS--MANOR, PA:

Also as: R.R.WRECKS--FIRE--
PITTSBURGH, PA.

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

coming thru rapids in boats--

BONNEVILLE, ORE--DAM--ENGINEERING--PROJECTS--LABORERS
DANGEROUS JOBS.

(2) 8-456-10

FLOODS (BONNEVILLE DAM)	Can No. V.8 R. 456	Roll No. 10

Subject FLOOD THREATENS BONNEVILLE DAM (HK?	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1732x3 / Can No. 770
104	92			

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE,ORE.--ls works--cu scaffolding around piers--waters rushing by 2 shots--looking down rigging for reinforcements--rushing water--men arrive by launch and barge--truck drops load of earth--crane car--cu men working just above water--guy riding crane--cu guy hanging on side of dam--looking down 2 men working nr water--working around to 'prow'--of pier--close view water--ls battleships--

CUTS:riding high lines--var.shots dam--trucks dumping dirt fills--thru rapids--

Date of Event 4-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (36-in water main bursts, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.S R.478	Roll No. 3

Subject
36-IN. WATER MAIN BURSTS DISRUPTING TRAINS AND MAIL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1847 x3 700 Can No.
96	84			

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO ILL.--outside Union Station--train pulling thru water, interior --fire pump on flat car, 2 shots--cu broken main--repairing wires--interior guys following cable line thru water--customers at ticket window--firehouse pumping on street 2 shots--trolley and car going thru stream---CUTS: selling tickets in Union Sta. by candle light--flooded basements--water flowing into streets.
CHICAGO, ILL.--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event
7-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (Hurricane lashes East Coast, shots of waves, wrecked boat--flood streets)	Can No. V. 8 R.495	Roll No. 1

Subject
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST

Cameraman
COOKE--SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

Cuts
1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5
1855;1916x3,4,585;
Can No. 1889x8,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

Date of Event
9-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (HITS SAN ANGELO,TEX) AIR VIEWS--dead sheep etc.	Can No. V.8 R. 495	Roll No. 4

Subject 2,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman J'MILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
68	56			Can No.	1918x13 690

Description and Remarks SAN ANGELO,TEX.--AIR SHOT--ls across CONCHO RIVER--concrete bridge damaged--sheep in trea,wrecked house,side sheared off,backyd debris--another wrecked home--people in fields with salvaged furniture--children eating at table in field--twisted rr--fence in tree--wrecked car--CUTS:power lines down,homes under water,dead sheep,rr bridges ruined,more flood

SAN ANGELO,TEX.--AIR--CONCHO RIVER--BRIDGE--RUINS--RESIDENCE--STORMS--HUMAN--POWER LINES--SHEEP

Date of Event 9-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

street--dolly shot of submerged filling station--Minnow sign,stranded cow,flooded streets & houses--flooded river covers cotton land--water swirling under bridge--GOOD SHOTS--water running over rr tracks--Power & Light house shut down,flooded baseball diamond,river at 36 ft stage--water spouting into air by break in hi-pressure gas main.

WACO,TEXAS.--DISASTERS--HL OF YR--BRAZOS RIVER--RUINS--
CATTLE--RR--GAS STATIONS--COTTON FIELDS--
GAS MAIN

(2) 8-498-2

FLOOD (CENTRAL TEXAS)	Can No. V.8 R. 498	Roll No. 2

Subject WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1933x3 Can No. 420
93	81			

Description and Remarks ACC,T.&N.--ls of rr bridge and cu of same,ls of Brazos river where it left its banks,barns flooded,water up to rooftops,cow under front porch,hi-way flooded car tracks water almost up to top of street lamps,street signs 'Pheasant AVE'--garage with gas tanks almost submerged,water up to awning,cu stores flooded,ls business section--SOTS:furniture floating in store-- thru broken window--groceries ditto--boat rescues man from awning--house floated across

Date of Event 9-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Johnstown, Pa... people fleeing for lives etc.) V.8 R.524	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	58	orig.neg.	& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

3-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (hurricane..Mid-Atlantic Coast)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 14

Subject
HURRICANE
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
29	25 dev.	neg. &	lav.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE--NORFOLK, VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-61-3

[illegible] kids get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog----------BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(2 shots,Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and t en climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid,comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--CITY OFFICIALS--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

FLOOD:(In Florida,caused by tornado—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61}

JULY 36

Can No.	Roll No.
34-61	3

Subject [illegible]IVE YEARS AGO: [illegible]orest fire: FLORIDA TORNADO—FDR IN QUEBEC: KING [illegible] POLO FIELDS; ORPHANS PICNIC:A [illegible]A NAGHART'S FLYING LAB: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Neg.	Dupe.	Cuts
229		Can No. none

Description and Remarks [illegible]NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of timber flame—men digging—2 shots,damaged equipment—[illegible] CITY,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flood—[illegible] underwater—2 shots,water around bldgs—residentis area [illegible]—flivver in distress——QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs ca[illegible] Honor Guard [illegible]—Roosevelt's car—ls,Dufferin Terrace—silent o[illegible] FDR speaking—hs crowd,speaker stand——VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon monument,flyover by planes—King Edward VIII with group,walking [illegible]ts look on—flag-draped monument,King unveling—hs of crowd—[illegible] dedicated to Can.men who fought & died here——SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Polo Game in progress—crowd—2 shots [illegible]emorial, ls & cu of Will Roger plaque——LONG BEACH,NY:(kids on beach—kid on chowline—shot of [illegible]

Date of Event makeup 7/27/61 JULY 36

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (SEINE RIVER RISES)	Can No. 1577 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RISING OF THE SEINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 ft.	dev.lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--laborers digging by ruined wall at Conflans Bridge--at Bercy Bridge, hi-tide on the Seine--shots of Seine River.

PARIS, FRANCE--FLOODS--BRIDGES--SEINE RIVER

Date of Event 1-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS(Western section of France inundated)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS IN FRANCE	Cameraman FRANCO

Length 267 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--pan flooded western section of Frane--in Paris,var.shots of floods--outskirts of Paris,in the valley of the Rhone and the Saone--at Macon,the Saone is especially high--one man bridge for pedestrian,one man crossing,water-front pan,poultry in water,man rowing boat,smashed truck--trains and shot of rails 'neath water--streets at dusk--passing by shooting from rr train,air views inundations--woman washing by the river--boat passing neath bridge,low

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FLOODS (65 mile gale causes waves to hammer 'Frisco coast)	Can No. 1630 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAVES HAMMER 'FRISCO COAST

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length 648	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAVES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: ROUGH SEAS--STORMS

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Missouri Valley)	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN MISSOURI VALLEY	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA--Canal St. homes under water--Hi-way #30, main steam inundated--Winslow St. near depot under water--Willow Pk edition flooded--folks using boats etc--kiddie refugees--families being fed in church etc.--Salvation Army on job--farms under--farmers tr ing to salvage hay--dog & pigs marooned on front porch--farms under..
MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA--SALVATION ARMY (ORGANIZATIONS)--FARMS--PICS--RESUCES--MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 2-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (N.Y. & PENN.)	Can No. 1664 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. & PENN. FLOODS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
659				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK STATE--family at edge of road--water rushing into village--Athen,Pa.--town inundated,barber shop--frms--Towanda,Pa.--roads under water,cars stalled--people in row boats--farmer getting eggs from barn with aid of boat--hi-long shots from hills--pan of desolation--

NEW YORK STATE--DISASTER--HL OF YR--ATHEN,PA.--FARMS--RUINS--MISC.BOATS TOWANDA,PA.--ELMIRA,N.Y.

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (TEXAS)	Can No. 1822 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS FLOODS	EYARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
414				

Description and Remarks

SOUTH TEXAS--Plum Creek Wreck result of washout approach--2 known dead, others missing--flooded farmlands, showing section of 25,000 acres of crops inundated, damage to crops and life stock in Cuero 4 million aftermath showing dead livestock, highway washouts--food and water being carried to isolated farmhouses --

SOUTH TEXAS--DISASTER--CATTLE--R.R.WRECK--FARMS--RUINS

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (IN HAMBURG)	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FLOODS IN HAMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAMBURG,GERMANY--ls and cu's flooded streets,cu's waters over girders etc.--watercraft sailing by,tugs etc.--man bearing as or oil cans passes by in flooded streets.

HAMBURG,GERMANY--TUG BOATS--WATERCRAFT.

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rushing in st,water by tree,over flying field,cu rushing water,people putting furniture on truck,another family moves,hi-shot people leaving homes in boats,sev.shots hi-water in minor business st--rr yds-overturned gas tanks, factory center up to roofs of homes,remmoving babe & ma from boat--cops nurses moving invalids,queen city,Emergenc Hospital very hi-water,loading marquee afloat,ls down st--swift water,pan down,warehouses,fire DAY & NITEsame--AIR SHOTS LOUISVILLE,KY.--motorboat skims past traffic lite, water nears it,boats in street,flat bottom loaded with people dog exits water,furniture from boat to truck,tow truck out of mud,boat on truck business st.full of water, ls Brown Hotel,City Hall with sandbags rr yds sunk,power-house,folo water almost up to street--lites,people on porc roof,hi-water--unload people,cops with oxygen tanks,soldierw load refugees into trucks,rescue from auto--autos submerged--1 family homes submerged--AIRSHOTS--CUTS:more LOUISVILLE & JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.,COVINGTON,IY.--TERMINAL & RIDLAND PARK UNDER--CROSSLEY PLANT FIRE--Coast Guard--dykes,Standard Oil warehouse,Lunken airport under--submerged rr cars,floating tanks etc.B.& O.RR in Ky--round-house ablaze--rescues--Licking & O.Rivers--Dayton,& Seymour,Ind.... (2) 9-531-1

FLOODS (WHEELING,W.VA;MARIETTA, PORTSMOUTH,CINCINNATI,O.,LOUISVILLE, KY;SEYMOUR,IND.COVINGTON,KY.	Can No. V.9 R.531	Roll No. 1

Subject 750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

Cameraman HARNDEN-ALLEY-PROFFITT-TRAYNHAM-GITTINGER-LARCEY-MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER.

Length 577	Neg. 541	Dupe 2093x1,2,3,4,5,1455;2091x1,2,3,5; 1025;2095x3,4,5;2092x2,4,725;2094x 1,2,3,2035;2099x6,299	Pos.	Cut	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHEELING,W.VA.--2 ls row housewater running by--ls refugees,girl holds baby,vaccinated sev.shots PATHOS woman crying,kid getting throat swabbed,filing by soup kitchen,kid --MARIETTA,O.--rushing water,stream goes like hell,bridge about to go,water rushes against dam--ls water rising,town in bg,kid in funny boat,stranded dog,shot from boat sailing up to inundated lamp post--unloading hospital supplies from truck,bringing in hospital bedding in boat,sick people PORTSMOUTH,O.--ALL AIR SHOTS submerged homes etc.--CINCINNATI,O.** river with big steamer AIR--closer view waterfront--Red cross at work--skyscrapers bg,factories,waters

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

New Hipp, boat funeral, supplies in gym-thru window to tailor shop-supplies in boats-POMEROY O- down street, boats, etc.-takg 2 kids from roof-guy gets chick fm driftwood, ls guy with stuff on roof,cu man on roof sneakg up on chick, another boat-caravan trucks loaded wi boats-CINN. O: lineup people waitg for spring water,salvaging bottles for water-back to spring-unloadg supplies,sortg shoes,etc.-JEFFERSONVILLE IND-AIR SHOT REFORMATORY-submergd-ditto r.r. sts.,flatcars arrive wi boats,launchg, hiwater,remove peope in boats, down st.cars hit street sign,whirlg arnd,people on roofs,unloadg to dryland, helpg invalids into trains,stretcher scenes,alongrr tracks passengr train,walkg rails,wadg to shore,carryg people, refugees,kids,more refs,etc., into boxcars-LOUISVILLE-AIR-refugees in rr yd,trains,[illegible]boxcars,etc,unloadg [illegible] serum fm plane,blankets,etc.babies,refs,etc.-cops fm outta town,bredlines at cityhall,Mayor NevilleMillerAIRVUE CHURCHILLDOWNS underwater,CITY-FIRE(KY) NITE-AIR cattle in water-CUTS: horses,etc.-farms under,BRIDGEPORT O-WHEELING IS (UNUSED)pumps keep elevators workg-confiscate food-RED CROSS USD-PHONES-REDCROSS-COASTGUARD,Comm Jensen-SCOUTS

(2)9-532-1

FLOODS (PHILA,PA:NEWARK,NJ:ZANESVILLE, MARIETTA,POMEROY,CINCINNATI, JEFFERSONVILLE,EVANSVILLE,IND. LOUISVILLE,KY.ETC.)

Can No. 9-532 ~~D-C-B-532~~ — Roll No. 1 (REEL)

Subject / 1,000 DEAD IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY MARCMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 with titles		2098x1,2,4;2092x5,6;2093x7,8; 2099x1,2;2091x3;2094x5,6,7.		2095x4,5;2096x4,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AND PHILA:sailors entering train, flatcars loaded wi boats, loadg serum in plane, takeoff CoastGuard plane, Lt GH Bowerman at controls-ZANESVILLE: autos comg thru water, truck in ditch-hishot flood town-r.r. sta., water over tops flatcars-part city,hiwater-hishot factories-lookg across river, to houses, water agst r.r. bridge loaded wi coal cars-MARIETTA:hishot city str.-4kids on roof, in rowboats in str.-stop sign above water, ls thru swampd bridge-men on coping of bldg-phone op thru window to boat, folo leavg theatre in canoe-

Date of Event 1.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

water in milk cans,soldiers with coffins on boat,invalid going by in boat,loading them into ambulance,sev.of them carry old folks,feeding relief workers--NEW ALBANY,IND.--ls river factory in distance,cu river,hills bg,house floating--powerhouse ls cross river,city in bg--running shots thru sts--swift current,dog on parked car,cows on porch,cows on river-boat,cu milking,handing down milk--EVANSVILLE,IND.--muddy water to rooftops,refugees in boat ls refs in boats,country st.water to rooftops,house down river,debris against bridge--flooded strs.--lineup for water--carry supplies over pontoon bridge,boat pulls in; invalids,COAST GUARD plane drops medicine,pkgs falls,CG. boat picks up,innoculations--CAIRO,ILL.(AIR VIEW)showing levee,gs working on levee--flatcar with sandbags,levee--sentry stops people,sign 'closed etc'--AIRS SHOTSrefugees to train--lower rowboats to water,boats barges,food,refs standing,levee,MEMPHIS,TENN.bldg barracks,buses,people leaving,crowds enter schoolhouse,FAIRGROUND BLDG--3 dif. old gents,levee working--invalids,barbering,PATHOSwoman rests head on girl's shoulder--MORE OF U BOAT--marooned food,rescues--OHIO,RIVER--docs at work--casket scenes. CLARKSVILLE,TENN(UNUSED)C.G.BOATS HENDERSON,KY.(UNUSED)* MOUND CITY,ILL(UNUSED)PADUCAH,KY(UNUSED)levees,human int.

FLOODS (COMPLETE REEL)NEW ALBANY, IND;EVANSVILLE,IND;CAIRO,ILL; MEMPHIS,TENN; LOUISVILLE,KY.

Can No. V.9 R.533

Roll No. 1 (REEL)

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameraman: PROFFITT-SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-LOCKS & NORDLING--WINNER-MARKLAND-SMITH-ZIMMERMAN--ALLEY--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts	Can No.
802	766	2102x2,3,1,4;2105x1,3,4;2108x1,2,3;2104x1,2,3,5,6;2106x1;2103x2,4;2110x1;2109x1,2,4;2107x1,2,3,5		

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KY:map shows flooded area, people in boats,innoculating people,bldgs flooded,folo down st.--people on porches,kid on barrel raft--casket out of parlor,refugees in boat,rescuing girls from roof,milk in bucket--WINNER in U boat making pix,milk,sick onto boats boats etc.supplies in boats,folo floods--cars in yds (trolleys)--folo city sts--hi-shots,breadline,catwalk in st.people,group nuns on walk,police,money being moved--emergency powerhouse soldiers & serum coming from transport plane--ext.RED CROSS hdqtrs--int.innoculations--hi-shot city pumping water from cellar fallen walks,floating tanks,cars,debris backed up at bridge--medical supplies come in by boat--

Date of Event: 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hi-shots levees,men going to work--lots of men,lots of work--CUTS:IRONTON,O(UNUSED)tractors transport material over mts.meals,first aid,interiors--receding waters in Portsmouth,supplies,boats etc.--rescues,Fountaine Ferry Amusement Park,collapsed ride--C.G.men asleep sweeping sts.clearing same,pumping etc. RADIO ANNOUNCER IN BOAT--listening auto radio,stopping cars at quarantined city--LOUISVILLE,KY--wreckage handpumps,hi and dry--Penn cop directs traffic,women workers with sewing machines making garments,Baptist Church,RED CROSS trucks relief--AIR SHOTS LOUISVILLE,SHAWNEE TOWN & PADUCAH,KY.--gen.scenes--C.G. boats,frisking looters etc.& plunderers--C.G.base,street scenes,1000 chickens,refugees,evacuation HICKMAN & CATES LANDING,KY--seawall etc.--3000 CCC boys levees,crews,filling bags,laying same--MEMPHIS,TENN.refugees in auditorium feeding innoculations etc.MORE ARKANSAS Hopkins,refugees in tent city--RED CROSSalong Mississippi River.

(2) 4-534-1

PORTSMOUTH,O.LOUISVILLE,KY.--PADUCAH,KY.--HICKMAN,TENN MEMPHIS,TENN.--RUINS--AIR--MACHINERY--RECONSTR.--DAMS--LABORERS--FORREST CITY,ARK.--HOPKINS--FOOD--REFUGEES--HUMAN--MEDICAL--CATES LANDING,TENN.--IRONTON,O.--TRACTORS--MISC.BOATS--C.G.--RADIO--SHAWNEETON,KY.--POULTRY--MISS. RIVER RED CROSS.

FLOODS (PORTSMOUTH,O:LOUISVILLE,KY PADUCAH,KY:HICKMAN,KY:MEMPHIS, BENN,CATES LANDING,IRONTON,SHAWNEETOWN,KY.	Can No. V.9 R.534	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD ZONE CLEAN-UP A GIANT TASK	LARCEY-GITTINGER-AILEY WINNER-TRAYNHAM-SMITH MARKMANN-DEFFITT-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
W 384	348	2109x6 2114x1,3	2110x5;2112x1,3,2117x3; 2116x1,2,3,4,2118x1 2113x3,2115x1,2,3;2108x4	

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,O.--debris in st.temporary post office,bank,cleaning sts.sweeping water out of home,storefront broken LOUISVILLE,KY AIR VIEWS:hi-shot from bldg,junk in st.k

Date of Event 1Ø30/37.

Used No.	Date

neup poeple for passes,sidewalk broken in,pumps working--guy with hand-pump in st--repairing st.lites,more pumps,huckets of water from cellar home,sitdown pumpers with extensions--big boat stranded in st.sev.shots--PADUCAH,KY--water flooded hiway cars,plough thru,sev.shots men rowing sandbags to levee--working on them,FORREST CITY,AR.--tent city,refugees--

Harry L.Hopkins WPA Admin.at soup kitchen--refugees,lineup mess & eating,cu child,old gent,eating,ma feeds kid, another,innoculation,colored woman,innoculating lad who squawks--MEMPHIS,TENN. & CATES LANDING(CONTINUED)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM 1-37 U

OVER

FLOODS (GAS BLAST KILLS 10 IN CLEANUP)	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BLAST KILLS TEN DURING FLOOD CLEANUP	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2120x2 560

Description and Remarks

BLAST KILLS TEN

LOUISVILLE KY

Date of Event 2.6.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WPA - LABORERS - MADISON IND - RUINS - RR STATION-
GAS TANKS -

(2) 9-536-3

FLOODS	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 3

Subject: WPA RUSHES CLEANUP - FLOOD WRECK

Cameraman: PROFFITT - LORENZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	66			Cuts 2126x1,2-630

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE KY: lineup wpa men - at work cleaning up, var shots, angles, etc. - MADISON, IND/: hishot wrecked buildings, closeshot bldg. overturned, bldgs wreckd along car tracks, sev. shots collapsed shacks-gas tank in shack, pile of gas tanks-house opened at seams - CUTS: more at Louisville - Penn RR station at Madison, ruined tracks, warehouses ruined-more of same.
LOUISVILLE KY-FLOODS-RECONSTRUCTION-

Date of Event: 2.7.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (VENICE, CALIF.)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE CAL FLOODED B)CAR TRICKS BLDG C) TRAIN WRECK	FREEMAN SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35-35-36	23 29 30			F2133x2,495 F,2135x4,360 S.2133x3,280

Description and Remarks VENICE CAL: scenes of houses flooded and L.A. lifeguards helping marooned-from rowboat,etc.-L.Angeles: gen vue; car etc., showg upper floors ruined, puling stuff off car, sev shots ruined car-DECATUR IND: sev shots engine, lying in gully alongside tracks-CUTS: more ~~xx~~ditto.

FLOODS-RESCUES-LOS ANGELES CAL-VENICE CAL-COLLISIONS-ACCIDENTS-BLDGS (MISC)-DECATUR IND-R R WRECKS-RUINS

Date of Event 2.14.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (FREDERICKSBURG, VA. WASHINGTON, D.C.)	Can No. V.9 R. 558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING STREAM SPREADS HAVOC OVER WIDE AREA...A. & B.	EDWARDS-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 - 53 41 - 35				Cuts 2079x7,245 Can No.2238x1,225.

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSBURG,VA.ls of swollen Rappahannock River,closer views,few shacks under water,bldgs,farms etc.--ls street after water receded,closer views mud,junk etc.porch roof down,more ruins--furniture on strs.--washed out bridge--hi water around houses--WASH.D.C.--C.C.C.lads at work on dykes,Potomac River,Titanic Memorial in bg,Chain bridge rushing waters sandbags along river--Dan.I.Sultan looks over sandbagged dikes.

FREDERICKSBURG,VA.--WASH.D.C.--STORMS--RIVERS--BRIDGES--RUINS--C.C.C.

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (WHEELING ISLAND.. ~~OHIO VALLEY~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTROUS FLOOD AGAIN SWEEPS THE OHIO VALLEY	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			2240x1, Can No. 650

Description and Remarks WHEELING,W.VA.--closeups and gen.views of Wheeling Island--signs and h[illegible] shots Ohio River--CUTS:ditto.

WHEELING,W.VA.--OHIO RIVER.

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (IN WEST ONTARIO, CANADA)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING FLOODS CREATE HAVOC IN WEST ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			2239x2, 775

Description and Remarks ONTARIO,CANADA.--around London,Can.houses inundated,car in backyard water to roof,street scenes,water,cars--more houses paddling in boat,rushing water,clean-up junketc.--trainwreck,bridge washed out at Ingersoll--CUTS:boy scouts assist in rescues etc.

ONTARIO,CAN.--LONDON,CAN.--BEACHVILLE,CAN.
INGERSOLL,CAN.--BOY SCOUTS.

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Tlalpujahua,Mex.)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD

Cameraman: EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 2289x1 Can No. ~~304~~ 405

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR

TLALPUJAHUA,MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (ITHACA, NY.)	Can No. W.9R. 593	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STEEP FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN SEVERAL STATES.	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2415x1,355

Description and Remarks

ITHACA,NY--coming down hill-side,rushing by ruined shack trees uprooted car ploughing thru water,road washed out air marooned,house flooded outhouses smashed--pushing mud out of window--CUTS train stalled--water rushing down Montour Falls--cleaning up after flood, ruins.

ITHACA,NY--WATERFALLS

Date of Event 8-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (RIDGELY,MD.)	Can No. V.9 R. 611	Roll No. 2

Subject RECORD AUTUMN FLOODS IMPERIL MANY THOUSANDS

Cameraman TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2533x5 Can No. 155
47	37			

Description and Remarks RIDGELY,MD.--rushing water in the Potomac cleaning up the mud,overturned used car shed,var. 'USED CARS'--CUTS:gas station wiped out,grapevine damaged--

RIDGELY,MD.--POTOMAC RIVER--WRECKED AUTOS

Date of Event 10-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~LANDSLIDE~~ FLOODS
(NORTHERN ITALY)

Can No.	Roll No.
v.9 R. 617	4

Subject ~~LANDSLIDE THREATENS CITY RESIDENCE AREA~~ FLOODS

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2567x7
57	47			Can No. 386

Description and Remarks NO.ITALY--rushing water,bridge is washed out,another ruined and broken bridge,banks of river Bormida a tributary of the Po washed away,people in row-boat,demolished cars,rr tracks flooded--CUTS:more wreckage.

NO.ITALY--CAVEINS--RUINS--BRIDGES--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS.

Date of Event 1-2,3,4,37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (WEST COAST) ICE GLAZE LOUISVILLE.	Can No. V.9 R.624	Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE THE WEST COAST AFTER BIG STORM (B) ICE GLAZE TIES UP CITY.

Cameraman McHENRY-HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 53-48				M-2598x6,270 H-2610x2,945

Description and Remarks SEBASTOPOL,CAL.--SONOMA CO. people getting out of boats,parking lot flooded,gas pumps, flooded lot,auto splashing thru--LOUISVILLE--throwing sand on str skidding auto wheel--putting spikes on horse,bakery wagon mooches up str--scraping ice from window scraping it off walks planes take off--CUTS:more ice in KY;flooded hiways nr.Sebastopol,farm houses under--families rescued--oil station--telephones inundated--people waiting to be ferried over SEBASTOPOL,CAL.--LOUISVILLE,KY.--MISC.BOATS AUTOS--ICE--WEATHER--AVIATION--HI-WAYS.

Date of Event 12-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOODS (FRANCE) LE REOLE,FR	v 9 r 626	6

Subject DAMAGES MOUNT [illegible] ICE STORM [illegible] COAT [illegible] TATE WI GLAZE B)FRENCH FLOODS [illegible] HELD

Cameraman [illegible] ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-48 53-48 [illegible]				H2612x4,345 [illegible]260Bx5,6,80 Can No. [illegible] L261[illegible]x6,165

Description and Remarks

STORMS

OKLA CITY

Date of Event 12/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

impromptu rafts--homes under--more train wreck.

TUALATIN,ORE.--STORMS--RIVERS--R.R. WRECK--RUINS.

(2) 10-629-2

FLOODS (IN THE NORTHWEST)	Can No. V.10 R.629	Roll No. 2

Subject: STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN THE NORTHWEST

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x1,2 / Can No. 1315
91	81			

Description and Remarks: TUALATIN,ORE.--ls floods,houses bg Willamette River on rampage--closer shots flooded streets,big house down in cellar--more wrecked houses,shacks and barns,pulp mill and waterfall,flooded sev. shots mills,trainwreck,water fg,in first shot removing body,ls gen.view--CUTS:saved in homes,Molala River racing thru homes--people carried to safety--woman looking out window waiting for rescue--family moving belongings--main street under--

Date of Event: 12-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Maryland,Potomac floods its banks--12/37)

Can No. 35-101

Roll No. 4

DEC. 37

35-101

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Landslide Threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Cameraman

Univ. Newsreel Libr.

Dups. Pos. Cuts

Can No.

7-194

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus rubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--MARYLAND:(Potomac on rampage,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shots 2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wave crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Pershing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE: 2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught by cops,hands up------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM --HL YR--

Date of Event none DEC/37

LANDSLIDE--CARS--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--USARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND,ORE

FLOODS (SEINE RISES)	Can No. 2048 x5	Roll No. 2050 x6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 123 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS Seine river reaches alarm linew-work on river pavilions still continue--at Bridge of L'Alma, famous zouave--Gardens of Vert Galant have disappeared and benches only appear--river Yerre invades strs.of Villeneuve--planks,leading to home, cameraman in rowboat(debrie)shooting pix of inundated countryside--taking out belongings,etc.dogs,mattresses etc.

PARIS--RIVERS--BRIDGES--PRESS.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (PITTSBURGH)	Can No. 2091 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PITTSBURGH FLOODS	Cameraman ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA.--gen.views in and around Pitts.of floods.

PITTSBURGH,PA.--DISASTER--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(AIR VIEWS OVER WELLSBURG, W.VA.,CASPER,IND.AND INDIANAPOLIS) 2094 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR SHOTS FLOODS IN EVANSVILLE	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 193 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks EVANSVILLE,IND.--AIR VIEWS MADE FROM COAST GUARD PLANE OVER WELLSBURG, WEST VA.,OVER CASPER, AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

EVANSVILLE,IND.--FLOODS--AIR--WELLSBURG, Wva.-- CASPER,IND.--INDIANAPOLIS,IND.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (PHILLY POLICE LEAVE FOR FLOODS)TRAINS	Can No. 2095 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PHILLY POLICE LEAVE FOR FLOODS	Cameraman DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA--60 cops called for duty in Louisville,trainbound 3 hours after call,ls 1 to r. Asst Supt of Police Taylor says bye to Capt.Litcherman inspector Guy Parson,boarding train

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--POLICE--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks EVANSVILLE,IND.--U.S.ARMY flies typhoid serum from St.Louis to Evansville,Ind.--plane lands,pilot climbs out unloads serum into army car which rushes it to hospital--Col.John S. Fishback looks over map survey of flood area,cu's and takeoff.

EVANSVILLE,IND.--ARMY--MEDICINE--COAST GUARD--AVIATION--TYPES--FISHBACK

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (water rushing by, debris, colored refugees, picanninnies)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

CLARKSVILLE, JEFFERSONVILLE & LOUISVILLE, KY.--colored refugees, picaninnies in boats, Jeffersonville Penn RR yds--submerged homes in Clarksville--cows on porch, dog top of auto, dog on porch of flooded house, submerged homes to west of PENN RR bridge at JEFFERSONVILLE; floating small house--water rushing at 20 mph under bridge--debris caught on bridge, rr tank car, houses etc. danger sign of K.& I. RR underpass at Penn RR.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (MADISON, IND.)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS (MADISON)	Cameraman LOREEZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON, IND.--barge with furniture being unloaded--First st.flooded Jefferson St.flooded,dairy,foundry and tobacco houses and lumber yd under water homes under,homes--JFD LANIER HOME.

MADISON,ind.--MADISON,IND.

Date of Event 1-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (LOUISVILLE REFUGEES) SUPPLIES.	Can No. 2102 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REFUGEES IN FLOOD AREA	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY.--army in action,supplies from N.Y. refugees wait and leave for Bardstown,Hardenburg, Jeffersonville and Sontown,Ky.and all dry points.

LOUISVILLE,KY.--REFUGEES--NATIONAL GUARD ARMY--FLOOD.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS VIA PLANE, SUPPLIES ETC) 2103 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 574	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--refugees arriving via plane,numerous ls and cu's women and children getting off ships--cu's little lad and girl came in via airplane--waiting for relatives at port--Roy and Sally Lou Clapp--more refugees arriving via plane,planes landing loading supplies into ship for Louisville,plane taking off--

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--AVIATION--TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANES)

REFUGEES--CHILDREN--AIRPORT

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS(MARIETTA & COLUMBUS, OHIO.)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLOODS IN MARIETTA & COLUMBUS	Cameraman LARCEY.

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA & COLUMBUS,O.--telephone operators at Marietta going to work via boat and ladders--American Legion with supplies for flood relief in front of Municipal Auditorium in Columbus.

MARIETTA & COLUMBUS,O.--COLUMBUS,O.--TELEPHONE--AMER.LEGION--FOOD--MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM (BLDG)

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS DOCTORS ETC.) (CINCINNATI REFUGEES,	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOOD REFUGEES	Cameraman SCHAEFER.

Length 301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,O.--doctors and nurses examining and treating isolated stricken flood sufferers--old people children and docs--shots of radio unit shots of canteen.

CINCINNATI,O.--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--CHILDREN OLD PEOPLE--RADIO

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (WEST END LOUISVILLE)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman HARRIDEN

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY.--refugees in church, relief cars going thru water, on trains, the outlet from city.

LOUISVILLE,KY.--REFUGEES--M.E.CHURCH--AUTOS(CARS)--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS DELUGE AT AIRPORT (IN LOUISVILLE)	Can No. 2104 x 4	Roll No. 2101x7

Subject FLOODS IN LOUISVILLE	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY.--scenes of deluge at Louisville Airport--refugees receiving food from a church,also can goods sent in from other cities.

LOUISVILLE,KY.--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--FOOD MISC.CHURCHES.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD AREA (CINCINNATI WATER STATIONS)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WATER STATIONS IN FLOOD AREA	SCHAEFER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,O.--water tanks set up at public schools,people receiving water,water tank trucks from Cleveland being filled with water,cu Chas.Slattery truck driver--more receiving water,cu's and angles.

CINCINNATI,O.--WATER SUPPLY--TRUCKS

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (PHILADELPHIA) MULFORD LAB. BOTTLING SERUM DIPTHERIA TOXOID	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SERUM FOR FLOOD VICTIMS	Cameraman DRELLING.

Length 269	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.bottling serum (INTERIOR SCENES)Mulford Lab.of Sharp and Dohme,skilled workers at work rushing out serum--these girls filling diptheria toxoid for immunization into small bottle containers--cu's etc.testing biological products for sterility--with microscope packing table,typhoid vaccine--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
MULFORD LAB--MICROSCOPE.

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (REFUGEES MOVE TO Hi-lands) LOUISVILLE,KY.	Can No. 2165x	Roll No. 6

Subject REFUGEES MOVE TO HIGHLANDS	Cameraman HARNDEEN

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY--refugees going on train to highland on Frankfort Ave.

LOUISVILLE,KY--REFUGEES--RR TRAINS

2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD (COAST GUARD BOATS)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COAST GUARD ARRIVE FOR FLOOD	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Coast Guard boats flood duty on river,for possible use.

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--COAST GUARD--NAVY--
MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD (CLEANUP IN MARIETTA AND BRIDGEPORT,O.)	Can No. 2106 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: FLOOD CLEANUP IN MARIETTA AND BRIDGEPORT	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA,O.gen.views and cu landslides in So.Bridgeport at Marietta, pumping water from basement after water recedes,gen.view main st.fire dept.clean up--cu and gen.views streets and stores wrecked homes debris et .

MARIETTA?O.--BRIDGEPORT,O.--FIRE DEPT CLEANING--RUINS--RESIDENCES.

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD (REFUGEES LEAVE CAIRO, INVALIDS, TYPES ETC.)	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REFUGEES LEAVE CAIRO

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAIRO, ILL.--3 men and baby leave on bus pathetic looking women and children--3 small girls--family, citizens carrying invalid woman on chair to bus--loading her onto bus--bus pulls out.

CAIRO, ILL.--REFUGEES--BUS--HUMAN--BABIES
OLD WOMEN

Date of Event 1-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (CLOTHING AND DRUGS FOR REFUGEES AT CINCINNATI)	Can No. 2109 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DRUGS AND CLOTHING FOR FLOOD VICTIMS	SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks CINNCINATI,O.--in Central Red Cross clothing center in Music Hall showing volunteers sorting and packing clothes for distribution,in drug supply house,truck loading,routine shipping room scenes--filling emergency orders--cu's $20,000 worth of typhoid vaccine--being distributed to docs and druggists to aid prevention of epidemic due to water shortage.
CINCINNATI--MEDICAL--RED CROSS--CLOTHING SHIPPING

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (LOS ANGELES HIGHWAYS ' AIRPORT(WESTERN AVE.)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject LOS ANGELES HIGHWAYS & AIRPORT FLOODED	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--Western Ave. airport--hi-way underwater, cars marooned some struggle thru waters--genviews outskirts of city--motorists driving thru--oil tank trucks--real estate signs--farmhouse under--hangars underwater--add. scenes.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AIRPORT--HIGHWAYS--TRUCKS--AUTOS.

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

hi-shot Ohio and levee at Cairo,steamer docked,man preparing levee for 3 ft.buildup--cu men removing ice & snow south end tip where Ohio and Miss.Rivers join--refugees make homes in box cars,reinforcing levee--ls levee with 3 ft.wood additions--men putting forms on top of concrete levee--men dumping dirt from sands,deserted streets--refugees at rr sta. NITE SHOT LEVEE AT CAIRO.

CAIRO,ILL.--AIR--CAIRO,OHIO & MISS.RIVERS--DAM(LEVEES)--RR STA.--OCEANS & SEAS--CATTLE--REFUGEES--NITE--BESSIE,TEN

(2) 2117x2; 2101x5; 2107x6

working on levees etc.
FLOODS (AIR VIEWS,CAIRO & OHIO & MISS.RIVERS,DIKE BREAK AT BESSIE,TENN)

Can No. 2117x2, 2101x5, Roll No. 2107x6

Subject FLOODS IN CAIRO

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN-ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAIRO,ILL.--EXCELLENT AIR VIEWS showing Cairo and Ohio,and Miss.Rivers--DIKE BREAK at BESSIE,TENN.--pilot Jack Roth,INFRA red on Cairo--rough waters gs in Ohio--crest comes down,levee closer view flood gate all set to be lowered, water at 59½ ft.pounding sand bags on top levee--low shot water and sandbags--a rr box car city occupied by Cairo citizens--stout lady,family,hanging food on line, live stock,home covered by water--flood waters rushing by swiftly and into Mississippi.

Date of Event 2-2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Municipal Bridge--into river, colored people receiving free coal from Mayor's office, pumping water from basement L.& N. Gen. Office bldg police Capt. Gregory noting height of water, govt. depth guage on telephone post--44 9/10 mark just showing above water was year of 1884--devastation of homes, shacks, fences and barns.

LOUISVILLE, KY.--MACHINERY(PUMPSØØR.R.STATION--STORMS.
RUINS

(2) 2119x1; 2108x7; 2109x5,6

FLOODS (tobacco ruined;hand pumps;ruins,RR sta.--water levels)

Can No. 2119x 2108x7;

Roll No. 1 2109x5,6

Subject: LOUISVILLE FLOOD

Cameraman: MARKAMANN-PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1377				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KY.--flooded houses in section of city known as Point after river had fallen 15 ft.--wreckage At Fontaine Ferry Park Roller Coaster--tobacco thousands of tons of weed destroyed by floods--cabin cruiser stranded on Broadway & First St.--man using hand pump fr m Brown Hotel sev.more shots pumping,tractor pushing wreckage from around electric plant,pumping yd and freight sta.of L.& N.with tank cars,scattered around,dumping quarter million dollars worth of produce from

Date of Event: 2-5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD (NEW ALBANY,IND.)	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ALBANY FLOOD WRECKAGE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 403	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ALBANY,IND.--scenes houses and bldgs blocking road in residential sections being washed there by hi-water some of these shows show residents looking for their homes--across sc.rr tracks--quarantine signs on houses,business propped up in danger--falling down-- scenes at standard oil plant--barn still standing,autos.
NE ALBANY,IND.--RUINS--DISASTER--HL OF YR.--RR--OIL PLANT

2-7-37.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (LEVEE LEAK AT N.O.)	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LEVEE LEAK AT NEW ORLEANS

Cameraman: HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--ls showing people in fg, workers bldg chimney in leak at levee--showing angles of "sand boil" being repaired.

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--DAMS(LEVEE)--LABORERS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (FENLAND)	Can No. 2162 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FENLAND FLOODS

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FENLANDS,ENGLAND.--countryside inundated rivers flooded,Littleport suffers badly,Main Cambridge road,cars splash thru,banks of rivers,men are busily engaged filling sandbags with soil to form dams against swollen streams--Great Ouse--passage under bridges impossible.

FENLANDS,ENGLAND.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (SIERRIERES & CHAUTAGNE UPPER SAVOY,FRANCE)	Can No. 2176 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SERRIES & CHAUTAGNE UPPER SAVOY,FRANCE.--villages devastated in wake of torrent,waters rushing thru streets more water etc.

SERRIERES & CHAUTAGNE UPPER SAVOY, FRANCE.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS	Can No. 2219 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,

Subject: FLOODS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C.

Sev, shots Eastern Air Lines airport under water-- men paddling in boats-- inundated bldgs-- chain bridge across potomac river -- people in boats.

FLOODS-- AVIATION-- AIRPORTS--BRIDGE
POTOMAC RIVER.

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (in the Alps, Germany)	Can No. 2421 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD IN THE ALPS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY--cu sign in flooded high-lands ls shooting thru fog and mist--car. shooting thru road flooded hi-way--water in towns--kids pedaling thru on bikes, RR track,s ruined trains, cu turned-turtle-mass wreckage trains, laborers at work..

MISC.GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--R.R.TRAINS

9-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (TONKIN, FRENCH INDO-CHINA)	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 53 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 147,000 sq.kiloms of cultivated land inundated by rising waters, it is estimated a loss of 100,000,000 francs caused by flood--native population aided by the Govt.

TONKIN, FRENCH INDO CHINA--

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (ARIEGE, SALAU FRANCE)	Can No. 2549 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FLOODS SOUTHWEST FRANCE

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ARIEGE, SALAU, FRANCE--inundations in southwest villages isolated by raging waters, stream of turbulent water Ariege, Salau in ruins Guards mobilized to organize lend succor to natives.

ARIEGE, SALAU, FRANCE.

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (TIBER SWOLLEN)	Can No. 2636 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORICAL TIBER SWOLLEN	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
851				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME--views of Tiberian Island--depth signs, Ponte Milvio(bridge) damaged by stream--var. shots of river--traffic and cruious Romans enjoying sight of swollen river, Campagna Romana looks like a sea

ROME--RIVER

Date of Event 12-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (PACIFIC NORTHWEST)	Can No. 2638 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FLOODS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks MONROE, WASH.--ls wreckage showing swollen Skykomish River--crowds watching rescue work--var.angles ruins cu's rr officials and dicks didn't know

MONROE,WASH--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--RIVER

Date of Event 12-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (STERLING ILL)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 1

Subject 80MI ICE GORGE AND FLOODS CAUSE WIDESPREAD HAVOC B) ICE JAMS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM MARKMAN

Length 86-76 50-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2731x1,2,3,5, Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks

STORMS

STERLING ILL

Date of Event 2/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (FULTON ARKANSAS) AIR AND GROUND	Can No. V.10 R. 645	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS FLEE HOMES AS FLOODS SPREAD DISASTER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2755 x1,2
73	63			Can No.	1400

Description and Remarks FULTON,ARK.--cu rushing water AIR VIEW water over levees--sandbagging levees shack with hen on peak,cu shak underwater putting stuff into rowboats saving old chair,on hi ground ls flood--colored people more flooded shacks,big mammy with brood,cu little colored kids--CUTS:Red Cross hdqtrs,refugees,more floods

FULTON,ARK--AIR--DAMS--RED CROSS--REFUGEES

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OF HOUSE ON CLIFFS FALLS,SWEPT AWAY--CUTS:Los Angeles River from Studio,homes ready to go,2 ready to go,VERY GOOD SUNSET SCENES--str.scenes CLOUD EFFECTS--SANTA MONICA UNDER--hiways under,Oil Stations,bldgs under,rescues,gen. views bridges washed out,flooded roads,homes awashed away along L.A.River--VENICE under water,families depart via boat,WEST COAST BEACHES covered with debris,So.Pac.& Santa Fe bridges washed out,Vic McLaglen's polo bleachers toppled into river AIR VIEWS--L.A.River bridges washed away and homes ruined,U Studios with bridge out nearby,Venice inundated--wrecked homes waterfront Sante Fe RR bridge out SAN GABRIEL DAM--spillway opened to relieve water pressure RIVERSIDE CAL.AIRPORT and lowlands under--ORANGE GROOVES under, L.A.Frisco Super Hiway washed out,BIG HOLLYWOOD DAM with city in bg.

LOS ANGELES--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--SANTA MONICA,CAL.--VENICE,CAL.

FULLERTON,CAL.--ANAHEIM,CAL.--SANTA ANA,CAL.--RIVERSIDE, (DAMS) HOLLYWOOD & SAN GABRIEL)--
CAL--U CITY,CAL.--HL OF YR.--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--LOS ANG.RIVER--AIR--SUNSET--CLOUDS--BRIDGES--FRUIT--AIRPORT

(2)10-647-1

FLOODS (WREAK HAVOC IN MOVIE COLONY) SHELL SHOTS..TORRENTS. HOUSE BEING WASHED AWAY ETC.	Can No. V.10 R.647	Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNDREDS PERISH 10,000 HOMELESS IN TERRIFIC FLOODS

Cameraman: CONNELL ALLEY UNIV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
206	196			2767x1,2,3,2340 2765x2,3,4,2000 2766x1,2,3,1100

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES:CLOSEUPS RUSHING WATER SWIRLING TORRENTS:boat,cars mud,cars coming thru hiway,flooded,people on bank,rushing water,more rushing water,lotsa rain,busted house,foundation,water rushing thru sluiceway(U CITY) busted water main under where bridge used to be,water battering at bridge upright,piece falls out,man wading thru water around side bldg,refugeas in small boat,house where woman and kid killed AIR SHOT bridge washed out,studio bg,water pouring across hiway looks like waterfall, beach,water running fg,surf bg,cars sunk in water,cars buried in mud,hishot along banks of L.A.River,houses broken houses on cliff,dirt falls and THEM A SHELL SHOT

Date of Event: 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mich. Ave at Trbune tower, at Lincoln Park, the Lake & cutting up, numerous shots tied up traffic--traffic on outer drive-Selma. Ala.& Montgomery, Ala.-more flood, tr traffic, troops and hiway patrol warn morotists of dange Coast Guard boats in service, negor refugees Wetumka, Al Coosa River postman delivers mail via boat.flooded homes

Montgomery Ala. Chicago Elk City(Okla) Farms snow

BLIZZARD AUTOS TELEGRAPH POLES TRAINS AVIATION
TRAFFIC CHURCH(LADY OF SORROWS) RELIGI US
COAST GUARD WETUMKA ALA COOSA RIVER

(2) 10-657-7

FLOODS- 20,000 HOMLESSS IN SOUTH.	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000¢HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP SOUTH: SNOW STORM(BLIZZARD)	Cameraman SANDERS TRAYNHAM HELM

Length 5I-4I 57-52 57-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2829x4,5,I,2; Can No. 2827x4

Description and Remarks farmlands under, car going thru water Date Went 4-78-38
more famrs, couple colored kids on bank, guys
in rowboat, furniture on truck, crowds at bridge
on bank watching water-Chicago along Mich. Ave.
Snow Storm-shovel snowfrontof monument, hiways, carsstopp
shovelig out, truck ushing stalled car, plow going to wk
work, crowds go to Novena--Okla. trucks on hi-way digging
them out, people abandoning cars, telegraph poles, cus ind
cars ledt on hiway, ls girl in car, she runs window up
more cars on hiway-Cuts motor, train plane traffic stand
still, trucks buried cars Our Lady of Sorrows Church-sv
sev. crowds shots people enter church-during storm-along

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (THRU STREETS?BRIDGES? DAM. OVER CARS ROADS ETC.)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE POWER BOAT SHO[illegible]: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

[illegible]LITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (AUSTIN TEXAS)	Can No. V. I0 R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE JEWS: JAP AIR RAID
FLOOD: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hdqutrs-More Ed Smith cus and ls he and family--Junked train wreck- more Quebec floods--more freight train strike- hundred greight trains tied up due to closing of warehouses.

(2) 10-699-2

FLOODS (MANY KILLED IN QUEBEC (DISASTER DAMAGE HIGH)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS:WAREHOUSES CLOSED FLOODS:TRAIN WRECK: US SEN.ED SMITH SEN. ELECT DOWNEY

Cameramen MCHENRY ASSOC. FITZGERALD SANDERS SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62-54				
68-53	40-35			
40-35	32-27			

Cuts Funked-3058xI; 3057xI; 3052x4; 3053x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 shots hot car,4 shots dif. warehouses,pickets walk in front same, 3 girls in uniform,girl pickets walk out for duty--Canada-St. Gregoire-raging toreents--passing house,washed out bridge--broken tel.poles, washed down lying onstreet,house,crowd,crowd around bottom hill,2 shots, cene from top of hill,shot house, 3 shots inside house on ledge--Florida East Coast RY. wreck--ls crowds, watching,sev.shots and angles ruins--Columbia SC- boy gives Sen.Smith batch telegrams,look them over,with family & wifey kisses him--Frisco-Sheridan Downey looks over telegrams,4 shots and angles with his staff--More Downey in his campaign

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date
busted down	
~~raging waterspouts~~	
~~house,3 shots inside~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

(2) 10-704-2

FLOODS (EASTERN SEABOARD HIT (BY SEVERE RAINS AND SEAS) storm	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NEWS: SEN. PITTMAN:NYC PRIMARIES:TYPHOON:RAINS

Cameraman: LLEY FORDH. EDW.YOMIURI LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7065 II9-II8 76-7I 56-5I				3087x3;3078x5,6, 3074x5;3078x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls a,d cus Pittman's talk on Erope's crisis--B-Mr. and Mrs. J mes H. Fay into booth,register,drop ballots,walk to st.-John & Mrs. O'Connor walk,he shakes ballots--C-water scene boat-couple trees down,broken limbs waterfront ships-ship stoved in side,2shots people walking and on bike in water-auto goes by, stump tree,w rehouse--goods all over the place,men work i wreckage,vaed in roof, pan up to chimney,guy stilting up bldg.-D-coupae bra es street,storm signal up,pounding waves,sev. shots-look down street,waterautos pass,washed out roads,cops walking in water-Cuts-Pittman-flood(Williston Pk)more primaries

Date of Event: 9-2I-38

Used No.	Date
out	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (NEW ENGLAND) RUINS & HOMES AND FACTORIES) WASHOUTS LONG IS, NYC, EASTERN SEABOARD, CONN-MASS.

Can No. V. IO R704

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject IOO'S DIE: DAMAGE IN IOO MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(HARTFORD INUNDATED (THOUSANDS HOMELESS	Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:FLOODS:WESTOVER KILLED PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: CAVALIERE ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60-52 40-35				Cuts 3082x2,3,I040 Can No. 3083x4,270

Description and Remarks: 4 shots water over dam Holyoke shot thru trees rising waters,ls city under water,riding down flooded streets,putting sandbags in front shops, 2 shots,flooded streets--2 shots water almost up to Ist floor--coming down sts.-great rescue scene,riding thru streets--Burbank-ls crash pa to autoat scene,cu wreckage,men searching for evidence,sev.shots, family whose house hit,wreckage--CUTS-more wreckage,Hartfo erecting sandbags a ong river,var shots angles,elev.shows Conn.River and flooded section city--areas--dam overflows at Farmington River--Springfield Mass-more sandbagging Holvoke dam overflowing

Date of Event: 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (FLOODS STRIKE WEST COAST)
ROADS HOMES WASHED OUT

Can No. 10-231

Roll No. 2

Subject DISASTERS: FLOODS: HURRICANE
RR WRECK: BUS WRECK: OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (AND DUST)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOW'S AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL

Cameraman M'HENRY..HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2727x1,560
55-45 47-42				Can No. 2714x2,780

Description and Remarks

STORMS

WATSONVILLE CAL

Date of Event 2/1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Calif. flood cleanup)	Can No. 2787 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF. FLOOD CLEANUP	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATWOOD, Cal., Fullerton, No. Hollywood, all gen. scenes as home owners clean up, hanging clothes from garage roof, autos buried deep, var. angles of types in native districts..

ATWOOD, CALIF.---RECONSTRUCTION--
FULLERTON, CAL.--NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
RUINS

3-8-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (WHANGPOO RIVER)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (ST.MARIES,IDAHO)	Can No. 2854 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.MARIES, IDAHO--gen.floods Date of Event 4-19-38

where St.Joseph River overflowed banks, tugs and workers,clearing debris from bridge,crowds homeless rescue workers in rowboats running flood water,submerged homes hi-shots houses under,rescue of 200 lb fat pig.

ST.MARIES,IDAHO--ST.JOSEPH RIVER

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FLOODS (IN TOKYO)	Can No. 2997 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO FLOODS	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--heaviest rainfall completely floods many districts resulting in washouts of railway lines, houses and heavy casualties,city of Tsuchiuri isolated by floods,Lake Ashi under--Kobe swept.

TOKYO,JAPAN--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS)JAPAN)	Can No. 3010 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KOBE FLOOD	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 devl.av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Osaka and Kyoto in Western Japan--port of Kobe swept by raging torrent many dry rivers filled to overflowing--districts inundated--reconstruction work begins

KOBE,JAPAN--OSAKA (KYOTO) JAPAN

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (COLORADO)	Can No. 3057 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES WRECKS WASHOUTS ETC	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

coal creek on rampage, bridge washed out, var. shots ls with filter of storm clouds gathering atmouth of canyon--rushing water--rescue people--searching belongings--Morrison--ls town--collapsed bldgs.--marooned cars--washed out bridge ELDORADO SPRINGS & MORRISON--CLOUDS--RUINS

Date of Event 9-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (HURRICANE AFTERMATH) RESCUE ATTEMPTS SEARCH FOR ~~BODIES~~	Can No. 3083 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
AFTERMATH	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks Swift Beach & Hamilton Beach--ruins
WPA workers hunting for bodies on beach--look for --saviors--Packhard house on beach--look for valuables--sev.shots anlges wreckage
CAPE COD--RUINS-- BEACHES

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(CZECHOSLOVAKIA)

Can No. 3086 X

Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228				Can No.

Description and Remarks Inundated farmlands and roadways--police, soldiers in boat ~~xxx~~ inspecting flooded areas--pumping out water, angles flooded areas

KOLIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(PARALYZE SHANGHAI) ONE GUY GETS DUNKED	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

Subject: DRIVE LAST RIVET LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT
FLOOD: FINLAND: AERIAL FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS(61 DEAD IN CLOUDBURST IN KENTUCKY

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FLOODS:KING SEES CIVVY ARMY ROYAL WEDDING:STRATOLINER:AVIATION SCHOOLS:WOMAN VOYAGE:SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman MYERS HERBERT GENFILM GRATTALDI NELSON ALLEY FORDHAM

Length 89-77 60-56 45-41 81-77 62-58 52-48

Neg. 53-49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts GFD:JUNK:3458x4,5,3469x1 3468x3;3465x1,2,3; Can No. 3466x3.

Description and Remarks irshots flood-ls carnical--wenaked house,2 shots house on tracks,carover,trailer over,house on side,wreckage-wrecked hse-cars thru water, foundation-car in field-London-march past camera,cu royal box,K&Q,Mary,good shot-women uniform,cu same,men in steel helets,unfirorm guns bayonets--wedding-Duke Spoleto and Irene Greece-Kents out car,crowds,Umberto and Marie-guards at atten-Queen and King-bride-bridal party out church,fasci salute--Hughes stratoliner-ls plane,front hangar,cu nose ti titlt down,Hughes,cu supercharger,into motor,close door, takeoff,in air-air schools-classroom,workshop motors etc--

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(MISC.JAPAN)	Can No. 3537	Roll No. 4

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 135 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET

MISC.JAPAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS)MOSELLE SECTOR UNDER WATER(FRENCH TROOPS ACTIVE)	Can No. 3597x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN AT FRONT: MOSELLE FLOOD	PATHE

Length 315 346 dev.neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD PREVENTION (MATS FOR MISS. RIVER	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS HARNESS MISS. RIVER	CROFCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sink largest willow mats into river as preventative in bank caving-- var. shots angles of making the mat, floating on water til complete--long willw saplins held together with steel wire--with which they are woven togetehr-- 10:0men employed--1800 fott long-180 ft wide--weighting the mat to the bottom of river with revetment stone-- then large bar e finish job--

WILLWOOD ARK--MISS. RIVER--engineering

Date of Event 8-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS(CALIFORNIA)AIR SHOTS
TOWNS INUNDATED & FAMRS TOO

Can No. 12-855

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI LINES:
ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY
IL DUECE REVUE:ICE STORM: CALIF.FLOORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(PA. FLOOD)RESCUE SCENES) RAGING SUSQUEHANNA RIVER	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1
Subject: WELLES BACK WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET; WINDSORS FRANCE:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE FEDS:FLOOD:FBI GRADS:CLIPPER AIRPORT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FDOODS(AIR & GS PENNY FLOOD)
HOUSES & CARS WRECKED

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Subject
NS NOSE COUNT BEGIN: FOR.LEGION SAILS;
FLEET MANEUVER:TORPEDO BOAT:US BOMBERS
GRAND CANYON:FLOOD:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(DANUBE INUNDATES BELGRADE) BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSES: ITALIAN	Can No. 12-868	Roll No. 1
Subject FLEET GAMES: DANUBE FLOODS: US AMBUL. VOLUNTEERS: THYSSEN: GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS: VULTEE VANGUARD: CLAMS ASHORE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELLS, BELGIUM

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(OHIO) RIVER FLOODED
RECUE HOMELESS & STRANDED
30 DIE MANY HURT TRAIN JUMP TRACK.
NEW CHINA RULER: OHIO FLOODS: WAVES
LASH COASTLINE

Can No. ~~18-85060~~ 12-379

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
cutin billboard lil girl on swing up to her ~~ix~~ rear				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (IN LOUISIANA) CROWLEY
INUNDATED
TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECTS
DEFENSES: ALIENS REGISTER: WILLKIE & HOOVER:
WINDSORS ARRIVES: LAUNCH SHIP: HURRICANES
& FLOODS

Can No. 12-901

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(OHIO RIVER) AIR SHOTS CINCINNY	Can No. 3764 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO RIVER FLOODS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ohio River begins to overflow banks at Cincinnati, all air shots--

CINCINNATI--OHIO RIVER--AIR

Date of Event 4-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS (BELGIAN ARMY IN FLOOD STRATEGY MANEUVERS	Can No. 3776x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN BELGIUM	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(FLOODS) WESTPORT, PA. BETHLEHEM, BOWMANSTOWN LEHIGHTON.	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
30 DIE IN FLASH FLOOD	DREILING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			1

Description and Remarks washed out bridge,3 shots, high water 3 gen.shots,flood roads & Hill-side,3 shots.row of wrecked cars by road-side,four people standing where house had been 4 shots of washed out rr and wrecked cars,people cleaning up in front of home; car half submerged in mud,owner standing on top car--CUTS:ditto

WESTSPORT, PA.

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tanks,rushing water,Flamouth Bridge,Rappahonnock River main hiway--

IN MARYLAND:HANCOCK,HARPERS FERRY:BRUNSWICK.....WASH.D.C.
FREDERICKBURG,VA.

(2) 15-129-4

FLOODS SWEEP THRU VA.W.VA.&MD.) (5 DEAD & MANY HOMELESS AS FLOODS	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	HEARST TUGANDER LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	43			Cuts 4647x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1133ft.

Description and Remarks

shots of turbulent waters,2 shots bridge washed out,railroad wreck--town houses under water partly roaring water going by--bridge with drift wood piled on it, ls of Capital from moving boat or car,floods, fg.trees--CUTS:HANCOCK,MD;HARPERS FERRY,MD. [illegible] BRUNSWICK,MD.--var.shots flooded streets, rescue family boat--rr tracks--cars under, homes under--Potomac & Shenandoah Rivers overflow--WASH.D.C.- Capitol,Monument bg--So.RR bridge--FREDERICKSBURG,VA.Lincoln Memorial Bridge traffic--soldiers snadbagsNavy Bldgs flooded streets--Power System in Va.inundated gas

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

defense worker go to work by boat--getiing out of window to go to work--people waiting to be picked up--man carrying girl on his back--ls of flooded area, ittsburgh in bg--cranes & freight cars floodedMARIETTA,OHIO:gen.view of crowd standing at edge of water--girl getting out of boat--view of theatre,sign posts--2 gen.views of city from bridge crossing Ohio River--sev.scenes up & down Main street--sev.shots and angles of busy intersectionJOHNSON CITY,NY:same shots as mentioned beforeEASTON,PA:add scenes ice flows--shot of a soldier and girl undisturbed by the flood--ice packs in back yards--old and youngsters with sticks make sounding for botton as river rises--shot of bungalow colony along the Delaware river etc.

U.SA.

(2) 16-151-3

FLOODS (HEAVY FLOODS SWEEP NATION)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY FLOODS SWEEP NATION	HEARST DRELLING LARCEY MARKMANN hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	86			4709x3 100ft rest junked

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH:widened river,house boats--rr yd submerged--streets,travel shots snowing height of water 4 scenes--guy carrying gal piggy back to homeEASTON:ice flow--tons of it down the river 2 scenes--2 scenes more ice not so muchJOHNSON CITY,NY:2 scenes submerged houses--water almost up to car roofs MARIETTA,OHIO:bus stop almost under,boats in flooded streets 3 scenes--water up to hotel marquis,Lafayette--signpost almost covered up-- more street scenes,high waterCUTS:add shots PITTSBURGH:river drive along the Golden Triangle flooded--sidewalk pumps at work pumping cellars--

Date of Event: 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FLOODS) DENVER & LITTLEFIELD, COLO.	Can No. 4453 x	Roll No. 4
Subject FLOODS LEAVE SCORES HOMELESS		Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks men watching Denver RR Bridge--debris piling up against bridge piles,Platte River,houses under--Littleton, var shots houses inundated--along banks of Platte--boy fishing from porch--elev.floor- wrecked bridge--repairing lines--removing debris--ruined bridges.

LITTLEFIELD,COLO

Date of Event 4-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (SEV. SHOTS SURGING RIVERS- MEN IN ROWBOAT-OUTBOARDS ETC.	Can No. 180	Roll No. 2

Subject WEATHER AIDS RED ARMIES	Cameraman O.W.I.

Length 152	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 868x1 975x5
				Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

ON THE WINTRY RUSSIAN FRONT
snow drifting, winds cold and dreary plac—
infantry slogs thru, windy etc. cus men firing
guns, small rifles and machine—big t an
warming up 2 shots, pulling cart backwar
blows him down, transports taking off 3 shots
flying over bldgs below, dropping sacks supplies
out, unloading at airfield, ls, sev shots, surging
rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks stalled
water, airviews countryside covered with water C/S
ditto add floods, Germans firing guns mor etc.
TAG: RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY
HI OCTOBER 5 SUBSCRIBED ATTACHED

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS: PERILS MID-WEST GOOD SHOTS OF FLOOD AND HOUSES	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY--

(2) 17-255-1

FLOODS(Water over road as trucks pass by, water rushing, muddy water in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-255	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1,3,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Coast Guard evacuates half of town inundated by flood waters)

Issue Number 4710x2 ~~4710-2~~

Subject
U.S.COAST GUARD AIDS FLOOD VICTIMS (Kentucky)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1508ft.				BK NO: 2980-2

Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CATLETTSBURG,KENTUCKY:(all scenes of rescue work and general assistance by the U.S.Coast Guard during floods which inundated homes,businesses,etc --no lives lost but much property damage--probably shows typical rescue scenes---please check film as caption was very much lacking information

Date of Event
Jan 1/2,1943

CATLETTSBURG,KENTUCKY--FLOODS--RESCUE--U.S.COAST CUARD--

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7832x3

Subject
FLOOD IN OMAHA

Cameraman
Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
CS 41ft				BkNo:3034-8 found on stock shot shelves-jkd captions

Description and Remarks
OMAHA,NEBRASKA:(Flood scenes in business section which was hard hit

Date of 4/13/43

OMAHA,NEBRASKA---FLOODS---

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Flooding dikes in Holland)

Can No. 17-304

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 1-304-5

(2) 17-330-4

FLOODS(Streets covered with water by the storm, on Eastern Coast)	Can No. 17-330	4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST COAST RAVAGED BY HURRICANE	SEARS-DELL [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANES--WAVES--WATER
RATE--BEACHES--FLOODS--DISASTERS--PIERS--FOOD--
PIERS--MARRIAGE--BLOOD--ARTERIES--AUTOS--TOURISTS--
ROCKAWAY, L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH, L.I.--BOATS--TREES--
TELEPHONES--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--CAPTIVE--
AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--U.S. COAST GUARD--FACTORIES--DUTCH
CHRISTMAS--BEEPS--N.J. YEAR

FLOODS(Dikes blasted floods town, flooded street, in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--

(2) 17-351-6

FLOODS(Fail to stop the Allies in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4913X1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-354-2

FLOODS(Walking down flooded st.. civilian in flodded street with ~~umbrella inhand in Italy~~)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru muddy creek--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
MAYOR RUNNING ENGLEMATH STRASBOURG--2 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of E.D and Eng. positions approaching
Colmar--1a of guns firing under camouflage net--2 cu
big guns firing--2 machine gun crew firing--GIs running
thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIs running two hundred yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--
mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--1a of street explosion down
st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing
in str. of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi
mounted gatling tank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable
wounded guy--Nazi SS prisoner with hands up--ex of Nazi
prisoner, no hat--head on of Nazi with cap- tough SS with
rifle aparle..cu--2 scared Nazi prisoners walking--life
size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and ex as we see soldier--STRASBOURG
6 arches..crowd of 5,000 and prisoners lined up etc..with
Gen. Patorrodt,German commander--CUTS: and on scene road
and view of captured city of Strasbourg--GIs marching Barrville,
France firing big guns..prisoners coming down..using

(2) 17-355-1

FLOODS(Area flooded by Maas River in Holland)

Can No. 17-355

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

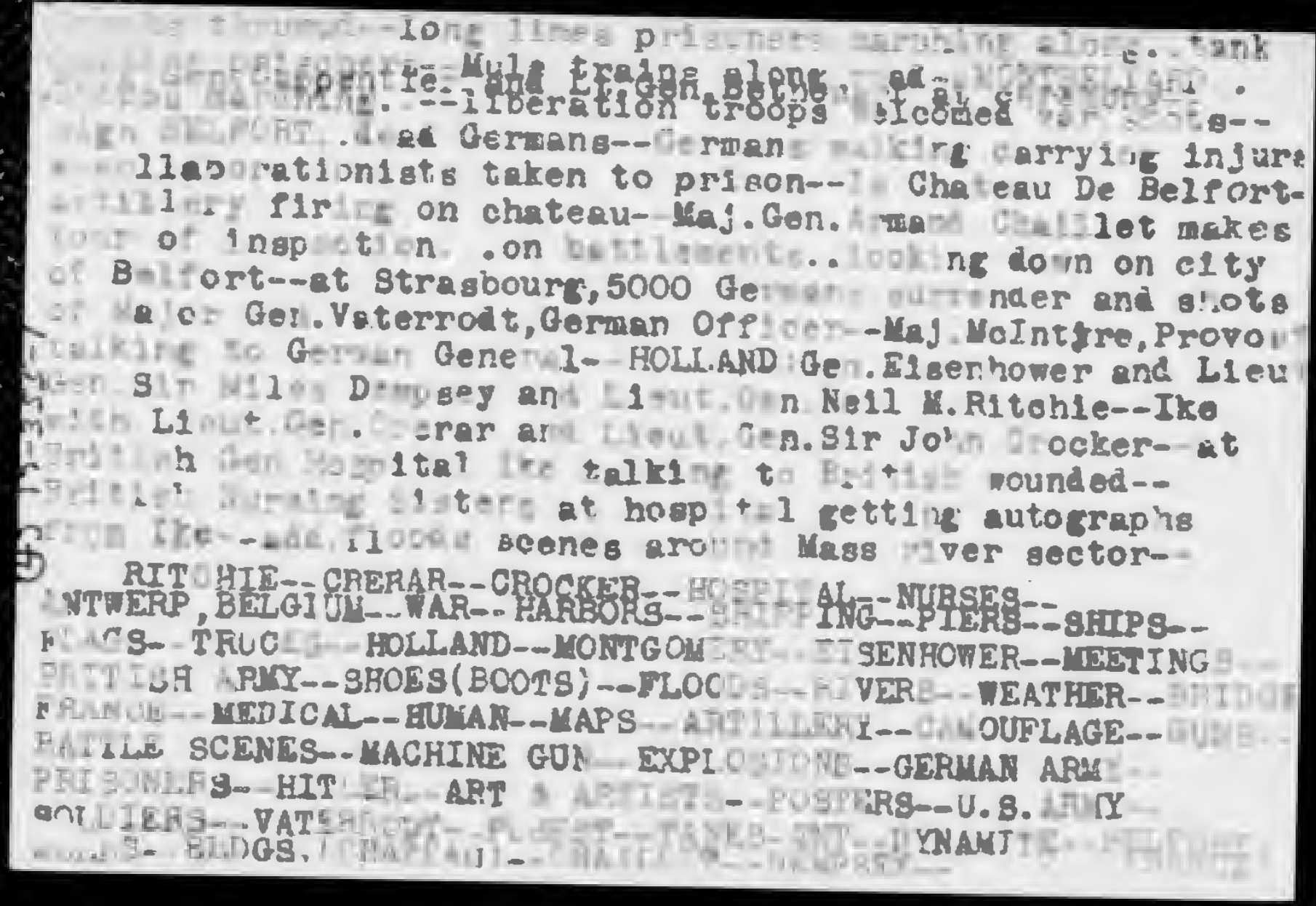
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
--Mule trains along..ad-
centre..and Lt.Gen.Bethe..at
--liberation troops welcomed
..dead Germans--German
collaborationists taken to prison--
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.
tour of inspection..on battlements..
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Ger
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Off
talking to German General--HOLLAND
Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.
British Hospital talking to
--British Nursing Sisters at hospital
from the--and flood
RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--
BLDGS,
ING--PIERS--SHIPS--
SENHOWER--MEETING
VERS--WEATHER--
I--CAMOUFLAGE--
--GERMAN ARM
RS--U.S.ARMY
YNAMITE

(3) 17-355-1

FLOODS (high tides caused by Florida hurricane)

Can No. 3492 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HURRICANE HITS FLORID A

Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

FLORIDA (TAMPA, ST. PETERSBURG, FERNANDINA)

Description and Remarks

Shots made at St.Petersburg Beach--
Wreckage at Fernandina Beach...over 60 homes destroyed by high tide waters---

Date 10/19-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAMPS, FLORIDA--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.--FERNANDINA, FLA--
HURRICANE--STORMS--FLOODS--WIND--WEATHER--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--BEACHES--

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7830x3; 3149x7

with fuel supplied by the British Army to help the Dutch people they liberated--more flood scenes as result of Nazi dirtywork--water depth ranges from three to ten feet--water pumped into the canals to carry it off----------

HOLLAND--FLOODS--GERMAN ARMY--WAR(Holland)--WEAPONS--DEAD(War)--------
BR.ARMY--MACHINERY(Pumps)--HUMAN INTEREST(War damage in Holland)--

FLOODS: (Retreating Germans flood Holland's countryside-blasting dikes and dams)

Issue Number 7830x3; 3149x7

Subject: FLOODS IN HOLLAND-1944-45 (two stories)

Cameramen: WRIGHT & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft. 99ft. respectively				captions junked aft[illegible] card made

7830x3:(BkNo:4309-10--NOV. 1944-1945

Date of Event

[illegible]GERMANS-FLOOD HOLLAND--Willemstad,Holland, Germans retreating thru Holland under British pursuit,blast dikes and dams and inundate Holland in effort to slow British forces--aftermath shots:farm homes inundated--water everywhere byt military equipment, bicyclists and a tank skim thru--high wind kicks up and a jeep plows thru(odd shot)--Nazi Red Cross Ambulance and dead,abandoned at pier--dead horses,left in the path of fire by retreating Nazis--var.devastation scenes(these scenes taken by British cameramen)----------

3149x7:(BkNo:4474-6--99ft.--DRAINING FLOODED HOLLAND(July'45) --British Liberation Army aids in clearing flooded areas--pumps working

SEE OVER

NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--

(2) 18-376 - Canada

FLOODS(FLooded area..caused by Germans blasting dikes..in Holland)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-3

FLOODS(Trucks thru flooded town, water all over st..truck ploughing thru flooded road in country.. in Germany)

Can No. ~~28 295~~ 18-379

3

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can 259344; 2775X1; 3/4; 2780X2

Can No. 2780X1; 2758X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event used 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOCH, GERMANY--

(4) 18-379-3

(3) 10-379-3

ing in at--var.angles trucks,sedans and trailers thru
flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--
leveling road--GI's tanks along road--some shovel men
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson
sits beside him,Staff members stand behind them--BOOK
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Outin shots of GI's and LS of Arnold listening--
Dusk shots of planes taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SMALL SHOTS OF GI'S
& LS OF FORMATIONS IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bunny door opening--see Berlin thru hump
door--Bombs falling from fort in bg, others in FG exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling out
stream from waist door--some explosions below--approx over
Berlin,very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots formation and exhaust--formation flying over

(2) 18-380-2

FLOODS (Flooded residential district flooded business district.. flooded factory bldg..in Midwest)

Can No. 18-380

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.--

PITTSBURG, PA.---

(3) 18-380-2

FLOODS(St.Lawrence river on rampage..in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD (Flood hits east)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
30	#1			

Description and Remarks

--scene--cu rain
--swirling along--debris
--water spilling across highway
n--crowd before house
killed--cu & ls searching thru wreckage--cu
ired in mud,on village st.--2 scenes
ing thru mud--LS cleaning up--

PHILLIPSBURG, N.J.--FLOOD--RAIN--WEATHER--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 7/10/45

Used No.	Date
..very little--	
bashed in where	
wreckage--cu	
st.--2 scenes	
up--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (floods sweep New Jersey)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS (WATER OVER ROAD)	HARDE MARIMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
71	66			

Description and ~~Remarks~~: 5 & CU water over falls in ~~8/28/45~~ Date of Event 7/23/45
ing waters under
threats in Paterson--
ST. pan down to water
submerged.

--POSTERS--TITLES INT.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD: (Driving rains cause serious floods)

Issue Number

5159x5

Subject
NORTHEAST STORM, WINTHROP, MASS.

Cameraman
SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
344ft.				Bk No: 4565-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WINTHROP, MASS: (gen. scs.

Date of Event 12/7/45

along shore drive with huge waves breaking over sea wall--houses which were washed away----------

WINTHROP, MASS--WATER(Rough, flooding waves)--STORM--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

floods (water, very turbulent---
swirling water---thru trees, log raft
down river---travel shot flooded
area, homes)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-465	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
82	80			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS(SWEEP ROME--scenes around flooded powerhouse,c var.shots of flooded streets--var shots see ROME, ITALY underlined)	Can No. 19-559 ~~19-560~~	Roll No. 2 3

Subject: ROME	Cameraman GRIMALD

Length	Neg..	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
74	69			

Description and Remarks scenes around flooded power-house,var,shots of flooded streets,ls,news and holding girl across,doorway to flooded house, 2 ladies,talking in water, guy on bike,flooded streets,swollen river--CUTS;ditto

ROME, ITALY:FLOODS:RAINSTORM:

Date of Event 1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD3(AV of flooded area--bus thru deep water--people walking thru flooded area--man and kid along on bike--flooded area--LS flooded st.)	Camp No. 17-479	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman UNIVERSAL PR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
112	107			

Description and Remarks

...12 miles North at Potters ... derrick removing engine--... track--CU wreckage, cutting ... interior wrecked train, looking ... men clearing debris--N.W. ENGINE...AV of flooded area--bus thru deep water--people ... and kid along on bike--LS flooded area--... in BG Happy New Era ... electricity--CU flood water--LS flooded st.--

LOCOMOTIVE--N.P. 1776--TRAIN WRECKS--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--

Date of Event RECD. 2/16

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(3 scenes people moving out household goods--2 scenes street cars going thru flood--HS flooded street...var.shots)

Can No. 19-507

Roll No. 7

Subject

FLOODS

Cameraman

LOGAN-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

DRELLING..JUNK
LOGAN ..5316x3,
Can No. 175 ft.

Description and Remarks...Susquehanna River raging-- 3 scenes people moving out household goods-- 2 scenes street cars going thru food-- Elmira,N.Y...Chemung River boiling away, 2 scenes-- 2 scenes flooded streets--2 scenes houses inundated--Main st.bldgs.--shot of both sides--HS flooded street--LS people in flooded--CUTS:add.scenes flooded Elmira.. SW & water etc.-- FLOODS--RIVERS--ELMIRA,N.Y.--

Date 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(FLOODS SWEEP SPAIN--
flooded streets in village.raining--CU swirling waters--
LS truck trying to go thru flooded--

Can No. 19-510

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(aerial views of flooded area where 2,000 families were made homeless and property in- undated in worst storm—19531 in 109 yrs--var shots see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
46	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial views of flooded area 8/23/46

2,000 familes were made homeless and property inundated in worst storm in 109 yrs; race track(Fairmount, flooded--scenes of traffic and busses plowing thru flooded streets: ditto.

ST.LOUIS,MO.AIR VIEWS:FLOODS--STORMS--RACE TRACK--AUTOS:TRAFFIC.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(NORTHWEST FLOODED--River on rampage,house overturned--pan to ducks,people on rooftops waiting rescue,rescue,lamp signal--Red Cross on job,nite:rescue)

Can No. 19-564

Roll No. 3

Subject: NORTHWEST FLOODED

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	92			Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks RIver on rampage,house overturned--pan to ducks,cu riding duck,inundation all around,geese in fg,people on rooftops waiting rescue,rescue,lamp signal--Red Cross on job,nite:rescue--CUTS:ditto

ENT, WASH:FLOODS:NITE:RESCUE:RED CROSS:

Date of Item 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(ls plenty of water,wrecked homes cu's--boats washed ashore--people look on--women WAKAYAMA,JAPAN washing stuff--var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.1

Roll No. 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN

Cameraman PARA CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	116			~~64~~64x7 195ft.

Description and Remarks ls plenty of water,wrecked homes cu's--boats washed ashore--people look on--woman washing stuff--washing--kids with shovels and tools--wreckage cleaning--cart with belongings household goods,family--carts & family--baby carriage--papoose--survivors--cu woman,cu man,ruins,boat guy walking walking--lo genview--CUTS:Shimotsucho,Shinjo,Kuroe--Shukichi-Fukushima--add shots.
WAKAYAMA,JAPAN:FLOODS:TIDAL WAVE:DISASTER:CATASTROPHE**JAPANESE:RUINS:HL OF YR:EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 12-21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(ICE JAMS FLOOD CANADA--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-1	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS FLOOD CANADA	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Rivere des Prairiers--ls river 12-30-46
one walks in street knee deep,rowboat porch
man across,2 women in boat with 2 men,milk
man makes delivery,grocery man,ls houses
surrounded by water and ice,cu gate frozen
house for sale sign,ls house,parked cars in
lot--truck under water--ls houses--CUTS:ditto

CARTIERVILLE,QUE:ICE:SNOW:FLOODS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Heavy rains cause wide-spread damage)

Issue Number

5320x4; 5322x4

Subject: RAIN DAMAGE IN PHILADELPHIA & SUNBURY FLOOD DAMAGE

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
198ft. 216ft. respectively				Dk.Nos:4686-2,4685-10 caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks

5320x4:(Phila and Collegeville,Pa--creek near Collegeville overflowed banks and flooded nearby cottages--autos caught in it--in p Phila,creeks emptied into Schuylkill River--several barges broek loose and were carried over a dam--one barge atop dam--another on its side vs.rr bridge--parts of piers float down stream----------5322x4:(at SUNBURY,PA:var.flood scenes--Susquehanna River rising higher--streets filled with water--rescue teams alert people to higher and dryer levels--ball park under water--slowly rising water overflows to highways,roads,etc----------PENNSYLVANIA--FLOODS--BARGES(On [illegible] atop a dam)--

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER RECLAIMINGFLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD)
[illegible] CHINA

Can No. 5404 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

UNRRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER
RECLAIMING FLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD. BRIGHT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690				Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial and gs of Yellow River--workers carry earth, stones, pounding earth with primitive pounder--O.Todd of Unnra, cu--pile-driver operation, ls and cu's--var. angles--swirling waters, workers loading huge rocks on backs--carry them to freight cars, supplies, flour distribution -

HONAN, CHINA--FLOODS--UNRRA--YELLOW RIVER--AIR SHOTS--TOOLS--CHINESE--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FOOD.

Date of Event 8-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(ENGLAND FLOODED--var shots see underlined) OXFORD,BEDFORD,READING,LONDON,	Can No. 20 R.24	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND FLOODED	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
104	98			Can 3819x4 100ft. Can ~~3819x4~~ 50ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR SHOTS flooded streets in town--busted dike AS:gs waters,thru hole in dyke,cu flood sign,lay up sandbags,Army on job,cattle scenes, big horses,train proceeds carefully thru water,ride thru flooded sts,2 shots people on punt,ls city floods,women walk in boots, foot out of mud,snow too,house under,ice,cu people look on,flooded house--CUTS:ditto

OXFORD,ENG.:BEDFORD,ENG.:READING,ENG.:LONDON,ENG.
FLOODS:AIRVIEWS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES:BOATS & RAFTS.
CATTLE

Date of Event 3-47

Used No.	Date
rafts used	
2 shots	
boots,	

SEE OVER

FLOODS(SWEEP WEST--AERIAL & GS flooded homes & countryside--)

Can No. 20-28

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject

FLOODS [illegible] WEST

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 FLOODS 109-193 FEET	83			5527x3 663ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

AERIAL & GS flooded homes & countryside--animals on farm,gs farm implements--AVC--SKATERS:group gals,runner up thru paces Janette Ahrens--cu Sir Alexander--Barbara Ann Scott winners does her stuff--crowds--curtsies to Alex,gives her cup,cu pose--CUTS:ditto

Type 424-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SASKATOON,SASK,CAN:ICE SKATING:WINTER SPORTS:AHRENS:SCOTT:ALEXANDER:FLOODS AERIAL VIEWS:CATTLE:FARMS

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS(SPAIN--countryside homes under water--bridge,floods,kids,home under,etc) N.Y. DELHI,INDIA. SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL COUNCIL BLUFF,IOWA.

Can No. 20-27-3 Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:ASIAN CONFERENCE: FLOOD:SHARK BOATS:GEESE

Cameraman: JACOBS:NO DO JOHNSON:SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85-80 ASIAN -74 FLOOD -50 SHARK -66 GEESE.			

55L0x5 196ft.
JUNK
Can No.
55201,2 1100ft.

Description and Remarks: entrance to tent,delegates,meeting cue delegates--Mrs.Saojinin Naidu,interiors at mike--crowds,Mrs.Naidu--FLOODS:countryside homes under--bridge,floods,kids,homes under,etc.--SHARK BOATS:P-38,sev.shots angles boat along girls on--GEESE IN AIR,mobs and mobs of them train pass and up theygo,migrating,closer shots flying--CUTS:ditto.
N.Y. DELHI,INDIA:SPAIN:LONG BEACH,CAL:COUNCIL BLUFF,IA: CONFERENCE:INDIANS:NAIDU:FLOODS:BOATS:GEESE

Date of Event 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE--
var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-30	1

Subject

POLISH RIVER SWEPT BY ICE

Cameraman

HEARST(POLAND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106	Wisla River		36x4 540ft.

Description and Remarks

Big ice cakes breaking over bridge piers,ls As part of bridge collapses cu bridge,another section floats away--
floating--huge part bridge collapse,floats away,one section floats into bridge,buckles center falls,closer breaking away--CUTS:ditto.Polish troops drop grenades onto cakes,bursting etc.
WARSAW,POLAND:ICE:FLOODS:HL OF YR:DISASTER:
BRIDGES:THRILLS:RIVERSPOLISH ARMY

Date of Event 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(HIT SO.ONTARIO--var shots see underlined)	Can No. 20-30	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BARLEY KING	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-81 BARLEY 89-83 FLOODS,				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ies,steers,winner,percherons
--cu winning horse,1s bags barley,
lon.JG.Gardiner & party,crowds,crown,us
winner-- LOODS:rushing waters AVs,kids in
boat,streets under,cars covered with water--
h r near telephone poles,submerged ho es--
in hipboot--belongings on boat,thru water--CUTS:
C TIAM,ONT,CAN:BRANTON,CAN:CATTLE:HO SES:STEERS:
G DINER: LOO S:AIRVIEWS:AUTOS:TELEPHONE POLES:
ON. I.(BARLEY) BOATS

Dated 4/18/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS (in Ottuma Ia. var. shots results flood. see underlined)
NYC. WESTERN WASH.OTTUMA,IA. SHARON PA. GOLF

Can No. 20-46 | Roll No. 2 ~~X-50~~ ~~X-48~~ ~~2~~

Subject
PARKER FAMILY:FLOODS:WINDSTORM
MARK ANN

Cameraman
PRIESTLY SCHUSTER
NELSON THAYER LARC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57-52 61 52 52			

Cuts JUNK
Can No. 5572x8 120ft.

Description and Remarks
Is QE Queen Elizabeth down by tug welcome SI[illegible] family waves,cu pop,Lizzie at dock aboard Willie & family,cu pop kiss,pose family cu with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with kids down road,mt.section,look countryside,pan cu 3 ride bottles,going away mts bg,riding along,thru street--FLOODS:V's residential section OTTUMWA,IA.RR track under--swollen river,homes trees under--WINDSTORM:Sharon,Pa:ls ruins,homes etc.rubble,wreckage everywhere--CUTS:Bway parad reception City Hall,Mayor O'Dwyer,talk etc Ed Sullivan--
NYC. SEATTLE,WASH:OTTUMA,IA:SHARON,PA:GOLF:RECEPTION:TURNTSA
QE QUEEN ELIZ:CUPS OR TROPHIES:PARKERS:BICYCLES:FLOODS:AIR
VIEWS:RESIDENCES:STORMS:TORNADOES:RUINS:PARADE:BROADWAY
CITY HALL:O'DWYER:SULLIVAN:SPEECH:

Date of Event 6-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (CHINESE FARMLAND FLOODED: [illegible] isolated villages & homes, cus)	Cap No. 20-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	147			5599x1,2.1050rt.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flooded [illegible] people working on [illegible] on another's [illegible] river, men picking rice under [illegible] rice line being fed by [illegible] bowls rice--cu[illegible] eat [illegible] baby, types eating--CUTS:ditto [illegible]:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHES:AIRVIEW [illegible]:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event 7-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTROUS JAP FLOODS)

Can No. 20-77

Roll No. 2

Subject: HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTROUS JAP FLOODS

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. 5642x1 510 ft.

Description and Remarks: 370 DEAD:372 INJURED:1291 MISSING. DOMESTIC Event

AIR VIEWS flooded homes etc.--causeway washed out,water thru,ground:flooded streets,homes and markers,people in doorway,group,wrecked homes people with belongings,woman and child,scenes of devastation,higher land,families,washlines etc.-AIRVIEWS flooded area--CUTS:add shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:FLOODS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES: JAPANESE:AIRVIEWS:HUMAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (ls water everywhere, victims human interest, drink water, leantos of victims, flooded strs) 20-79 Reel No. 2

PORT ANGELES, WASH: N. WALES, PA: TOKYO, JAPAN

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF SALMON: ARMY HELICOPTER:FLOODS	NELSON:HESS PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-72 56 92				N-Junk, H-Junk Can No. 5646x2 340ft. 5644x3 300ft.

Description and Source of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat, 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fore, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

Date of Event 8-26-47

Used No.	Date
under	

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH: ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE

SEE OVER

DISASTERS:CATTLE: OVER HIROHITO

FORM 530—15M—9-46-L PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD (air shot flooded city area) DELHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA:	Can No. V.20 F.81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS ADD TO INDIA'S MISERY (EX Okla. City, Boston, Phila & Pitts)	BR.PICT.(GB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. 5649x1 499 1/2 ft.

Description and Remarks: airshot flooded city area,2 shots rain embankment washed out,tracks airshot lowshot rushing waters,people,cattle,houses etc.,people walk thru water,lowshot same,water buffaloes wading,cu's,rescue boat(duck)--group people,walk along,hold rail,family group walk in water,another big crowd people water thru water--CUTS:").Nehru speaking--good stock--mass meeting--

DELHIA,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:FLOODS;HUMAN:BUFFALOES:AIRVIEWS DISASTER:NEHRU:MEETING:INDIANS.

Date of Issue: 22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (FLOODS IN SPAIN)	Can No. 20-98	Roll No. 3
[illegible] SPAIN	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLOODS	WAR DEPT NO.DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (1) Junk (2) 5688x9 115ft. Can No.
66-60 61				

Description and Remarks: QUEUES(THE SNAKE)--German pop-
lace in line,cu,cops keep order,vegetable
upplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running
nside look out faces at window,woman looks
,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--
LOODS IN SPAIN:title,kids walk in water,little water-
ells,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked
omes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--
ETS:add.
ERMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:
LOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chipping ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5502x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Thames----------

----------5503x5:(BkNo:4909-?--4 ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN TEN DISTRICT

FLOODS: (Efforts to stem the tide of floods in the Fen District of England)	5469x6; 5469x7; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; 5459x5; 5498x11; CS5613x4; 5659x5 5658x8
Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947	Camera BR. PICT. PROD(All stories) see BkNos. after each

Select after each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts unked	Can No.	x-number--captions after card made

5469x5:(Bk No: 4860-4--285ft.

--Dec.1947--STATE TAKES OVER COAL MINES [illegible] Date of Event 1947

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)--the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)----------(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though).------5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----ice and snow--wind--[illegible] van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5459x5 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947
NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Earith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------
----------3525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------
----------CS5613x4:(BkNo:5012-4--[illegible]ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER-----at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,general views of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)----------
----------3659x5:(BkNo:5065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------
----------3658x8:(BkNo:5065-3--74ft--Oct.1947---TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,21 died and 60 injured as express train left the rails--Belesspard coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

Can No.	Roll No.
5477 x	2

Subject
RIVER, GA. FLOODS

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Flooded streets, remove cotton from warehouse--cars thru flooded blvd--pa[illegible]ing--footbridge--int. machinery--flooded homes--RR sta, checking tracks--water swirling under bridge--Chattahoochee River--pumping from basement--

DOTY, GA:FLOODS:WAREHOUSE:RR STATION:
RIVERS:

Date of Event 1-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (In Moscow streets caused by spring thaw)	Issue Number 5527x4; 5550x2	
Subject MOSCOW FLOODS & MOSCOW STREET SCENES 1947		Cameraman HEARST

Length 262ft 773ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

5527x4:(var.scs. of Moscow streets flooded after spring thaw--trucks used to transport people thru flooded factory area--very few residents in the area----------

Date of Event April 1947

5550x2:(traffic cop--guard changed--older bldgs--modern bldgs--trolley manned by girl--newspaper stand--clothing in shops--cu store windowsloaded with food--street scene,shops,people--escalator in subway--scenic shot of subway station--subway train stopping and female guard--shots of Kremlin--cu Russian----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--FLOODS---SCENICS(Moscow)--[illegible]--SUBWAY(Russia)--WOMEN(Russian guards,etc)---

SEE OVER

FLOODS(RUTLAND VT:var.scenes of ruined R.R.Bridge which went down in Otter Creek--scenes of wreckage of homes ruined by flood--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 5575X

Roll No. 3

Subject

RUTLAND VT.FLOOD

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.scenes of ruined R.R. Bridge which went down in Otter Creek--scenes of wreckage of homes ruined by flood--3cenes of Rte 4. Route 4 to Montreal--var shots ruined homes and people trying to salvage furniture--

RUTLAND, VT: FLOODS: WRECKAGE: BRIDGES:

Date of Event 6/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(MISSOURI RIVER FLOOD CREST-- Can No. 5576 X | 4 Roll No.

AV'e of flood between towns of Glasgow and Booneville Mo.-- var shots submerged farm houses along the course of the

Subject GLASGOW & BOONEVILLE,MO. river) Cameraman PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

Missouri River Flood Crest.
AV'e of flood between towns of Glasgow and Booneville Mo.--var shots submerged farm houles along the course of the river.--

GLASGOW & BOONEVILLE,MO:FLOODS:RIVERS:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 6/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS (var. shots angles of bloods in Spain, in bow, Natrees homes, food to stranded etc.) SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH.RIO DE JANEIRO.	21-120	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.FLOODS: MECHANICAL JACKASS: CARNIVAL	NO DO:NELSON:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104-98 83 84				Jk. Can No. 33 Filed 5772x8

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles of floods in Spain, in bow, trees, homes, food to stranded etc--
JACKASS:H.Austin inventor with his machine, var. shots climbing crates, etc. along and up telephone pole, up snowy mt, picks up passenger, hi ho silver--
CARNIVAL RIO:ls, closer, crowds, K & Q. toast, fairies dance, bat men dance, old coon with dagger, cannibal, lil kid hula-hula--NITE:floats on parade, girls, brief costumes, crowds go wild etc--CUTS:add shots.
SPAIN:SEATTLE,WASH:RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:FLOODS: INVENTIONS:ODDITIES:AUSTIN:CARNIVAL:CELEBRATIONS:NITES FLOATS:PAGEANTS:DANCING

Date of Event 2-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS(flood scenes in Penn. and Mo.)	Cin No. 21-129	3

Subject (C)FLO DS PEN. & MO.

Cameramen [illegible](FORMAN) [illegible],FOX,NEWS, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cue No.
60	55 59 35 (PEN.) 67(MO.)			FLOODS & PEN.FLOODS JUMBED..10.5742x2, 450 Pt.JA..5732x3,701	

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and Mrs Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com .party [illegible]la,no tips hat--Russian escort officers [illegible]arley--CU Russian--Gavonenkov gets into train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU Russian soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls [illegible]--WASH.D.C..LS Pauk and Johnson interviewed..closer shot same Johnson talking---2 scenes LS Pauk talking---Len Reaffer and Pauk walking away from White House Executive Office,shake hands---walking over grounds, and towards camera-- MED LS & MCU,MS..close shot

Date of Event 3/24/48

Used No.	Date
walking towards	
~~major General~~	
train--CU sign	
leave train--CU	
as train pulls	
interviewed..closer	
Pauk talking---Len	
House Executive	
walking away	

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-3

...ers and scenic section--riding in boat, see ...
...es in water--couple kids on raft--house in water,
...reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house
...TON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past country-
side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand
bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers...2 scenes--
4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.CU Rank, Johnson
and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and
and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION-
...NIO--LUUKINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKAREV--
...AVOLENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--
RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--
SHAEFFER--WHITE HOUSE--HAMTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA.
FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--
SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

FLOODS(scenes in MoriettaOHio)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PORCH (s) FLOODS	THAYNHAM LIBRARY

Length	Nos. 35 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5766x9..205 Can No. (B) JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--xls back of WH, fountains
ng--closer without fountains--closer, s-e
alcony--view from balcony Wash.monument and
part ins--ls WH and porch--MORIETTA,OHIO ls floods, title
shot--lowshot floods, trees etc--houses inundated--people
in rowboat--dog on house roof--ls street, water etc--
owshot showing water well up on storefronts ran ls save--
ls in boat, going by, passing stores--ls flooded streets-
MS.add.on above--WH from lawn with tulip beds and fount.i
ew shots water spray from fountains-in fg--Lincoln ***
WASHINGTON DC--MORIETTA,OHIO--WHITE HOUSE--FLOWERS-STORES--
MONUMENTS--FOUNTAINS--SCENICS--FLOODS--ROWBOATS--DOGS--
HOUSES--WRECKAGE--***seen from balcony MEMORIALS--

Date of Event APRIL 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 103 (7-48) ARCHITECTURE

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS-(air shots flooded valleys-in [redacted] Canada-houses under water-water around houses

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject

B)C[illegible]N [illegible]G POLE FOR LONDON

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			Can No. JUNK
6	84			

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--
[illegible]ber still under water--ls and cu man w[illegible]th
[illegible]ts in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching
[illegible]ght of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--
[illegible]er around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,CAN.:ls fores
[illegible]king over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at
[illegible]nk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at sww mill
[illegible]e comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--
[illegible]n hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--
[redacted]--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--
[illegible]DGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS
[illegible]GPOLE--[redacted]

Date of Event

Used APRIL 29 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-3

[illegible] and truck crossing--cattle in [illegible] boat--[illegible] YOUTH TRIP--houses under [illegible] water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water [illegible] shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--[illegible] of wreckage--CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots shipyard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. Red Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees registering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood peering into city--shots railcars at RR handling baggage--farmer loads feed on truck to take out,su his face--add. air shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in [illegible] flooded area--OREGON Can, pastoral, some cattle driven from low land--Keller Wyeth Johnson
ORTLAND--VANPORT--[illegible]A--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--[illegible]ER
HILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--[illegible]AT'L
UARD--FARMS--MISC.BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
RECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATIO--
D--WATER--OIL OF ER--CATTLE--JO[illegible]C.--FRASER RIVER(C.)--
RITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

FLOODS(rage in Pacific Northwest)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	200			5903x1,2,3,..1607ft

Description and Remarks

people in trucks fleeing--
court carrying children--water coming over
spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--
CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--
laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house
floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating
away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen
patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up
from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at
RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-152-2

FLOODS:(In Vanport, Oregon & Fraser Valley,B.C.)

Can No. 21-152

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:

Cameraman

Length

Neg. (A) 5916 x 2; Dupe (A) 5913x9
(A) 5918x 1,2,3 (A) 5916x1
(B) 5913x7
(C) 5916x2A
(C) 5919x3

Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

[illegible] by Ike at [illegible] on Russian-American disagreements have not been between U.S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT MUSTARD..CRIC. OF CUT TORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

SPOKANE,WASH.--[illegible]--POLITICS--[illegible]--R.R.TRACKS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--[illegible]--VANPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--[illegible]--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--[illegible]--CUT [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FOOD--DUCK--[illegible]--[illegible], GREECE--WEDDINGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--ST.LOUIS, MO.--[illegible]

(3) 21-152-2

platform--overhead
Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots
in Navy Yard--inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background
shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle--
Truman at right, Seattle water front--gen. shots and crowd
scenes at Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle
street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of
new Federal Rehabilitation Center--Ir Portland Civic
Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditori
Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from ~~xxxxxx~~ car--
leaving on train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs.
Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
& Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres
as he receives key from Mayor Doehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
Walgren looking over fal s--Truman & Margaret looking at
dry Falls--CU of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing
at st--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

[illegible]--MOTION--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
[illegible]--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS (1932)--STADIUMS (MAPLE LEAF GARDENS)

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINE--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--ST DIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCK--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALDEN--
TACOMA, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.OF CALIF.--
GRADUATION--CREW--HELEN--AGNES--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

FLOODS:(New York State Floods)	Can No. 5742-X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK STATE FLOODS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description and Remarks , & ENDICOTT,N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE boats getting people out of home--women cat--3 ots cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--eople rescued with children at I.K. Country Club--Shot cfficials outside club--JU Wm.L.Lewis in group--Ls inside,bad people--JU Lewis with baby,mother--Ls Delaware,Susquehana Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater s tank on side.

Date of Event in 2-23,24

Used No. Date

BINGHAMTON ,N.Y.: ENDICOTT,N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: [illegible] HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: [illegible] BEDS: THEATRES: [illegible] LEWIS: DELAWARE R.--SUSQUEHANA R.--CHENANGO R.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FLOODS(floods wash out town and leave epedemic in wake) PORT CITY AT PORTLAND OREGON	Can No. 5913x	Roll No. 2

Subject ADDITIONAL FLOODS	Cameraman NELSON

Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-?-48

1 shot Vanport area as police and army boats on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station Date
s of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears
n epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
"duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
e roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
n for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
etc--ads, shots survey duck going around through ruins
the various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked
Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

(2) 5913x2

CU bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots cutting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Florea's head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

VANPORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN: HL OF YR.

FLOODS:(Africa---1948 | 6102x7; 6032x6; 6053x6; 6057x4

Subject BELGIAN CONGO STORIES - 1948 | Camera see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after cor. x-number---captions all filed under 6102x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks | Date of Event 1948

6102x7:(BkNo:5280-12--971t--August--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--BELGIAN CONGO--apparently a tour of BelgianCongo villages by some sort of observation team--see native costumes and dances, probably----------

6032x6:(BkNo:5347-6--86ft--Eclair--Nov.11,1948--ARMISTICE DAY IN AFRICA----in the CONGO,in Brazzaville,celebration--dancing--costumes---- Hi Comm.Cornut-Gentille arrives--giving medals to African soldiers----

6053x6:(BkNo:5371-8--80ft--Nov.--Gaumont--FLOODS--var,parts of the Belgian Congo struck by floods--var.scs.----------

6057x4:(BkNo:5377-12--Dec.1948--DANCING IN THE CONGO--var.scs.---- CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA--SCENICS(Africa)--AFRICANS--ANNIVERSARIES--MEDALS-- FLOODS--DANCING(Africa)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS(Chinese farmland flooded)	Can No. V.80h 59	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODED	HEARST(HONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	147			5599xl,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks: Kwangtung flood--AV's flooded terrain,isolated villages & homes,cus--boat-load people rescued,mass people working on dykes Navy style,sod up,pile driving,cu one on another's shoulder,cu's,sev boats in river,men picking rice under water,cu one,hungry kids,people,rice line being fed by UNRRA--cu's queue's--papoose,types receive bowls rice--cu: women eating,one drop to baby,types eating--CUTS:ditto CANTON,CHINA:CHINESE:FLOODS:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHES:AIRVI LABOR:RICE FIELDS:FOOD:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event 7-7-47 ~~7-8-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-Canada

trucks loaded with gravel passing camera, dumping on dyke top to build it higher--2 close shots workmen putting wood forms in place for concrete which will be poured to form flumes--man standing on old dyke as shovel puts earth on new portion--two shovels working together--cu shovel operator--sev shots big shovel operating--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--BRIDGES--FLOODS--CONSTRUCTIONS-LABORERS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--SCIENTIFIC--

FLOODS:(IN BRITISH COLUMBIA SQUELCHED BY NEW DYKES)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DYKES BUILT TO PROTECT FLOOD AREAS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	72			Can No. 6099x1

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA:bridge,cars over--dragg scooping into truck--surveyor--caisson--couple more scenes that I can't decipher(Kelly's writing,you know)--
CUTS:the new span at approach,east end--another angle--2 shots a completed dyke near Deroche BC--var shots huge carry alls working a-cu carryalls hauling gravel and du p ing on new dyke top--ls sev.carry alls working in gravel slough. partly submerged in water--interior shots engineer studying profile diagram of Fraser River Valley--cu draftsman sketching plan for flood box--3 shost engineer checking map with huge photo--photo showing flooded area-big trucks being filled by drag line shovel--

Dupe Footage Used No. 8/18/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-305-3

...se--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting peptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

FLOODS: See ~~title~~ underlined below, Mt. Vernon Wash.

Can No.	Roll No.
22-305	3

Subject NEWS FLASHES. (A)NTWST STORM (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Camera Sound: (A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR ~~PARA(FR)PATHE(F~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 4 2 3 4 6			

Cuts: (A)6225x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9 3756x7, 6223x2 plus CS

Can No.

Date of Event 11-49

Used No. | Date

MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area--houses partly sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, submerged--int, water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same----

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT

LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking Add. same---------- out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(Flash flood in British Columbia--see card for details)

Can No. 22-306

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FLASH FLOODS DAMAGE WEST COAST AREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				6227 x 3 6229 x 3

Can No. approx 600 ft

Description BRITISH COLUMBIA: storm damage--town on hillside--water roaring down streams--water rushing--sandbags, 2 shots, shoring up houses--house washed back from chimney--highway cut away--gap in street--pavement washed out--looking down in washout--Princeton Highway partly washed away--AS showing extent of damage--closer AS showing bridge out--GS bridge washout, railroad bridge--looking across rail bridge, center gone--another vehicle bridge--bridge out, LS water rushing by--Bailey section slanting down--one end in place--traffic resumed--CUTS: Add shots same--------BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--DAMAGE--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGES--RUINS--HOUSING--AIRVIEWS--storms--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Ident No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6197-3,etc

dated rich farmlands,etc—houses underwater—evacuation—industrial buildings underwater————————————————————

CS6237x5:(BkNo:5590-6—567ft—Grimaldi-Neg—Dec.1949—HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM————2 copters from America settle down among the crowd—copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together————————————————

ITALY————SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal—POPE PIUS XII—RELIGIOUS(Catholic
————————REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)—HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)————————
RAIN—FLOOD————————————————AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES—

FLOOD:(Italy----1949--3d story

Issue Number: 6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only

Description and Remarks

6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE-----scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope------(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--338ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

Date of Event: Oct. to Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 23-320-1

cutting grass--Spring planting,2 shots, earth very soft as he digs--CU man digging,wiping face and brow--CUTS; All add. same----------

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--U.S.COAST GR
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY,B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHIN
TORONTO,CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
weather)--

FLOOD:(St.Louis, Missouri--see underlined below)	Can No. 23-320 ~~23-320~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
HOT OR COLD? U.S. AND CANADA HIT BY FREAK WEATHER	FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156				6251 x 1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/14-30/50

STRUCTURE,NO,NO flooded area,house under-- gas station half covered with water--Coast Guardsman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat underway 2 shots,flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by- 2 shots,water flooded houses---BS Frazier Valley.B.C.: esidents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer clearing snow--car passing 12 ft.drift--snow being blown across road,2 shots--TORONTO,CANADA; 2 shots foggy streets- water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto, people walking along main streets in rain,umbrellas--Sporting Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

Used No.	Date

FLOODS:(In Canada-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23 349	CANADA

Subject: MANITOBA'S WORST FLOOD IN 100 YEARS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 117				Can No. 6316 x 3

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA, CANADA:(floods--2 airviews over area--customs station under water--cottage under water--sign RED RIVER--guys in boat--welcome sign partly submerged--Airviews area,farmland--cottage, 2 guys rowing by--bulldozing dike--travel shot to water--2 shots,bridge--down river on duck--CUTS: Add.same--

MANITOBA,CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BUIDLINGS--SIGNS--RIVERS --AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--WATER--WAVES--ROWBOATS--DAMS--BRIDGE--

Date of Event 5-3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(In Manitoba,Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-350 ~~23-350~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
FLOOD? WINNIPEG THREATENED AS RIVER DIKES WEAKEN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6325 x 2

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:2 airshots of city,bldgs,some out of water,surrounded--sand-bagging operations,to hold back rushing waters, 2 shots--flooded streets,auto stuck,guy walking--couple fellas in a canoe in street--fella in flat-bottom boat--cars under bridge,awash--backshot,cop fg,traffic slow--pump at water in heart of city,people walk by--street covered with water--CUTS; Add.same----------

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--EMA DANS--AUTOS--POLICE--MACHINE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with lighthouse under water--pass bus stop sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL-SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

FLOODS:(In Winnipeg,Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-352 ~~23-350~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] FLOOD AREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, CANADA (Red River flooding--airshot flooded area, residertial--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--now water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz.hospital surrounded--ambuland under water, St. George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff, matresses, etc. personal belongings--sign, shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo

Date of Event 5-14-50

Used No.	Date

see over

(2) 23-354-Canada

6336x2 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel,see
23-354-Canada Lol WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.L Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell --
May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren."Mag Seepage-1950"--LCol.Russenholt with

FLOOD:(In Winnipeg,Man.Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6336x2, 6330x4 6337 x 1 Can No.

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:Water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS:Add.sam SEE--07

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE-CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--WATER

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD:(Aftermath being cleaned up in Winnipeg--see below

Can No. 23-361 23-361

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINNIPEG REBUILDS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 99				6358 x 2

Can No.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN:(people walking along Burned and Repairing street--cables installed--man down manhole--removing sandbags--truck "CITY OF TORONTO" cleaning up--using harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign"Chlorid of Lim "--spraying--woman planting garden--Cat brings back kitten--child riding bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn-puppy playing with kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: horses fed--planes arrive,carrying supplies--add.same-----

WINNIPEG,MAN. MANA--FLOOD--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCK--POST --children--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANE--MA HINES--PL NTING--BICICLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-287-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E[illegible]--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs camerac and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleano Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flag (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 10 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et wheres typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway. ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

FLOODS:(After typhoon struck Japan-Sept.1950-"D"story.

Can No. 23-387 ~~23-388~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject MEN IN ...:(..)BIG 3 MEETING
(B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG
(D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

(A)mos HEARST & PATHE
(B)LYONS (C) LYONS
(D)PATHE(ZANUCK)
(E)hts WALL FILM BOARD
Can No. See following each story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 344 320 10 100			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson,Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB-cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr. Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schumann--in table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table, Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford DeMargarie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--) (more names on 4th side)
WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Walking up steps of Amer.Red Cross Bldg. is Gen. G.C.Marshall in raincoat--cu him inc. ~~PLAYS~~

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

also title shot of Hotel-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--
Airshots of field corn and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

(A)
NEW YORK, NY--[illegible]TINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.-FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--PLEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLET--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE--------
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONG--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE (D) OSAKA, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R. IS. JAPAN--REINDEER-INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN-- SCENIC-- AIR--

(3) 23-387-2

house--boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton frames--downtown district, merchandise outside-- CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with canvas fence pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em-- closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come to and camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--lower shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie-- CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit-- closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out roads--roof off house--[illegible] of wrecked houses--looking into house--general wreckage--
MXXXX CUTS (Harde-6486x3; At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Valverne, Fire Dept guarding fallen live wire--Is water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1; ELIZABETH, NJ--wires down on hiway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ--var. flood scenes--church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4; more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a tnp--more on conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--broken [illegible] for antenna--wire down--shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--B-6485x2; storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplecha Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

FLOODS:(From storms throughout US Nov.1950-entire story & cuts.

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 3

Subject STORM (A)RECORD [illegible]
EAST KILLING SCORES
(B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH G[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]s
Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst (B)Priestley &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				Edwards See after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---
2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover,one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of civilians--woman crying--man carry another across shoulders--gen scenes trees down,etc.,2 shots--sheet head Fa[illegible]s wrecked--men off boats,rescuing floating debris--[illegible] storm--man in middle of flooded street--[illegible] blown--pine bending double--lineman--see live wire on street--out of sparkling--putting man int. am[illegible]--[illegible]er in bg--steel blast,2 shots--broken store window--[illegible]ed trees--gashed in car crushed by tree--[illegible] blown [illegible]--woman [illegible]

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
~~and blowing hard~~	
crying--man	carry
trees down,etc.,2	
off boats,rescuing	
middle of flooded	
bending double--	
sparkling--putting	
blast,2 shots--	
in car crushed	
woman [illegible]	

MORE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-408-3

house after with: [illegible]
PALMER STADIUM, PRINCETON, NJ: (football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain, pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain, "TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--R's Kazmaier again around sweep end, down to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1, 2: add. shots game played in storm-Princeton 14-Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREE--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois ca[illegible] flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--Army Water Bug boatload of women & babies--unloading them--~~KERRICKXLI~~; Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind-

(5) 23-408-3

5

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RA[illegible]--CHURCH--[illegible]
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--[illegible]--ATLANTI
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--[illegible]--HOTEL TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--[illegible] BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--[illegible]--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--[illegible]--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVIS [illegible] (Jack got last TD)--
[illegible] KAZMAIER--

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster show: shakkled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

FLOODS:(IN Kansas & Missouri during 1951--HIGHLIGHTS REEL)	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--COLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--

Cameraman

~~POLITICS~~ LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	520			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots----WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ~~ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots cooling~~

makeup Ev 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INI EX NO.

CARD NO.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

(2) 6268x3,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today----------

----------4188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950---BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC---return of scieatists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilisation--Is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins----------

----------6329x5: (BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950---HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN----------at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League----------

----------6354x6:(BkNo:5702-5--193ft--June 1950---FUNERAL LORD WAVELL

FLOODS: (Undermines old fortress after protective seawall collapses)	Issue Number 6268x5; 6278x7; 4188x8; 6329x5; 6334x6; 6392x7; 6402x12

Subject	MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950 (Seven stories)	Cameraman	HEARST(BR) (all stories)

SBng after each s-number	Neg.	alDupFG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	See BkNos:after each x-number--captions Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

6268x5:(BkNos:5621-1--108ft. Date of Event 1950

--Feb.1950---ROUGH WEATHER---off the South-East Coast of England,rough seas,waves lashing--old fortress undermined after protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru flooded street----------

----------6278x7:(BkNos:5630-10--117ft--Feb.1950---ROMAN RELICS IN LONDON-----archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--Noel-Hume,Archaeologist,uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs.old and was

SEE OVER

(3) 6268x3,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950
--in London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham------
----------6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA----30 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock----------
----------6402x12: (BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach Eng land--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning------------

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"----------BOYS--
ENGLAND,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS----------ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE----------

FLOODS:(Japan--1950

Issue Number

6400x1

Subject

HONSHU FLOOD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366ft				Can No.

BkNo: 5750-10

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HONSHU,JAPAN:(ls thatched farmhouses under water--Kogai river overflowed,causing this disaster--var.scs.rescues--man on raft saves dog--farmers pile rice on rafts to try to keep dry but raft nearly collapses,quickly transfer precious cargo to rescue boat--var.scs.refugees--farmer saves two pigs,tak to shore on raft--helplessly watching destruction--elderly people search thru meagre belongings----------

Date of Event August 1950

HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTERS--JAPANESE--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--HUMAN INT.(Sad flood victims)---

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Inundate San Joaquin Valley)	Issue Number 6476x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY FLOODS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134ft.				BK NO:5825-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF:

houses in water near Visalia, Calif.--motorcyclist stuck in water--bridge at at Piedro, Calif--gen.view at Piedro--another bridge out (unidentified), ls and cus----------

SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--FLOODS--BRIDGES(washed out)--

Date of Event 11/20/50

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Lake Ontario overflows, flooding city of Hamilton, Ontario)	Issue Number 6481x4	

Subject	Cameraman
LAKE ONTARIO FLOODS HAMILTON	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
? ftg.				Cue No.	BK NO: 5829-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA:(Crescent Beach,cottages and filling sandbags--cu Jos.Easton of Legislative Assembly helps carry bags--along shore,wrecked cottages & trees--dog run in circles,confused pup--household goods piled up in back of wrecked cottages----------

Date of 11/26/50

HAMILTON,ONT,CANADA--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal,confused pup)--DOG-

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--[illegible] mountain side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--is area and rescuers --CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--6535x8x walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River widespread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, top--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

FLOODS:(In Washington State, Pennsylvania & in Italy--2/51---story & all cuts)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 2

Subject
WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(A) NELSON (B) GRIMALDI (C) BOSSON (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6536 6539 6545 6555 6557			

Cuts
(A) 6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B) Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Cans No.
(C) 6555x6, 344ft
(D) CS6CUTS 6557X4 50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot houses--cats huddled--shot of int flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--ITALY:more flood--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche, digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river in-- Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all stories)-- RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(Pa)- CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--FIRES-- WATER SHORTAGE--IN STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--EA SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WO--CA--NEY-- STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL-- WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESID--CHINERY-- BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGEN BLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES-

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--bs troops attack by flooded area,soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water,2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD,CALIFORNIA:hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town,smoke--tank past camera,explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house,it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-SNOW-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES-----MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

FLOOD:(In Korea, GIs walk, fight and sleep in mud--3/51--"B" story over)	Can No. 24-440	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

(A) Cameraman [illegible]
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 83 73 88				(A)656lx3,16Cut (b-C) linked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of smoke--boiling lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, ou--longer shot, stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--
--------CUTS: good cu lav--head man of Koto Village, below the crater ir Hachiomon[illegible]imura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA: (hs troops Along road--

Date of Event [illegible]1

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecke with water & ice around----------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio, rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLD EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR POLICE--ROWBOAT--WRECKAGE--

FLOOD:(IN Canada--4/51-- "C"story below & over in Quebec & in Medicine Hat,Alta.cuts,too	Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANES
(B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman
(B) GRIMALDI
(C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 23 67			

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pulled thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add.material same-- and Gen. Tassigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--
TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--
---------MONTREAL,QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

Date of Event Apr 1951

Used No.	Date

FLOODS:(In Canada--ice choked rivers blastted--4/7/51)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject DYNAMITE BLAST ICE-CHOKED RIVER TO HALT CANADA FLOODS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			6586x3,(see card 24-446-3 for list of cuts

Can No.

ALBERTA,

Description and Remarks MEDICINE HAT,CANADA:(Ice fields--ditto same--boxes TNT--put in charge--light fuse--blast debris--put another box TNT in--guy signal,walkie talkie--another explosion--ice flowing, river open-------CUTS:(See 24-446-3 for list of cuts in file under "Medicine Hat,Alta.Can.")

MEDICINE HAT,CANADA--FLOODS--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)-EXPLOSION--SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER--

Date of Event 4-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(In Ottawa,Ont.Canada--4/51)	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS--SWOLLEN RIVERS IN CAPITAL OF CANADA (except Chicago)	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			junked	CS 6611 x 1

Description and Remarks Near OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Date April 1951

cu rushing water down rapids--tilt up from water to [illegible] city sideshot water past--water rush past bldg,closer shot--showing height,28 ft.,on rule--washed out bridge pier,board loose and awash--water lapping on porch--residential area, shot from boats--ls water and flood--car covered half-way--houses submerged,rowboats bg.rescue--closer rowboats-------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RESCUE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAR--ROWBOATS--(MONTAGE (RUSHING WATERS)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

merchandise out of store,drifting away--more,stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs.same,pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--ls oil fire,3 shots,tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded,pan along,submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town,panning around----CUTS:ALL SELECTED SCE

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc.SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--HL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

FLOODS:(Hit Kansas & Missouri.. 7/51)	Can No. 24-474	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION

Cameramen: PATHE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	300		

CUTTING SELECTED SCENES
6,8,6,6683x9,11
5695x3,4-6684x2

Date of Event: 7/31-8/2/51

Description and Remarks: KANSAS & MISSOURI: cars along flooded streets--evacuating victims, 2 shots--old woman falls into water--Nat'l Guardsmen thru water with supplies--evacuees carrying children--pan from washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuated--raining, submerged articles in water--AS low and high spots stranded animals--along, submerged car--rope stretched across,guy pulls along--young lad struggles with current--inside store, water covers floor, swift current in street--men in boat have difficulty with machines--rough--water rush past lightpole--vast fast water thru town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water lapping at windows

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-475-1

the family leaves car and poses Truman poses on ramp
plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the
plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City-
Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport
of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj Gen.Pick Chief
of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane
in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo
area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family
and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ
flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the
plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff)
loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the
FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the
supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies
airdropped rightin center of camp area------------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing ba

FLOODS:(Throughout midwest, area inpsected by Pres.Hrry S.Truman--7/16/51)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INOPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameraman: TUGANDER--HEARST-D FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6683x13, 2000ft.

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event: 7/16/51

Head No. | Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-476-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF IRA

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6695x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds-- bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--Yion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMA BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

FLOOD:(Water rushing over rocks. stream water thru foundation--Lake Como,Italy-(A)-8/51) (SOUND ON G)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ITALY FLOODS (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (D)HEARST

Cameraman (A) BRIGALDI (B) FOLEY (C) TUGANDER-FOX (D) junked MUTSU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

Can No. (A-B-D) CS6705x6 (B)CS6704x6 (C)6704x2, 6705x

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY.(water rushing over rocks--Lake,water in,people--ha clenched hands--grief,girl wipe eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.rescuers at work--damage seen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people----------(B)DENMARK:(jeep thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr.Mrs. Carlin(no first name given)seems ashore from amphibious jeep-crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots------

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col. James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal.

FLOOD:(Imjin River,Korea..flood condition at crossing point to Kaesong..8/51-- see below)	Can No. 24-485	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS	DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	127			P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KORea:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------- CUTS 6713x4:(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red men-cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks fail--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4:(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--cu tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls c infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUN WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

FLOOD:(In Northern Italy--11/51) "A"story	Can No. 24-510	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS	36 Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length 6 (A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS 6753x7 Can No. (B) CS 6753x8

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--some with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1950----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls group"

Date of Event Nov 1951

Used No.	Date

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross
seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship
with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s,in Korea---CUTS: All add.
same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs--
receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier
cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

FLOODS:(IN Avignon,France--11/51)
"B"story,no cuts CS 6768x14

Can No.	Roll No.
24-512	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS
(B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S.
~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS~~
visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Cameraman (B,ECLAIR
(C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER
(E)PATHE

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

all cut junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Can No.
(A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14
(E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents bek"

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

FLOODS (Holland): Carloads of stone used to stop flooding caused by Dike break)	Issue Number 6529x10;	6710x6

Subject BREAKING OF THE DIKE: PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAND	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 162ft. 167ft.	Neg.	Dupe	bot. Pos. LAV.	Cuts BKNOS:5872-1;6019-3 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 6529x10:(BkNo:5872-1--BREAKING OF DIKE--in Groningen,the East dike of the Munten-dam develops huge break--flooding the area--people work by torch-light--try to fill with cartloads of stones--isolated farms--next morning, people come back to salvage some of their belongings--(Jan.1951)---------- ----------6710x6:(BkNo:6019-3--Aug.1951--PLACING MATS AT COAST OF AMELAN --cu of soil breaking away from west side of the Frisian Islands as the sea washes away the shoreline--on the east side,the soil repacks itself thereby the island is virtually moving eastward--mats of twigs and cane are moved into place by tugs and then sunk at the west shore line and weighted with rocks to keep it in place an stop erosion----------

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.--ALTON, IL.--CITY HALL--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUBLIC--STREET CAR--TRAIN--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEE
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

FLOODS:(St. Louis, MO.)

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAYLOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water---- trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators..--AIR SHOT of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator-- AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags-- refugees at Red Cross camp at Creve Coeur--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur, Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(Kansas, Missouri and Illinois)	Can No. 6698 X	Roll No. 3

Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS	Cameraman PARA (DD)

Length	Neg. 529	Dupe Dupe Neg.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS,MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men--filling sand bags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SAND--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 7-27-51

U. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (President inspects flood damage in Kansas City area)

Issue Number

6724x6: 6727x9

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN LOOKS OVER FLOOD DAMAGE IN MISSOURI

Cameraman
FOX(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128ft.		BW		BkNos:6042-3 66034-6 captions junked af
107ft.		BW		Ces No tor card made

spectively

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(

Date of Event
Sept.1951

6724x6:Pres.Truman out of Hotel Muehlbach,into car
h Col.House next to him--drive thru flood-damaged area--vars.scs.
ook over damaged home--he on porch of damaged house belonging to a
s.Roberts--he with her--looking over Kaw River with broken dyke--var.
.same----------6727x9:(at KC Municipal Airport,he arrives-
with friends--with brother,Vivian--kisses sister-in-law goodbye--
ards plane--Independence takes off,back to Washington----------

NSAS CITY,MO--FLOODS--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--RIVER(Kaw,Kansas)--FAMILY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(1951-Italy

Issue Number 6759x 3

Subject **FLOODS IN ITALY**

Cameraman **GRIMALDI**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAN. 609 ft.	Cuts / Can No.
				BKNG:6079-9 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(Floods--no information at all on this--please see film------we assume it was in Italy because it was covered by our Italy staff man----------

Date of Event 11/51

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

ITALY--FLOODS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6768x3

cu waves of water rolling toward us———————————————————

ITALY—FLOODS—rescue—NIGHT SCS.(Flood in Italy)—

FLOODS:(Rescue in Italy---1951

Issue Number 6768x3; CS6767x1; 6775x1

Subject: FLOODS IN ITALY - Oct/Nov.1951

Cameraman: GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captio

Can No. junked after card made

9

Description and Remarks

6768x3:(BkNo:6087-12---593ft---Lav---FLOODS IN ITALY---var.scs.flooded area---rescue opera tions---givng canned goods to survivor in boat---survivor on raft---cu refugees in boat---

Date Oct/Nov.1951

CS 676 7x1:(Bk.No. 6085-7---819ft---LAV---FLOOD IN SOUTHERN ITALY---var.scs.raining---rescue,etc---we evidentally filed only a cut story of this material---if footage is much less than indicated above,then that's the case---

6775x1:(BkNo:6065-11---508ft---BW---ITALIAN FLOODS---in Sicily,4 days of rain and gale ---var.scs.of rescue attempts---in Catania,night shots---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Convert Rome area into huge lake)

Issue Number 25-424-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN ITALY (B)STARS LEAVE FOR OVERSEAS

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 73	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7015x11

Description and Remarks: (A)ITALY:(water rushing over falls--look thru window--look thru door--debris inside--water rushing by house--cu rushing water--pan up stream--cu water rushing around--water down grade near house--water on countryside --reflection of trees in water----------

Date of 12/52

----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(luncheon,chow line--3 sc.people get food--tables "Greenland"--hs room & tables--table "Korea"--table "Alaska"--UI star Beverly Michaels smiles--George Murphy,et al--group at airport--ls,ms gang wave from plane ramp---(they are going overseas to entertain GIs)---------(A)ITALY--FLOODS--WATER--

(B)HOLYWOOD,CALIF--DINNER(Luncheon)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Cause exodus of livestock and pets in France)	Can No. 25-426-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AND SNOW STRIKE EUROPE HARD	POLYGOON GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-93				cuts junked CSonly 7016x4

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(windmill,pan to snowy road--man over bridge on bicycle--man in boots sliding--car towed--dockside,ship alongside--swish to FRANCE in flood--people on high ground--soldiers help--woman look out of floode house--int.man carry lil gal out--salvagin possessions--rabbit in bag rescue by boat--woman in boat with dog--cat on fence,jumps to gate th to roof--gen. scene area----------

HOLLAND--SNOW--WEATHER--FRANCE--FLOODS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST(people --HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--CAT--HL YR--

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVE

FLOODS:(IN California wreak havoc of rain,mud—1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS—WEST COAST RAIN,MUD AND SNOW BREAK HAVOC (15 DIE)	JOHNSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. 6791x3

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(water race down street,closed stores,etc--residential area, flooded—car stalled midstream,scraper goes by—shot area,cars stalled-people cleaning up, hose down mud—mud packed car, man on top—man digs car out—people around house—highway snow-covered—snow weasel along-house past by—workers digging snow—shot,snow train plow coming rotary plow—stalled cars held up by snow(long line)—plow digging in and, see train itself——————— CUTS add. on Rescue of snow-bound train "CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO" & rescued passengers—also shot of engineer of train at throttle——————

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FLOODS—WATER—MUD—DISASTER—CARS—MONTAGE—SNOW—RR TRAIN—RESCUE—HL OF YEAR—TYPED(RR ENGINEER)——

COLFAX, CALIF.

Date of Event January 18,1952

Used No. Date

COLFAX, Calif.

SEE OVER

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A) WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESS--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROS--[illegible]MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--[illegible]ARTISTS--

FLOOD: (IN Wheeling, West, Va. 1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
[redacted] (B) MARCH OF DIMES (C) FESTIVAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71 6				all junked (C) CS 6797x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST VA: [illegible]: (ls water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men [illegible] people in rescue boats--shot of Pres. Harry Truman's plane, he looks out window--hs of flooded area--loug bldg, racing stable, water around--street scene [illegible] in [illegible], WEST VA, water everywhere--look down street, truck submerged--(B)NEW YORK CITY: (At Waldorf Astoria Hotel, ls int. models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur look on--models approach, one in high waisted gown--start out picture, see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland--------(C)VIAREGGIO, ITALY: (LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible] applying paper on face of statue--bring out big arm and [illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 25Q-3M-9/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-Canada

Alexander family walk thru grounds——in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during disatrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc—Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

FLOODS:(In Winnepeg,Canada—inspected by Gov.Gen.Alexander in May 1950—flashbacks on his career as Gov.Gen.—in cuts only)

Can No. 25-521

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL—FIRST CANADIAN [illegible] POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST(LR) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked

Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Date of Event 1/28/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House—Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)—ls parliament—Alexander at Parliament—Guard at attention—marching under arch—cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College—Alexander unveils plaque—cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament—St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)—the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots——————CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander—Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania—Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa—at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King—vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals

/LONDON/G.

SEE OV

(3) 23-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives ion Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick--war
shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London, Ont. May '47,
t Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--ou Massey----

OTTAWA
[illegible],ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--MIX--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES-
[illegible]KY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--
LONDON, ENGLAND
HALIFAX,NS--SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--KING--RESIDENCE--
HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
MB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
BREATH--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--
PRESENTATIONS--

FLOOD:(In Northwest France--2/52--villages inundated--"A" story	Can No. 25-535 25-535	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) FLOODS in France (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned	(A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		57 54		ECLAIR:CS only Can No. 6801x6 LEDERER: JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event Feb.1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over t e Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWDS--

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California-------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Pnarifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her--------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PNARIFOY-KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

FLOODS: (In Midwestern U.S.—4/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS IN USA (B) TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C) BEAUTY CONTEST	(A) FOX (B) LYONS (C) GAZIADIS

Length	(A) (B) (C)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				A & B: Junked C: 6839x8 (A) CS 6839x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/52

car past truck—people wading along street, carry sandbagging, unloading truck at store front—dirt dike for fence—man splashes sandbag—2 story bldg with sandbags—closer entrance of bldg—boat marked water rescue—look down flooded street—men on raft with outboard—barber shop with pole and chair—along, water, see car just visible in water—bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall———(B) WASH, DC: group shot award—fctogs—presentation to Lt. Lloyd Burke of Ark.—cu him—same, Adolpho Hernandez of Calif.—cu him—same to Marine Sgt. [illegible] U.S. Navy Truman shaken hands———[illegible] (C) [illegible] in bathing suits—by on runway—pals in

SEE OVER

(2) 25553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)------ CUTS: 63443 more scenes--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x6;(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots stors--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIR VIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--MP--USN--BATTLESCENES--

FLOODS:(In Midwestern U.S.--4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Can No.
	8-242			CS 6839x5 PATHE: 6844x3 & HEARST(DD	6838x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/52

yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots [illegible] down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--residential area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 shots int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded area 2 shots--[illegible] landslide--train wreckage--[illegible] seas ----

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Nebraska--4/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)TRUMAN AND AMVETS (C):MOTHER OF THE WORLD	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C) R.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 74 (B) 88 (C) 60			(A)CS only 6849x2 (B)6848x1,6843x4-1000 ft. (C)CS only 6844x4

Description and Remarks OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS,NEBR:(hs look down on dikes--show bldg.below dike--hs look down on bldgs & cars,freight yards--barge with workers and sandbags--Army moving bags--show height of dike,water in bg--along dike,bracing--stream flowing fast--relief sta.--colored & white boys--Red Cross------(B)WASH,DC:(2 shots,Amvets applaud--bs Pres of U.S.Harry S.Truman at podium--SOUND,him to end----6848x1,6843x4:add.of speech----(C) (Chile Pres.and Mrs.Gonzalez Videla--them sitting in garden at Vina del Mar,Chile-- housing,kids in streets--housing & playgrounds--2 shots kids play--Mrs.Videla seated in garden with kid on lap--she helps kid across garden--shw with two other women--cu her(she will get Mother of Year Award in NY in May)------OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS,NEBR--RED CROSS--FLOODS--WASH DC--TRUMAN--AMVETS--SPEECH--VINA DEL MAR,CHILE--VIDELA--AWARDS--ECONICS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 25-557-2

air raid drill--people on escalator,int.st[illegible]--Gov.Driscoll
[illegible]--look into lobby of bldg--group of [illegible] people--
deserted streets,all quiet--crew on roof,deserted s[illegible]t--business
usual--people along street.--NYTS:6851x11:shots at B[illegible]
in Newark--c[illegible]igns--Gov.Driscoll,L.Dreyfus, Lt.Gen. J.Critt
look at wristwatch--C.E.Schoffal with 2 State
[illegible]an--ecs,all traffic stopped--6855x1:more s[illegible]
of Mr.J.L.Williams,Pres.of Bamberger & Co,dire[illegible]
drill----------FOTO,FRANC--FLOOR--[illegible]
--[illegible]--AGO,INDOCHINA--FIRE--FIRE[illegible]
--NEWARK,NJ--[illegible]
--SCHOFFEL--POLL--[illegible]
[illegible]

FLOODS-(4/52-Floods bring damage from water and mud to Menton, France)
B Story

Can No. 25-557

Roll No. 2A

Subject
(B)[illegible]

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR/GAUM
(B)ECLAIR (C) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	No. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
				(A) CS ONLY 6851x10 (B) CS ONLY 6851x12 (C) 6851x11, 6855x1

Description and Remarks

look[illegible]MENTON,FRANCE(and flooded area)[illegible]

Date of Event
Apr.1952

wrecked bldg--rescue workers in wrecked house--woman helped down ladder spectators--people look on--workers dig in grime in house--int.house, wrecked--nice furniture moral cut--take drawer off top of piano--cu belongings,cuil,pic lil girl--rescue workers dig in ruins--remove car from muck--(B)SAIGON,INDOCHINA:ls fire,smoke over roof--closer smoke,carts,pan to belongings--flames,stream bg hampered by not enough water--kids on roof--flames--firemen hosing thatch--ls area,pan bldgs on fire--(C)NAHA,OKINAWA:crowd at,traffic moves--traffic[illegible]ig--gal pulls down

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--
faun or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside butter-
cup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle,
2 scs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into
water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot
shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works---------- ----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer
emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun-
loshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

FLOODS:(In Lynmouth,England--8/52)
"A"story and cuts

Issue Number
25-589-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng.
(B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS
(E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BF)
(B)TUCANDER (C)NO DO
(D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length
(A) 94 (C) 94
(B) 57 (D) 56 (E) 89

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts others all junked
Can No. (C)CS only 6930x7

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND:(AV valley 8/52

Description and Remarks
devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage
house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river-
trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--
one bldg stands,water,debris--aa,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt
up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--
fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds
medal--aa same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres.
smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------
(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(throw flowers,festival--parade backshot--flowers,

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (President & party inspect flood areas via plane)

Issue Number
6796x3,11,12

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN VISITS THE OHIO-KENTUCKY FLOOD AREA

Cameraman
TUGANDER & PARAMOUNT

91ft. NEG

BK NOS:6126-1;

Length
135ft.
149ft.
respectvly

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
6125-12,11

captions Filed for names

Can No.

~~6796x8:(WASH,DC:(Pres.Harry~~

~~S.Truman returns~~ from flood area where he inspected the devastation--plane taxi in--he out--~~speaks to press~~

Jan.1952
Date of Event

------6796x11:(~~ABOARD THE INDEPENDENCE~~:var.scs.of Pres.looking over the flood area--out window,sea devastation--in pic with him are Hon.Raymond Flooy who is Housing Adminstrator and Maj.Gen G.J.Nold who is acting Chief of Engineers----------

-----6796x12:WASH,DC:(var.scs.Pres.at airport to board his plane for inspection of flooded area--motors turn over--taxi off--takeoff--------

(NOTE:we filed caption 6796x8 - for names of those in Presidential party if needed----------WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--FLOODS--INSPECTION--DISASTER(Airviews of flooded Ohio-Ky)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6816x10,etc--

6821x5:(BkNo:6154-9--276ft--FLOODS TIGNES--more of same----------

6821x3:(BkNo:6154-10--149ft--Dupe Neg--TIGNES VILLAGE--more of the flood damage and cleanup----------

6820x5: (BkNo:6154-12--338ft BW & 197ft Dupe Neg--SKIING--ski champs show their prowess----------see caption for names----------

6824x5:(BkNo:6159-3--49ft--TIGNES--more on the devastated flood area--bulldozer working--dismantle Church statues,etc--woman praying--

6829x5:(BkNo:6161-6--119ft--AMB.JAMES DUNN OF US IN PARIS--meets Pres.Vincent Auriol and For Min.Robert Schumann----------

6828x5:(BkNo:6161-8--222ft--TIGNES---apparently shots of moving th cemetery from path of lake being forced by dam for new hydroelectric plant--caskets exhumed----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--CEREMONIES--INVENTIONS---- EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--FLOODS--TIGNES,FRANCE--CEMETERY-- CONSTRUCTION(Re-Construction,move village,cemetery)--DUNN,James C-- AURIOL,Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--

FLOODS:(At Tignes,France--1952--
6821x2;6821x5; 6821x3; 6824x5;
6828x5

Issue Number
6816x10,14; 6818x6; 6821x9,2,5,3
6820x5; 6824x5; 6829x5; 6828x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1952

Cameraman
Gaumont except
ECLAIR on 6821x9,3;6829x
6828x5

Length	Neg.	Type	Print	Cuts
see after each x-number		only 6821x3	BW	see bk.nos.after e Cam.No. x-#--captions all filed under 6816x10

Description and Remarks

6816x10:(BkNo:6148-5--106ft--Date of Event March 1952
INVESTITURE OF PINAY--Antoine Pinay becomes new Prime Minister--(French Premier,actually)----------

6816x14:(BkNo:d6148-6--45ft--PINAY--he out of bldg,poses----------

6818x6:(BkNo:6150-7--86ft--INVENTORS SALON--new bicycles,motor, table bar,etc----------

6821x9:(BkNo:6152-8--196ft--EISENHOWER--shots of Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhoer's new SHAPE office--believe no pix him,just his office----------

6821x2:(BkNo:6153-12--241ft--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--after devastating floods--apparently some cleanup work underway--shot of dam--water----------

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Bridge knocked out as river goes on rampage)	Issue Number 6843x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE DISASTER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455ft.			FG POS.	DENO: 6171-4 caption junked steel No. card made

Description and Remarks

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (during spring break-up the So. Saskatchewan River goes on rampage--var.scs.wrecked bridge--var.scs huge blocks of ice piled along shore and near bridge--is washed-out bridge, swirling water and piers show height of pier at normal water--piers and part of steel bridge in river--AV washed-out bridge--ice jammed river--flooded farm houses and farmlands---------

Date of Event 4/10/52

SWIFT CURRENT & SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CAN.--BRIDGES(Canada)--FLOODS--ICE--DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6848x2

scu CG boat detachment departing temporary base--scu boat leaving--
var.shots loaded trucks proceeding to levee with more sand as river
crests---good scs. of flood--dike broken--good AV city----------

NEBRASKA--FLOOD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNIATIONS(Radio)--
MONTAGE(dam(dike)repair,sandbagging,etc)--

FLOOD: (Soldiers and civilians fight dang rous floods)	Issue Number 6848x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS(NEBRASKA)	HEARST(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
596 ft.			.G.POS.	BK NO: 6179-5 caption junked af ~~tor card made~~

Description and Remarks

NEBRASKA:(In Omaha and Council Bluffs,ms civilian employees of U.S.ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS operate a sounding crane to get meter observations to deter mine velocity of water passing a given point--cu same--soldiers and civilians working on sandbags--cu man tying bags after filling--cu filling bags--line of men pass sandbags--cu same--ms sandbag lines to levee--trucks dump sandbags--cu same--mcu truck dump bags--mcu sandbag line--mls men carry sandbags to repair dangerous sand boils as they develop--men pick up and take away bags--sev.scs.same--truck loaded with workers down the dike--xls from levee bottom sand bag activity--var.scs.USCG communications Truck receiving & transmitting--var.ms and

Date of 5/27/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-429-3

flooded area--sign "LaMarne",pan--flood--man with boots walk in water--swish to MARSEILLES,snowing along waterfront--get snow off decks--more snow-covered boats--staircase,snow,trees covered,kids throw snowballs--ls hand,cu med.kids tossing snowballs----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TANKS, (U.S. in Japan for training)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry--CHARITY-
(C)FRANCE--FLOODS--SNOW--

FLOODS: (and early snow overflows banks of River Seine in Paris)	Can No. 26-429-3 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANES AND TANKS (B)POLIC KIDS (C)FLOODS & SNOW	(A)HEARST (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 43 (C) 85	C STORY			Cuts all junked (A)CSonly7016x9 Can No. (C) CSonly 7017x9

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Air Force, 2 scs pushing liaison planes--ground school instruction,2 scs (by Americans)--2 scs turn prop--lineup of American tanks,turned over to Japan--instructor(Amer.)men around--2 sc turrets turn--lineup tanks,man at attention in turret--cu headon one officer--signal to go and they move out----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Patricia and Pamela O'Neil former polio victims(now five and six years old)walk over,Harry Truman picks up one of them--cu Pres.Truman and girls--cu Harry's march of dimes button,pan up--Harry takes kids off his desk,down to floor--two kids with buttons----------(C)FRANCE:(truck move thru flood,2 sc--pan along plank--pan

Dec.52 & Jan.53

SEE OV

(2) 26-417-1

street scene,mud--water receded,slime left behind--block all strewn . about--3 sc.same--people working along dikes-------in England,farm land flooded--water thru fence--sea thrash around high ground--can look at wreckage of house--sign "Straight on to sea"--"Kumfy Kafe"--crushed bldgs--probe around beach home--beach house--pan beach house to wreckag --refugees--woman and canary--cat carried--dead cow--dead animals and debris--cow floundering--AV overturned ship and sub--beached ship--3 sc beached trawlers--AV flooded area----------CUTS:7037x2:(add.in England--see film,we have no caption on this roll----------

------7034x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.material in Holland--sleeping ki after rescue--var.human interest shots of refugees,rescue,etc----------

-----7036x2:(add.material in Holland--animals dead and dying--horses used to help in rescue and salvage----------

-----7033x3:(additional material in England--dead elephant and other dead animals--cars on lake,watercraft beached and capsized,etc--var.AVs

7034x2:(more of England--flooded house--small fishing craft,etc--

FLOODS: (Holland's bulwarks against the sea, the dykes, crumble as flood waters pour in)	Can No. 26-437-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN FLOODS--2,000 PERISH AS SEA INUNDATES LOWLANDS	POLYCCON--GAUMONT--HEARST(SR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-334				Gaumont-linked rest:filed--see after story	

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (raging water on beach as North Sea churns up disastrous flood--water dashing against cliff--shovelling sand into bags,2 sc--water cascade thru break,put sandbags,water races thru--boat and people--AV break in double dykes,2 sc--car along top of dike--cattle driven to safety--AV horses drowning--pull out dead horse--flooded farm,dead cattle--houses slanted into sea, 2 sc--wreckage of building--two men in boat,salvaging --man carry woman--women and children into trucks,2 sc--stretcher case --kid stunned--woman crying--volunteers with clothes,2 scs--pile of shoes--in city,show destruction to railroad--track buckled,used for roadway--in Belgium,wave break on jetty--men work along edge--another wave breaks--convoy passing--workers stop for dyer--water runs thru-

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-437-1

MISC.

HOLLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--DAMS(Dikes)--WATER--ANIMALS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Animals)--HUMAN INTEREST(people)--BELGIUM--ENGLAND--SHIPPING(
boats and smallcraft overturned,aground,etc.in England)--HL YR--

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye----------CUTS:7088x5:
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Coast Guard and Poli
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue---------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--ls presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(D) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,hs
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--ms male donor holds arm up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 4000" on cot--hs hall----------
----------(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls merry-go-round,kids around--pan of
horses on merry-go-round with monkey--cu monkey on horse--sign for

FLOODS: (Caused by North Sea storms cruelly assault land of Dutch)	Can No. 20-457-2 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS (B)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD DRIVE (E)MONKEY PARK

Cameraman (A)POLYCCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)NEDERER (E)P.EARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat No.
(A) 62	(C) 29	A STORY			(A)+CS 7086x4- (B)+CS 7088x5 & CSonly7083x6 (rest cuts
(B) 54	(D) 43				
	(E) 47				

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, [illegible] walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm [illegible]quipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru [illegible]ke,s break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush [illegible]hru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded [illegible]ay out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4:(CS in this roll,too--additional [illegible]aterial same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc----------

--------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:[illegible]opter fly over forest--closer path, [illegible]reckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc [illegible]njured inside chair section--rescue workers save injured--one helped [illegible]nto covering--wounds of head by examiner--carry stretcher out--colored

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVE

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS-- --DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(b)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

FLOODS: (Four days & nights of rain brings devastating floods to Japan)

Issue Number 26-480

1

Subject

FLOODS IN JAPAN--800,000 HOMELESS IN FOUR-DAY DELUGE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-75				Can No. CSonly 7133 x 2

Description and Remarks KYUSHU,JAPAN:(rushing water, flooded area,2 sc--pan up to chickens on roof--refugees flee with gear--ls water with houses in bg--AV flying over flood area--street scene,debris piled up--railroad with bed washed out--phone pole on roof--looking down devasted street--three Japanese sitting on ground--people look for gear----------

Date of Event 7/55

KYUSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--JAPANESE--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS-- REFUGEES--

FLOODS: (Kill at least 684 people when monsoon hits Japan)

Issue Number 26-487-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 67 (B) 54	A STORY			C66 only (A) 7142x5 (B) 7142x4

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN: (Is flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date 7/[illegible]/59 Event

SEE OVER

FLOOD: (Shopping districts under water driven by high tides)

Issue Number
26-516-1

Subject: NORTHESTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY TOLL ON EAST COAST

Cameraman: HARDE & HEARST

cuts junked

Length: 8-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: CSonly 7206x9

Can No.

Date of Event: 11/7/53

Description and Remarks:

STATEN ISLAND,NY:(stores under water--rescuing by boat--closer,helping aged--ls and cu wrecked houses,piled up--ls gen.area,debris,truck stalled--roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND,NY:(kids chase a loose goose,finally catch him--truck pushing car--on shoreline,concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped apart--timber and debris----------

STATEN ISLAND,NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND,NY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 scs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--ls mess------(Tornado aftermath over cities)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--
(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--
(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARHQUAKE--
(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--
(E)TORNADOES--

FLOODS: (North Sea storms flood some of richest farmland in Europe)	Can No. 26-529-2 B	Roll No.

Subject: 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

Length: (A) 34 (B) 53 (C) 43 (D) 25 (E) 33

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: no cuts | Can No.

MISC.

Date of Event: 1953

Description and Remarks:

(A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states scricken)--wind,drought area----------

----------(B)MISC.EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.horses,water, sun----------

----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins--feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher--first aid station--babies survivors--elderly woman crying----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7036x5,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND--1953

----------7050x8:(BkNo:6380-2--219ft--Feb.1953--PARTY FOR LITTLE CHILDREN VICTIMS OF THE FLOODS--at the Palace at Soestdijk,about 50 children from 5-7 yrs.of age arrive for party--int.children enter cinema room--var.scs.Punch and Judy show with kids watching---var.scs.Queen Juliana give gifts to children(little cakes)--Princess Margriet helps--Crown Princess Beatrix gives lemonade--Princess Margriet gives out paper cups --children playing and eating cakes--cu some of the kids--little Princess Marijke playing with kids----------

----------7083x5: BkNo:6412-1--90ft--April 1953--SCOUT ACTIONS---girl and boy scouts do little chores at the Palace to earn 25 cents a job fo the Scout Fund--children doing many little chores such as packing toys, cleaning copper and silver--Princess Marijke helps,too--Queen Juliana pays the 25cents to the scouts----------

----------7157x6:(BkNo:6501-1--154ft.--Aug.1953--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS DUTCH ANTILLES--in Willemstad,on Curacao,hearty reception--next night there was traditional reception in fort of Amsterdam--on 2nd day,he attends maneuvers of the Royal Netherlands Navy''

FLOODS: (Prince Barnhard tours devastated areas of Holland by plane)	Issue Number 7042x1; 7083x1; 7083x2; 7083x5; 7157x6; 7157x3; 7212x3

Subject ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953 (Seven stories)	Cameraman (A11)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions inserted after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

--Feb.1953--QUEEN JULIANA IN ARNHEM--aged folks watch their Queen--she visits the clubhouse for the aged--she speaks with aged sculptor Antheunissen who gives her a statuette he made--she opens the Hearth and Home new building--Min.of Social Affairs Mr.van Thiel--Queen pours out the first cup of soup to serve the purpose of officially opening the center in a new way(rather than ribbon cutting,etc)--she visits apartments for the aged----------
----------7042x1:(BkNo:6373-6--354ft--Feb.1953--PRINCE BERNHARD SPEAKS RE:FLOODS--he out of plane after touring devastated flood areas--at the airport he speaks to thank Americans for their help to his people--
"probably SOUND on thi----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7036x5,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953
Government Square sculpted by Albert Termote (Dutch)--he attends a Foundation meeting of the Prince Bernhard Fund of the Dutch Antilles--on last day,he visits Aruba---motor tour of the isle----------
----------7157x3:(BkNo:6501-2--158ft--Aug.1953--QUEEN JULIANA VISIT BY COPTER TO FLOODED AREAS--she visits areas in Zealand--she walks thru village with inhabitants,very serious damage--she left by car for Gruiningen--travel shots of wrecked homes--(these were results of the devastating February Floods)- people still cleaning up---mud being moved by fire engines--she talks with inhabitants--crowd cheers her as she completes her visit and the copter takes off----------
----------7212x3:(BkNo:6563-10--455 ft--Nov.1953--WORLD VETERANS CONGRESS MEETING AT THE HAGUE--ext.Knights' Hall--Queen enters--var.scs--(probably sound on this roll)--in French,Albert Morel (Pres.of WVF speaks--var.scs.--negro delegate--cu var.delegates--in English,Queen Juliana addresses the meeting--var.scs..---she gets WVF badge---------
HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--OLD PEOPLE--DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES(misc
--BERNHARD,Prince--FLOODS-----ILL[illegible]--COUTS(Youth Or
MEETINGS--VETERANS'MEETINGS)

(2) 7043x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

members of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--111 gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League--WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land--clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------7043x6:(BkNo:6374-10--52ft.---:====at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS, several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stranded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

FLOODS: (Canvey Island in Britain inundated by floods)	Issue Number 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Subject	DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1953	Cam~~Eas~~ST(All three stories)

~~345ft.~~

Length	318ft 52ft.	Neg. all PCe	Pos.	Cuts 6374-10--captio Cat No. lwked after card made
		Dupes		

Description and Remarks

7038x6:(SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel----harbour of Danaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor--little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance-----7040x10:(BkNo:6369-11--318ft.--:----FLOOD AFTERMATH ----AV Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc-copters fly rescue missions--night work goes on under floodlights---

Date of Event: Feb.1953(all)

SEE OVER

7043x9, etc

(2) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st.
----------7041x8: BkNo:6376-9--103ft--Feb.1953--COOPERATION OF RESCUE WORKERSOF VAR.NATIONS--loading supplies of packaged food on planes--very good shots of air drops to stricken areas-----(filed this Caption also as it was in untranslated French--see if needed--under 7041x8-----
----------7049x2: BkNo:6378-9--792ft.--Feb.1953--ACITIVITIES AFTER THE FLOOD----(NOTE:Filed this caption,also--extensive explanations)--------building up dikes--Queen Juliana looking at dikes--sandbags--good wreck scenes--refugees--including household pets and strays rescued,some against their will-----good mud scenes--clean up house--milkman delivering--kids playing on ice pond----------
----------7059x3:(BkNo:6387-1--258ft.--March 1953--DIKE HOLE CLOSED----Moerdijk communication Dordrecht-Breda is back in operation--railway traffic still cannot be handled until more work done--much of the railway is still underwater--near Rilland Bath,2000 soldiers work on sandbagging--more of same on isle of Schouwen-Duiveland--gap in sea-dike near Hellevoetsluis closed now -in lab at Delft,scientists work on im-

FLOODS: (Stream of supplies and help comes from Free World to aid Holland after devastating floods)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below-10 stories 7043x9, etc.

Subject: FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND 1953 (10 stories)

Camera: NOONAN(all but: 7041x8: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
see after each x-number	ALL B&W but 7041x8		see after each x-no for bk no--captions after card made exc. as noted below

Description and Remarks

7043x9:(BkNo:6373-7--1 frg-

Feb.1953--(FLOODS IN HOLLAND---some scenes used in Highlights reel V 26-R.529-2B----------a National Day of Mourning is held in Holland for the victims of the devastatin floods,var.churches with the faithful entering--probably SOUND of comments by Queen Juliana --snow covered city--wreckage--walls down--good damage scenes--ships bring drinking water--good wreckage and flood scenes--(NOTE:Filed this caption because it extensively describes the disaster)---------- may be scenes of Princess Beatrix and Irene touring flooded areas------ ----------7042x2:(BkNo:6373-8--168ft.--Feb.1953--FRENCH TROOPS HELP---- var.scs. of the French troops helping in rescue work in Brabant village of HILVARENBEEK where they are billeted in the Roman Catholic church------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7043x9, etc

(3) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953

proving methods of salvage and repair of dikes--scale model of dike used--var.scs.same--at another dike,we see huge replacement section being shoved into place by huge strong tugboats--put into place and anchored and other small holes filled in----------

----------7059x9:(BkNo:6396-8--129ft.--Lav--March 1953--CLEANING OF FLOODED ARCHIVES--important papers,wills,stocks,etc badly damaged or destroyed--some being cleaned and dried using drying apparatus and scientific cleaning and preservation methods----------

----------7066x5:(BkNo:6402-7--128ft.--Lav.--March 1953--QUEEN VISITS FLOODED AREA----Queen Juliana visits the Zealand area--small villages nearly wiped out by the floods--near Kruiningen,people gather on dike to welcome Her Majesty--she visits many small towns so affected--wreckage all around--people cheer her as she boards Govt Police boat--------

----------7076x4:(BkNo:6405-12--149ft.--Lav.--April 1953--RAILWAY TRACK REPAIRED--flooded tracks across the Moerdijk--water undermines the line--people work feverishly to clear the line--other communication

7043x9, etc

(4)FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN [illegible]LLAND-1953-10 st
thru after work progressed far enough to permit it--new rails had to
be laid in many areas--crews still work on tracks----------
----------7123x6:(BkNo:6458-11--189ft.--Lev.--June 1953--RAILWAY THRU
FLOODED KRUININGEN POLDER--floodgates must be closed twice a day to
hold back the waters which still flow heavily since the February Floods
--var.scs of the railyard and tracks flooded--coffer dam has been made
on both sides of the rails to help rem the water off--men work on it--
var.scs. of the signal-house and tracks ----------
----------7486x1:(BkNo:6558-10--936ft.--B.W.--Nov.1953--LAST DIKE HOLE
CLOSED----last breach in the dikes of Zealand is closed after the Feb.
Floods--var.scs.of placing the huge caisson in the opening--fortify it
with stones after it is put in place--finishing up the installation---
the third caisson put in place the next day to complete another section,
--even as this one was fortified,the 4th one is brought near--the next
day as the 4th caisson(final one) was fortified,the Queen and Prime
Min.Drees witness same--opening the gates to permit proper flow thru

7043x9, etc

(5) FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953--10 stories

---(these are NIGHT SCENES as work was completed 3 min.before midnite--
next day,the country's flags are hoisted and the people celebrate------

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--FLOODS--DISASTER(Floods in Holland)--HIGHLIGHT
OF YEAR(Disaster-1953)--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--DUTCH
GOVT--CONSTRUCTION(Dike repairs)--RESCUE--AIRLIFT--RR(Holland)--------

(2) 7044x3,etc."Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
(their mother) who is desperately ill--Duke of Windsor returned on the QUEEN ELIZABETH from holiday in Florida--they interviewed(sound)-------
----------CS 7087x6:(BkNo:6416-10--? Ftg.--April 1953: "QUEEN ELIZ.II VISITS CLYDESIDE"---for first time,she appears for traditional ceremony of turning over the keys to Dumbarton Castle where she will launch the offical yacht "Brittania"--ceremony as her way is first barred and then granted entry--from there to Clydesbank to launch the yacht--bad weathe but lots of people turned out to watch----------
---------7098x9:(BkNo:6432-6--86ft.--May 1953:---QUEEN PRESENTS COLORS TO GRENADIER GUARDS-----at Buckingham Palace,ceremonies watched by the Royal Children as Queen Elizabeth II presents colours to Grenadier Guards,then reviews the march-past--Prince Philip,with Princess Margare accompany Her Majesty-----Prince Charles watches excitedly(4½yrs.old)-
----------7122x1:(BkNo:6452-9--564ft.--June 1953:---BUSY DAYS AFTER THE CORONATION---LONDON;Qu.Elis.presenting Coronation Medals to many who helped make the Coronation so great a ceremony--Royal children watch--
--at Blenheim Palace,Princess Mag attends gardenparty given by Duke and

FLOODS:- (Queen tours flood areas in Essex and Kent)

Issue Number 7044x3; 7061x9; 7087x6; 7098x8; 7122x1; 7133x1; 7136x6;12; 7139x14

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL ACTIVITIES -1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) All storie

Length	Neg.	All DNG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for book number-- Specials all junked after cued made

Description and Remarks

7044x3:(BkNo:6376-5; 286ft.; Feb.1953:------QUEEN TOURS FLOOD AREA----at KENT & ESSEX,ENGLAND:Queen Elizabeth II visits flood-stricken areas--talks with housewives--she looking at damaged home--waves lash seawall--
---------Prince Philip in hip boots,also tours other flood areas--he walking and also in a DUCKW--sand bags--telephone repairmen at work--var.phases of recovery work--NIGHT SCENES same--mud---Queen Mother visi the clothing and food centres and encouraged the workers there for thei efforts----------

----------7061x9:(BkNo:6393-2--80ft.--March 1953:(Duke of Windsor and hissister,Princess Royal,return from tours to see Dowager Queen Mary

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7044x3,etc." oyal Family-Official Act.-1953"

7138x12:(BkNo:6475-5--103ft.---July 1953-----ROYAL VISIT TO WALES"--train arrives at NEWPORT,WALES--they (Elizabeth and Philip)out greeted by Lord Lt.of Monmouthshire,Lord Raglan--visit CARDIFF,greeted by Maj.G.Treherne,Lord Lt.of Glamorgan--inspect Guard--spoke to ex-servicemen--witness dance by children----------

7139x14: (BkNo:6480-6---169ft.--July 1953:-----QUEEN AND PRINCE PHILIP VISIT CAERNARVON,WALES-----Keys to the castle surrendered to the new Monarch--var.scs. ceremony--British Flag flies over it--escorted by Lord Harlech,Prince Philip and Sir David Maxwell Fyfe, she makes balcony appearance which is traditional----------

ENGLAND,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen--FLOODS--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Qu.Moth--WINDSOR,Duke----------CEREMONIES----------CHARLES,Prince--WALES-------SCOTLAND--------VETERANS--------MARGARET,Princess--

(3) 7044x3,etc. "Royal Family-Official Act.-1953"
Duchess of Marlboro--vars.scs.--Sir Winston Churchill chats with the Sheik of Bahrein--Clement and Mrs.Atlee among distinguished guests-----at Royal Opera House,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend performance as First Nighters----------(NOTE:We filed this caption--contains names of other celebrities at these gatherings--under x-number)----------7133x1:(BkNo:6467-4--735Ft.--B.W.--July 1953:---ROYAL VISIT TO EDINBURGH CASTLE------Queen Elizabeth inspecting--Prince Philip accompanies her,wearing kilted uniform as Colonel-in-chief of Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders--var.scs.ceremony as she gets the key to the castle --pageant and dance by 1000 schoolchildren--she talks(SOUND)----Prince Philip installed at Knight of the Thistle at St.Giles Cathedral----------7138x6: (BkNo:6471-12---July 1953----NEW QUEEN REVIEWS THE OLD SOLDIERS (former Servicemen)----she reviews both men and women who formerly served in the Armed Forces--she speaks(SOUND)--they give three cheers for the Queen--she accompanied by Prince Philip--also Lord Tedder,parade commander---march past,she reviews----------

FLOODS:(Strikes Holland-shots of flooded & muddy sector-farmers lost their cattle & pigs were distributed to them--4/53)

Can No. 7096x

Roll No. 3

Subject: FLOOD STRICKEN HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223			223	Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND .tractor of British make thru marshy terrain..digging trench thru muddy terrain allowing these land to drain--var. shots building caissons for dike-resoroation..steel frame..6 compartments..cement poured..stop cock which will be removed afterwards alowing caisson to sink--shots of caissons floated to dikes--shots of flooded and muddy sector of Holland..pigs being distributed to stricken farmers who had lost their cattle during the flood--var.shots pigs in yards etc.--
HOLLAND--FLOODS--MUD--TRACTORS--DISASTER--BLDG.CONST.--PIGS--FARMERS--

Date of Event: 4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7110x10,etc

Assembly--talks to press----probably silent material----------

7112x6:(BkNo:6451-9--70ft--Gaumont--FACTORY FOR THE BLIND--blind entering factory--making and packing soap----------

7112x11:(BkNo:6451-10--93ft--Gaumont--AMB.DILLON IN FRANCE--U.S.Amb. Douglas Dillon tours France--visits steel mill--dwatches operation-----

7118x4:(BkNo:6454-1--97ft--Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault investiture in National Assembly--present were Pierre Mendes-France and Paul Reynaud----------

7123x1:(BkNo:6454-2--489ft--Eclair--FLOODS--var.scs.in France--boy thru water on bike--var.scs.----------

7123x3:(BkNo:6454-3--331st--Eclair--AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol holds var.conferences in the government crisis at hand--meets with var.groups and individuals including Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,etal----------

MISC.FRANCE--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--VIKINGS(Types people)-----

MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--FASHIONS--DIPLOMATS--BIDAULT, Georges--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--DILLON,Douglas--U.S.GOVT--FLOODS--AURIOL, Vincent--

FLOODS:(In France--1953--7123x1

Issue Number
7110x10;7116x5; 7111x12; 7121x4; 7111x9;7112x6;11;7118x4;7123x1,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---1953 (June)

Cameraman
Gaumont & Eclair

Use after each x-number--	Neg.	Duty 7110x10	Print BW	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7110x10

Description and Remarks

7110x10:(BkNo:6445-12--42ft-- Date of Event June 1953
Gaumont--VIKINGS--the old "Pirates" hit town in a celebration--var.scs.them in costume,clowning,etc----------

7116x5:(Bkno:6448-6--103ft.--Eclair--MENDES FRANCE--Pierre Mendes France at the Assembly--int--speakers--people applaud(probably silent)-

7111x12:(BkNO:6448-8--50ft--NONSTOP FLIGHT FROM LOS ANGELES TO PARIS-Eclair--Douglas DC6B of Int'l Air Transport makes record flight-----

7121x4:(BkNo:6448-10--227ft--FASHIONS--fashion show put on for VIPs of Government and Ambassadors,etc---(Gaumont)----------

7111x9:(Bkno:6451-7--31ft--Eclair--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault out of

SEE OVER

FLOOD (Aftermath) in small Holland town)

Issue Number [illegible]

7866x7

Subject **SITUATION IN ZIERIKZEE, HOLLAND NINE MONTHS AFTER FLOOD**

Cameraman
POLYGOON
BK NO: 6552-7

Length **160ft.**

Neg. DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts **caption junked afts card made**

Cat No.

ZIERIKZEE, HOLLA[illegible] (good scenic

Nov. 1953
Date of Event

[illegible] tiny town which is still protected by sandbags--pumps working--people going about their daily routines in spite of the fact that their little town is virtually an island surrounded by water and sandbags--repair work still goes on--var.angles pumps working to pull back the water and replace the sandbags with a new dike

ZIERIKZEE, HOLLAND--FLOOD(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS: (Rio Grande overspills banks inundating surrounding countryside)

Issue Number 27-583-1

Subject TEXAS FLOODS--SCORES PERISH IN ROARING RIO GRANDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-86			

Cuts CSonly 7320x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAREDO, TEXAS(on the Rio Grande River,3 AV of broken bridge--inundated houses, 2 sc--looking up main stream from air--AV inundated area and houses flooded area,martial law,soldiers--store front,deep water--flooded street--streets covered with mud,3 sc--kids with pails washing street of mud----------

Date of Event June 1954

LAREDO,TEXAS--FLOODS--MUD--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--BRIDGE--RIVER,Rio Grande --DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Worst in centuries hits Central Europe)	Issue Number 27-586-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DANUBE FLOODS--CENTRAL EUROPE HIT BY WORST DISASTER	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				cuts junked CSonly 7325x8

Description and Remarks

PASSAU,BAVARIA:(AV flooded city,homes,farms,etc--on land,water rush thru broken bridge,workmen at work--lineup houses,water inundating parts,workers try to sandbag them,etc--using evergreen boughs as barricades--workmen with bags--water supply,fresh,tank trucks,cans--boat along street--passing water can up thru window--women with pails carrying water----------

Date of Event 7/11/54

PASSAU,BAVARIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--WATER--

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Worst flood in centuries hits Europe)	Issue Number 27-587-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER TOLL--SCORES DEAD IN WAKE OF DANUBE FLOODS	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				+CS 7324x2

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(boiling flood waters,3 sc--water rampage down near houses,partly destroyed--san bagging dikes--river steamer aground,foundering--ls bldg water surrounds--inundated houses,almost covered--riding along in water poles show how deep--two kids in a tub--erosion of ground,messy,pan to gully--mud against house,messy,pan to men digging mud away & cu same--devastated area,mud ruins----------CUTS:(CS in this roll, too--additional material on flood damage in Germany and Austria--

Date of Filming 1954

MISC.EUROPE--GERMANY--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks---------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

FLOODS: (Melting Himalayan snows & moonsoon rains flood plains of Pakistan)	Issue Number 27-600-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING	(A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Rolls
(A) 68 (C) 65 (B) 64 (D) 71 (E) 49	C Story			all cuts junked OS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

ass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people ere allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a harge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(13th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

of Calif.,Sen.Homer Ferguson of Michigan,Rep.Charles Halleck of Indiana and Leslie Arends of Indiana----Richard M.Nixon,USVP,also at the rally,probably seen with Ike in story and cuts--var.crowd shots----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(in the Hollywood Bowl,applause at Democratic rally attended by 16,000--Adlai Stevenson walks in--gals applaud--him on stand--applause--him talk(silent) 2 sc--ls bowl stage-applause--------CUTS:7365x5:(Additional material of Stevenson during speech(this is PROBABLY SILENT--check film--not much info on captions-

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FLOODS--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--POLITICS(REP.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--KNOWLAND,WM.--HALL,LEONARD--MARTIN,JOE--FERGUSON,HOMER--HALLECK,CHARLES--
--ARENDS,LESLIE--NIXON,RICHARD M--
(C)HOLYWOOD,CALIF--STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--STEVENSON,ADLAI--
--POLITICS(DEM.)--

FLOODS: (Freak flood follows heaviest Chicago rainfall)	Issue Number 27-612-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)IKE & LEADERS (C)DEMOCRATIC RALLY	(A)BARNETT (B) HEARST (C) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 44 (C) 42	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)Cuts & CS7365x9 (C)7365x5, 350 ft.appx

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(travel shots from car,flooded streets,3 sc--cars along road in three-four inches water--2 sc.ditch,water flows fast--parked cars,water to hubs--car leaning,water little deeper--sandbagged store-fronts--more same,2 men sit on sandbags--another store,bailing out with pail---------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(var.Republican leaders off plane --fotogs & newsmen--meeting with Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower,ls --Ike and Sen.Wm.Knowland--Ike speaking in meeting hall(silent)--ap same--applause--Ike greeting people----CUTS: 7365x9:(Cuts & cut story in this roll:more of same--Congressional Republican leaders here include GOP Chairman Leonard Hall,Speaker Joe Martin,Sen.Wm Kn

Date of Event 10/54

FORM 2580—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--ms in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldozer,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- --MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Nature)-- --MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--HL OF YR--

FLOOD: (Rivers overflow due to hurricane - all along East Coast)

Issue Number 27-614-1

Subject: HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")

Cameraman: HARDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-236				cuts jkd CSonly 7367x2(So.Car) CSonly 7365x10(Canada

Description and Remarks: MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA:(ls debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on LONG ISLAND,NY: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,ls--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage----- in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(In Toronto,flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

Date: October 1954

SEE OVER

FLOODS (Aftermath): Cleanup and rebuilding begins after Hurricane)

Issue Number 27-616-Canada

Subject: CANADA GIRDS TO AID VICTIMS OF HURRICANE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (3 sc. wade thru mud--poking with long poles--flamethrower--burn debris, 2 sc--wrecked autos, ls and cu digging out of mud--next car, had been submerged, coated with mud--next upside down--ls bridge--cu abutment washed out--bus crossing Bailey Bridge, 2 sc--new street--as same--Salvation Army collection, 2 sc--ls Armory--unloading supplies --interior----------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--MUD--FLOOD(aftermath)--SANITATION(Cleaning up)--

Date 10/22/54

SEE OVER

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------

-----(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANABOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

FLOODS: (Streets near Naples become miniature rivers)	Issue Number 27-618-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)LOCUST PLAGUE,Canary Is. (C)EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D)TURBO JET	(A)HEARST (B)MGM (C)MARQUETTE (D)FOX

Lgth.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)72 (C)54 (B) 68 (D)66	A STORY			all cuts junked (B) CSonly 7371x11 (D) CSonly 7371 x 4

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(hs devastated town--people walking thru streets,pan up to sign--window of store,debris inside,mud outside--water trickles down street--guys w walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town,houses bg damaged--ms house,wall down,see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets,men walk thru--crowds on side of street,bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wal down,debris in streets--woman crying---------(B)CANARY ISLANDS:(swarms of grasshoppers(locusts)on cliff,2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus," shots--women across field,swish them off--2 sc spraying--hopper jumping--l- flying cropduster plane-------

Date of E 10/54

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (More than 41 injured in floods that swamped Dublin)	Issue Number 27-630-2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAVAGE IRELAND	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRELAND: (flooded area--between bldgs, water up--man carry gal across flood--push stalled truck--pan street, residential--3 sc rr bridge--SWISH to debris lying around in LONDON, ENGLAND--workers untangle mess--pan twisted metal, wood--railroad cut, train by, clearing debris on side--2 sc phone wires repaired--2 sc cut-welding--side of bldg torn away-----

Date of Event 12/13/54

DUBLIN, IRELAND--FLOODS--LONDON, ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x10,etc--VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954

Commandant of NATO HQ ALLIED FORCES SOUTHERN EUROPE--Italian Admiral Girosi and NATO Vice Commander Adm.McLean(US) attend ceremonies of inauguration of new quarters--flags of 14 nations involved here----------

----------7312x4:(BkNo:6691-7--33ft--Sedi--JIMMY STEWART IN ROME--

On promotion tour for his pice "High Society",actor Jimmy Stewart gets great welcome,especially from women----------

---------7316x4:(Bk.No:6696-10--63ft--Sedi--TOSCANINI ARRIVES IN ITALY

-Arturo Toscanini,famed conductor,at 87,says he's retiring,comes home to rest----------

----------7331x2:(BkNo:6719-2--207ft--Sedi--AMERIGO ABOAF--July 1954---

-----Universal's VP Amerigo Aboaf visits Italy--he gets award "Italian Republic Merit" from Under Sec.Ermini----------

----------7342x4:(BkNo:6732-10--83ft--Sedi--Aug.1954--J.FRED MUGGS VISI

-the famous Universal Chimp visits Italy--press conference--he with Italian Actress Tamara Lees--he looks up at her--he drinks Italian wine--funny bit----------

FLOOD: (Italy devestated by flooding

Issue Number

7240x10; 7250x4; 7273x10; 7312x4;
[illegible]

Subject
VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954
(Nine stories)

Cameraman 7371x6
GRIMALDI - SEDI -
HEARST(last one only

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each		7250x4, rest all 7371x6	POS.	see bk nos.aft.each Can No-number-captions

Description and Remarks

7240x10:(BkNo:6604-3--146ft--
Grimaldi--Jan 1954--VETERANS FROM RUSSIA--In Taranto,
Italy,sixteen Italian prisoners of war return from Russia,arrive,famil
ies greet them--train with veterans heads south--greeted at every stop-
over by crowds--at Udine,huge crowd welcomes them----------
----------7250x4:(BkNo:6622-8--173ft--Feb.1954--VETS FROM RUSSIA--in
Vienna,the sixteen still undergo the formalities of release by the Reds
--the doors of the trains open and the prisoners are released--wildly
greeted by crowd--Italian Minister in Vienna greets them--relax at a
local hotel--they leave for their country by train--greeted by crowds--
[illegible]--train--from [illegible]

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7240x10,etc--VETS & VISITORS IN ITALY-1954

---------7367x7:(BkNo:6774-12--353ft--Oct.1954--SEDI--YOSHIDA IN ROME-
Japanese Premier Shigeru Yoshida arrives for visit--greeted by PM Mario
Scelba,etal--apparently the usual reception,parade,etc.scenes---we only
had a newspaper clipping--please see film----------

----------7371x6:(BkNo:6785-7--110ft--Hearst--Nov.1954--MRS.CLARE
BOOTH LUCE VISITS FLOOD DISASTER AREA IN AMALFI-SALERNO---she walks
along--(she's U.S.Amb.to Italy)--ruins of the area--clothing out of
truck(donated by American people)--int.hospital--Mrs.Luce visit child
victim,etal----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--VETERANS(Types people)--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Service
men)----------NATO--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)----------
STEWART,Jimmy--MOTION PIX(1954)----------ADOAF,Amerigo-----VISITS-
-----TOSCANINI,Arturo----------CHIMPS(J.Fred Muggs)---------LAUGH PAR
ADE----------YOSHIDA,Shigeru----------LUCE,Clare Booth--FLOOD--
U.S.GOVT

FLOODS: (Melting snow causes heavy flooding in Ontario) Town)	Issue Number 7235x1	

Subject STORMS (Snow and Floods in Canada)	Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length 717ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FC PCS.	Cuts	BK.NO: 6622-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CHURCHVILLE,ONT.CANADA: (var) Date of Ev Feb.1954

Scs. of flooded streets--ice jam in river--workers try to break it up----at HUTTONVILLE DAM,scre ice jams with water still rushing over the dam--flooded homes--huge ice block jammed again car----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: Snow in record fall covers the countryside--var.scs. made during the storm--------

CANADA,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS--SNOW--

SEE OVER

(2) 7261x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND 1954
Caravan Camp for the same purpose-eggs for the kiddies--in the big
town park,kids from four to ten are released in an easter egg hunt--
var.scs. the hunt ----------
----------7341x12:(BkNo:6737-8: 117ft.--Aug.1954--OLD MOTOR CARS-------
cars from 40 to 5[illegible] years old are brought from England to ALKMAAR for
display--only Dutch car is a "Spiker" from 1903 with an outboard umbrel
la,suitable for rainy summer-seasons--a 1913 Unic;1899 Decauville
which won first prize--ladies ride in "motorized-chairs"--winner of
the race gets a ride in the Unic----------
----------7348x1: BkNo:6608-11--515ft.--Feb.1954--A YEAR AFTER THE
FLOODS OF FEB.1953--evidentally there are flashbacks to those awful
days which caused many deaths and wiped out nearly every piece of pro-
perty in Zeeland and South Holland--showing many houses again standing
where the others were washed away--children play in the streets--
vacant lots attest to loss of homes that have not yet been replaced---
flashback to mud batt[illegible]--how stores stand again--people to Church on

FLOODS: (Flashbacks to destruction of floods year before, and reconstruction work)	Issue Number 7261x2, 7237x5; 7241x12; 7248x1
Subject MISC.STORIES--Holland--1954 (four stories)	Camera GOODYGOON (all)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. 7248x1 Dupe Neg	Dupe reels BW	Cuts see BK nos.after ea. x-number--caption card made

Description and Remarks

7261x2:(BkNo:6627-6--165ft.--March 1954---MASS MARRIAGE---in North-Brabant, Holland--six members of the deKort family marry six members of the Bertens family--the six marriages are performed at the Town Hall at Berkel-Enschot by the Burgomaster--then they go to the Church for the religious ceremony(one couple at a time)--reception scenes--later four of the couples will migrate to Canada----------

7237x5:(BkNo:6661-1--150ft.--April 1954--EASTER EGGS FOR THE LITTLE PATIENTS--the Easter bunny and two assistants hopped from one hospital to another bringing a chocolate Easter Egg to all youngsters under ten years of age--from the hospitals,they went to the Eindhoven

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(-) 7261x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-Holland-1954
Sunday and ther the reconstruction work resumes on Monday--rubbish
heaps alongside the new homes being built----------

HOLLAND-----WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--FAMILIES(DeFort,Bertens in
Holland,mass marriage)----------EASTER--CHILDREN(Dutch)--
MISC.SPORTS(Easter Egg Hunt in Holland)----------AUTOS(Ancient)
----------FLOODS--CONSTRUCTION--DUTCH PEOPLE----------

FLOOD: (Swollen river overflows and inundates town)

Issue Number 7282x10

Subject: IDAHO FLOOD

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft.			PROB.BOS.	BK NO: 6679-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event: May 1954

Description and Remarks: BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO:(flood-
swollen Kootenai River--town and river--streets--water
flowing in streets,AV--homes under water--warehouses inundated--AV
broken dike--(five dikes were washed out and main dike threatened but
it held----------

BONNERS FERRY,IDAHO--FLOOD--DAMS(Dikes)--

SEE OVER

(2) 736Sx10; 736Sx1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--men, women and children crowd around the Army water purifcation units to get their water rations----------

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--BRIDGES INT (flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

FLOODS: (U.S. aids flood-stricken in Honduras)	Issue Number 7363x10;	7365x1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN HONDURAS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282ft. 399ft. respectively		PG DUPE		EKNo:6769-4;6770-9 captions junked af Gen Beard made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. 1954

[illegible] DURAS--[illegible] truck bearing [illegible] plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--[illegible] and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives aid USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling [illegible] helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rations and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1:(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off, loaded with relief supplies--AF of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--they fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and make-shift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--[illegible] free planes on ground--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS: (Heavy rains reduce grain harvest in Athlone section of Ireland	Issue Number 7310x11; 7371x5

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH PARLIAMENT IRISH FLOODS	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
69ft. 88ft.	FC DBBE "		SkNo:6687-4;6786-2 caption junked aftr Cam.Nrd made

Description and Remarks 7310x11:(SOUTHERN IRELAND: John Costello,new Prime Minister of the new Coalition Government receives Seals of Office from Pres.O'Kelly--on his return to Parliament House,gets great ovation and meets his cabinet----------7371x5:(near ATHLONE,IRELAND:(aftermath of weeks of gale-force winds and heavy rain,farm land inundated by the River Shannon--crops ar a total loss----------

Date of Event June 6,Nov 1954

IRELAND--IRISH GOVT--COSTELLO,John--FLOODS-------

SEE OVER

FLOOD: (Destroys vast amount of news-print)	Issue Number 7365x8	

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO LOOP FLOOD	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330 ft.				BK NO: 6771-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (firetrucks outside Northwestern Station pumping water--pumps in Chi Daily News Plaza-fire trucks try pump water from elevator shaft into basement--vast amount newsprint lost in flooded cellar--fireboat MEDILL ehlp at Daily News--pan of bldg--sev.scs.firehose entering Chi Daily News Bldg on diff.streets--flooded elev.shaft--fire pumpers mounted on flat cars in Union Station--Civic Opera Bldg.bg--pumpers in basement of Union station--waiting rooms,Union Sta.2 sc.beginning to look normal again--elec.generators on Canal St.furnishing light for station--News and Opera bldg.bg--traffic congestion at Madison and Canal --crowd around pumpers at Northwestern Station---CHICAGO,ILL--FLOOD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS(1)--

Date of Event 10/12/54

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (And landslides caused by blizzards sweeping Europe)

Issue Number 28-641-1

Subject STORM BOUND--EUROPE HIT BY SNOW AND FLOODS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-61				cuts junked CSonly 7400x4

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY:(Is bldg (U.S. High Commission) and water--car submerged,mostly--men on raft,bldg pillars in bg--another car,water utp to doorknobs and snow on top--cu sign on car "For Sale"--snowing,dike,man floundering around in water--handpump used--men in water,look at sandbags--man in kayak--people and farmhouse rising from water--U.S.amphibious truck with people rescued--other people in boat between houses--gen.flood sc.

BONN,GERMANY--FLOODS--RESCUE--DAMS(Dike of sandbags)--

Date of Event 1/19/55

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Rivers, swollen by weeks of rain burst their banks in France)

Issue Number 28-642-1

Subject: FRANCE FLOODED--RAMPAGING RIVERS TAKE HIGH TOLL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7403x14

Description and Remarks: AVIGNON, FRANCE:(AV gen.flood scenes--water and lines of trees--street with houses. hi water--store with people inside,water in and out--woman helped into rowboat--boat paddled toward camera--camera shoots from boat--boat awa from camera,man waves--castle,hi water--pan hs bridge of Avignon--we pan across water to men putting up new wall--men working--river-------

Date of Event: 1/55

AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Flood)--

SEE OVER

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(17 yr.old Princess Beatrix of Holland walking down the line,waving to people--new tanker in drydock--SOUND of the christening by Princess--knock shores away--mallet strikes again--and again--bottle swing against hull--ship down the ways--Beatrix wave,smile --ship sliding down ways--she look,smiling--(her first solo public appearance in an official capacity)----------

-------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gen.Douglas and Mrs.MacArthur wave in park--applause--unveiling statue in his honor on this,his 75th birthday--cu statue--dinner,he seated--crowd standing and applause--bring in cake--applause--Mrs.Mac applauds,too--Mac cuts cake--applause--he kiss wife--------CUTS:7406x4:(SOUND speech by MacArthur at American Legion dinner,celebrating his birthday)----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FLOODS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldgs,Fr.)--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST.
(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(Freak planes)--INVENTIONS.
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHRISTENING(Ship)--BEATRIX,PRINCESS--SPEECH(Beatr
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--BIRTHDAY--MONUMENT--
--SPEECH(MacArthur)--

FLOODS: (Inundade Paris and surrounding countryside)

Issue Number
28-643-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)FLYING BEDSTEAD (C)SHIP LAUNCHING (SOUND) (D)MAC ARTHUR BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR (B)HEARS(BR) (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 92	(C)58	A STORY			(A)CSONLY 7403x16
(B) 41	(D) 60				(B)CSonly 7403x11
					(C)Skd (D)CSonly 7403x5 & 7406x4

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(pan water to inundated bldg--bridge,swift current under--steam shovel underwater--people walk on makeshift sidewalk--water--hs houses in water,people rescued--pump in atreet,water around it--woman in boat--sc,water thru iron gates--cats stranded--AS inundated area--travel shot,street--doorways,windows,showing height of water--sign Porte de la Seine--pan down,water rushing--overflowing street--misty,Eiffel Tower--Zouave water swirl to elbows--pan down from Tower to water in streets----------(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND:(on ground,pilot in odd craft--lifts off ground--straight up and hovering,var.shots--she comes down, lands--66--

Date of Event
(January 1955)

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Inundate hundreds of thousands of acres of farm country)

Issue Number
28-674-Canada

Subject
FLOODS TURN PRAIRIE INTO DISASTER AREA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (Av, area - Date of Event 5/13/55

3 more shots same--flooded field--cattle on high ground--AV--up road, flooded, poles--two farmers on dry ground, pointing--pan to cut in road, water thru--2 shots grain elevators----------

SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--MONTAGE(Flood)--FARMS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Cause devastation in small French town)

Issue Number
28-684-3

28-684-3 (NY Edition-Foreign Re

Subject
FLASH FLOOD(France)

Cameraman
Solair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-53				Can No.

NO CUTS
CS only 7455x8

Date of Event
6/55

Description and Remarks

BRIANCON,FRANCE:(rushing waters, ~~6/55~~
downstream,2 sc--landscape inundated--along roadside,debris, rocks,people looking--pan gulley to washed-out road--in town,mud being cleaned up--rr staion covered in mud--town,cattle walking thru--------

BRIANCON,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-702-1

d[illegible] end about--Cars mired over hoods--
pan b[illegible]l ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
to e a[illegible] mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS:S[illegible]HARDS(74[illegible]x3):AS above the following devastated
areas,Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torring
ton,Conn.-[illegible]terbur[illegible],Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----
hou[illegible]s,bri[illegible]s out--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by wa[illegible]--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground s[illegible] in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,man out of floodel store--
kids wal[illegible] in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x[illegible]):at Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed
firemen--cu[illegible]--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in [illegible]et--pumps working on water in homes----

FLOODS:(Terrible disaster in Northeast see datelines at top of card below--entire story & cuts)8/1955 ~~29-702~~

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject

FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GBY, CONNECTICUT, AS A RESULT
floods as result of 4th hurr cane [illegible]
upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,
completely submerged, can up to breakfast
ast house--A die plant, cars submerged
-3 bridges destruction around, water [illegible]
washed out bridge [illegible] cu of washed out tra-
ran to racing water--tracks over embankment
ted--home demolished, muc everywhere--[illegible]
for looters--coran search for bodies
wrecked on top--guy looking at wreck

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARTS & AR
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2.) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel,drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS:Main st. in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer. Red Cross workers--at center,men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories,home wrecked,cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4.:shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED,CONN--HARFORD,CONN--TORRINGTON,CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER.RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

FLOOD:(Conn.,Flood stricken area--Winsted,Conn.,Hartford&Torrington, ~~Conn, --Pres.Ike inspects ruins of flooded~~ FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS area & AREA AND SPEEDS AID ~~speeds aid--8/55~~)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 1

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	115		

Ties 7480x1,800 ft. app
P-Cuts scenes only
Can No. 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN:HARTFORD,CONN: & TORRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping depris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD:(Mexican floods--600 perish--flooded houses & streets,man in water up to shoulders with belongings on head--man in boat--Tampico,Mex.-10/55)

Subject

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			junked Can No. CD 7494x6

Description and Remarks

TAMPICO,MEXICO:(airviews, complete inundation--tanker submerged--ground shot,flooded houses and streets--wave of water up to shoulders--man in boat with belongings--one in water--2 shots, with belongings on head--A3 Devastation--typhoid--baby crying kitchen--interior,inoculations against typhoid--baby's mouth open--another sleeping,held in mans arm--tiny baby's mouth open--woman sleeping with mouth open--man out of truck with carton of his baby--walk away with it on shoulder--

TAMPICO,MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--DISASTER--HOUSING--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--FOOD--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--MEXICANS--FUNERAL--MM

Date of Event 10 Jan 55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(Tampico,Mex.,flood--U.S. Navy Helicopter drop food,water,etc.-10/55)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people roofs--one man on roof waves,Ely on see street,helicopter over,people in houses AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting sav family,belongings,on roof--man hanging hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see s of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist-- low shot,water runs down streets--people stand on cornice of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat-- people in boat------TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WATER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

FLOODS:(Wreak Havoc in Northeast--Winsted,Danbury,& Norwalk,Conn. hit--10/15,16,17/55)also Stamford,Conn.	Can No. 28-718	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Joined Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over fall--reservoir,water bank--closer,really boiling--water will under bridge--pan looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--cu water running bridge a tangle--mess-dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescued

Date of Event 10/15,16,17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(Rage on Canad's West Coast & in Morocco...10/55 & 11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 2

Subject WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO

Camera ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Junked

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.
104	6		

Assoc. CS7504x5
Eclair-CS7504x6
Can No.

NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(traffic Can.11/2/55

Date of Event Case 10/31/55

Description: Sloppy street--sandbagging--water swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,rest ripped away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see people watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1e car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolished 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street--side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street--people shovel it away--

Used No.	Date

NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Can.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MUD--ARABS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--ARAB--ENG--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(North-Eastern floods--streams of water run down hills--Highlights of '55.)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 3

Subject: DELUGE DISASTER

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORTHEASTERN U.S.:(streams of water run down hills,pan to windshield on car--water thru street--kid rescued in duck--aftermath sodden cities--car twisted wreck--mabdial law--wrecked pavement--car wrecked--water thru building----------

NORTHEASTERN U.S.--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--RESCUE--CHILDREN-WATER--U.S.ARMY(Guard on duty under declaration of Martial Law)--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of 1955

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(Northwest hit & 47 die--Yuba City,Calif.--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	1

Subject: FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			all junked

Description and Remarks: YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA(NIGHT) Date of Event 12/55

water--water swirling around bridge,men working feverishly--water swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down stairs--DiV.--inundated area,break in levee--2 13 residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newsreelman out--refugee center,kids & women--baby crying--woman crying--do on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & house submerged--RR track ripped,house sitting on track--track & debris--closer shot house off foundation & astride

Used No.	Date

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRPLANES--RESCUES--SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--HELICOPTER--LEDERER

OVER

FORM 2539-15M-7/54(1) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x12, etc

(2) MISC. STORIES FRANCE-1955 , 12 stories.

7436x3:(BkNo:6886-9--69ft--April 1955:--PROF.LEPINE,SCIENTIST ---he at work at the Louis Pasteur Institute--believe he discovered a vaccine of some sort---please see Frerch caption for details

7442x7:(BkNo:6901-2--36ft--May 1955--BAO DAI OF SOUTH VIETNAM VISITS----please see film--we had no caption at all on this

CS7453x8:(BkNo:6923-9--153ft--June 1955--FLOODS IN ST JEAN DE MAURIENNE-MODANE-GRENOBLE--var.flood scenes--on highway,etc

7485x2:(BkNo:6977-7--190ft--Sept.1955--MARRIAGE OF MARQUIS DE CRUSSOL TO MADAMOISELLE DE BELLEVILLE--good shot of gate opening at Castle and of the castle--var.scs. of wedding--night scenes--shot of the MOON

7494x4:(BkNo:6994-4--63ft--Oct.1955--RUMMAGE SALE---var.scs. assorted "junk" on counters and all about

7503x7:(BkNo:7013-11--100ft--Nov.1955--CATACOMBS--in Paris,var scs. of graves,etc in catacombs

7506x2:(BkNo:7018-12--134ft--Nov.1955--MME COTE-DIES--library scenes of her with Pres.Benaditv her husband -people lined up for wake

FLOODS: (in France - Seine River overflows (see below)	Issue Number 7387x12, et. see x-numbers below (12 stories)	
Subject MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955 (12 stories)		Camera CLAIR(all stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B&W Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions filed(untranslated French
				Cap No.	

Description and Remarks

7387x12:(Bk.No:6[illegible]18-[illegible]-169ft

-Jan 1955: SHIP WRECK OF THE "COTE D'AZUR"---
ver.scs.rescue attempts by other ships--throwing lines-- [illegible] ship,e

7394x9:(Bk.No:6825-6--991ft--Jan.1955--FLOODS in France---
please see French caption for information

7400x3:(Bk.No:6829-4--186ft--Jan 1955--more on FLOODS-----
inundated streets,houses,cars,etc

CS 7411x6:(bk.no:6849-3--163ft--Feb.1955--still more on
Flood from the Seine River

7424x8:(Bk.No:6870-7--165ft--March 1955--BELL FOUNDRY IN ST.L
--street scene in town--int.plant--putting clapper in bell--var.sizes--
bells on truck

Date of Event

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7387 x 12, etc

(3) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1955--12 stories

--funeral,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--SHIPWRECK--RESCUE--------FLOODS--------INDUSTRY(Bell Foundr
--BELLS----------LEPINE,Prof.--SCIENTIFIC----------BAO DAI--
VISITS--VIETNAMESE GOVT----------WEDDING--CASTLE--MOON----------
SHOPPING(Rummage Sale)----------ARCHAEOLOGY(Catacombs in France)---
----COTY,MME Rene---FUNERALS----------

FLOODS: (Army helps clean up town after serious flooding)	Issue Number 7482x6,7	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIDS FLOOD STRICKEN	SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1158ft	F	GDUPE		BK NO:6969-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WATERBURY,CONN:(Nat'l Guard directs traffic and enforce martial law--provide radio linkup to direct operations as U.S.Army Engineers map extensive bridge repairs after floods--Signal Corps communications truck directs field units--masked cleanup squad of civilian workers clearing streets--soldier give kids safe drinking water from Lister bag in town square--sentry on guard in devastated district--bulldozers clearing mud,debris-boxcars and mud-covered cars and trucks in wreckage--Lt.Col.Donald Walsh of 102nd Regiment conferring with Civil Def.Dir.Ed.Lynch,Jr. and aides outside State Armory--Conn.Nat'l Guardsmen leave Armory for field duty----------WATERBURY,CONN--FLOODS--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--

Date AUG-1955

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (U.S.Airforce aids flood victims in Tampico, Mexico)	Issue Number 7496x7	
Subject TAMPICO FLOODS		Cameraman ST

Length 245ft.	Neg. FC D0F2	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DR NO:8994-11 caption junked after no card made

Description and Remarks: TAMPICO,MEXICO--AV FLOODS
--AV sunken ship--copter takeoff--flying over floods--boat thru water,with rescued people--flooded streets--rowboats-rowboats in streets--wreckage--USAF unloads plane with aid supplies----

Date of Event: Oct.1955

TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Several Costa Rica villages stricken by flash floods after heavy rains)	Issue Number	7501x7
Subject FLOOD AFTERMATH IN COSTA RICA		Camera man

Length 65ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. caption junked

Description and Remarks COSTA RICA:(AP) Flooded areas--Pres. Jose Figueres of Costa Rica flies over stricken areas--in copter--copter lands--Pres. out, greeted by crowd--Pres. point to flooded areas--house in flood--tractor in water--pan bridge washed out--house, people stand around----------

Date of Event 10/6

COSTA RICA--FLOODS--FIGUERES, Jose--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trailer truck undercarriage, try get going--car wheel spinning--people push car--hs highway----------

NOVA SCOTIA--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--CAR--COLLAPSE--MONTAGE(Floods)--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--DAMS--RIVER--COMMUNICATIONS--RUINS--AIR

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--SNOW--BLIZZARD--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--CANAL--MONTAGE(Snowstorm, traffic tied up, etc)--

FLOODS:(Strike Nova Scotia..streams swollen by rains & melting ice--water rushing by..bridge,rushing water--

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. 1

1/56--(A)

Subject WEATHER--WINTER STRIKES AROUND THE WORLD---(A)NOVA SCOTIA FLOODS (B)YUBA CITY floods(C)HOLLAND snow

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) LEDERER (C) POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 52	(B) 69			
(C) 72				

Cuts junked

Cat No. (C) CS7516x4

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA:(title scene--man wading--water rushing by--wreckage, stalled cars--cab of truck--2 shots bridge, water downhill--collapsed house,men looking same--------------------YUBA CITY,CALIF:(weather AS river--dragline working--water rushing working,one with phone--water rushing by--trunk--soaked belongings drying out--people motorcade--water around houses--------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: sno on trees--pan down to canal, snowing--haul canal--man in snow watching--trolleys tied thru blizzard--ride shot,cars stalled--angle rushing water--another angle title,AS dikes--by dikes--group guy loading car e leaving in truck out of up--woman walk cars stuck

Date of Event Jan 15/16-1956

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FLOOD:(Danube River,Germany--iced--Europe hitswith cold wave--flooded street,boats thru street..2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 2

Subject ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman PATHE--SEDI--ECLAIR--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	108		

Cuts 7522x3,8,9 C & CS 7521x9,

Can No. 988ft. cuts

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river ice choked--ships stalled,icebound--barges kids walk over floes--at Danube River,bridge banged by ice--flooded street,boats thru--boats--wading,carry men--people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE:(1s street in Paris,2 shots--signs "VALENCE""NICE" & MARSEILLES"--pan shot,Rivier snow covered palms,cactus,tropical--street scene,snow--SWISH TO ROME,ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins--coliseum in snow--columns,square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--2s circle snow,needle monument------CUTS: all add.scenes around Europe--GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--CHILDREN--MISC.SHIPS--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--BRIDGE--RESCUE--FRANCE--PARIS--SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--ROME,ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

Date of Event Feb 1956 stuck in ice--

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium, marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(Fire in France)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(In Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

FLOODS: (Flash floods paralyse peaceful Austrian countryside)	Issue Number 29-72-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES	(A). WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-89 (B)3-56	(C)3-50 (D)3-93	A STORY			All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7568x9 (C)CSonly 7567x6 (D)CSonly 7568x4

Description and Remarks

TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep comes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,rennnaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingonn ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke- flames eat thru brush--NITE SCENES silhouetted,beat fire out--more

Date of Event 8/66

SEE OVER

and is buried in Philadelphia"--ls statue,people at base----------

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(2 sc.soldiers march--coach by--soldiers at attention--Princess Beatrix enters with Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--int.pan down to crowd,Princess ascends throne--cu coat of arms--Queen Juliana reads proclamation--hs people--Prince Bernhard--Princess Beatrix--ext.crowds pushing--them on balcony,waving--crowd waving--balcony----------

(A)AZAMGARH,INDIA--FLOODS--REFUGEES--INDIANS--

(B)COUNTY WEXFORD,IRELAND--STATUE--CEREMONIES--BARRY,COMMODORE JOHN--
--U.S.NAVY--

(C)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--BERNHARD,PRINCE--BEATRIX,PRINCESS
--DUTCH GOVT--

FLOODS: (Torrential rains inundate hundreds of sq. miles in India)	Issue Number 29-78-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDIA FLOODS. (B)COMMODORE BARRY STATUE (C)DUTCH PARLIAMENT OPENS	(A)ASIAN FILMS (B)HEARST (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-70 (C)3-73	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junke

Description and Remarks AZAMGARH, INDIA:(water,houses Date of Bg 4/96

in bg--flooded landscape--refugees--dole out food--refugees questioned--shocked refugees--man with scales,give out food--refugees sit--more water,flooded countryside-----(B)COUNTY WEXFORD, IRELAND:(2 sc.thatched-roof hut--Mrs.Francis Rogers,great great grand-niece of Commodore John Barry(Father of the USNavy) with Admiral--crowd along waterfront in rain--Irish VIPs--honor guard comes to at-tention--2 US Marines--crowd,rain--unveiling of statue,2 sc--cutin, officers salute--cu base of monument,plaque "JOHN BARRY"--inscription "recognition of Cmdr Barry's outstanding contribution of naval annals of his adopted country--more inscription "born in County Wexford

SEE OVER

Cuts 7617x1: Excellent flood scenes received too late to use--boat at curb--cleaning up a porch--belongings on street drying--hosing down furniture--stream--wrecked homes--pumping out cellar--rowboat scenes in flood areas--GOOD FLOOD SCENES----------

FLOODS:(12 perish as floods sweep 4 States..flooded town in one of the 4 states..see below--1/57) & cuts 7617x1..excellent flood scenes)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 2

Subject
12 PERISH AS FLOODS SWEEP FOUR STATES

Cameraman
FOX - PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	76		

Cuts 7617x1, 500ft
Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks KENTUCKY; VIRGINIA; WEST VIRGINIA; TENNESSEE: pan water, flooded town in one of the four states--people in outboard, cruising--pan from road, water all over--bulldozer, people riding in bucket--foot-bridge washed out--sev.sc.houses, flooded up to second story

CUTS: SEE OTHER SIDE

KENTUCKY--VIRGINIA--WEST VIRGINIA--TENNESSEE--FLOODS--WATER DISASTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Rescue, people ride in bucket of bulldozer)--Residences--RESCUES--BRIDGES--MONTAGE (FLOOD)--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--ROWBOATS--DEVICES--

Date Jan 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)WASHINGTON,DC (title--shot of "Mental Health Bell",sile two ringing bell,2 shots (silent)--cu U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon--two ring bell--cu Sen.George Smathers of Florida--ringing bell(silent)----------

(D)COLUMBUS,OHIO: (At Columbus Municipal Zoo,title--baby gorilla in bassinet--woman washing the baby--2 shots of it feeding--big gorilla in cage--woman holds baby near cage (all dressed up in bonnet,etc),pan to one in cage looking puzzled--baby suck on finger,bonnet on--one in cage,looks baby with flower in hand,funny-------WOMAN IS MRS.MILDRED DAVES,wife of Supt.of Zoo--baby's name is "Colo"--cu--var.shot of the baby and the parents in their cage--cute animal human interest material----------

(A)TEXAS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--STORMS--RIVER--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--

FLOODS:(& Tornado hit Texas..3 AS flooded dwellings...4/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A TEXAS FLOOD (B)BALD HEADED WOMAN (C)MENTAL HEALTH WEEK (D)FIRST BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (B)LEDERER (C) LYONS (D)BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52 5	(C)3-41	(D)3-61	

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT

Can No (D)7638x3,400ft.

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ls tornado,title--windswept street--pan devastation--swollen river--3 AS flooded dwellings ----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(TITLE--poster "GIRL IN THE KREMLIN" and woman stands by it with her two children--cu poster gal,bald--two children crying--int mother, Mrs.Patricia Smith sits in chair,smiling--electric clippers at work--ls same,getting clipped--another angle closer,man drops a lock of hair into her lap--shaving behind the ears--she holds a fake newspaper showing original "gal in Kremlin"--cu her, bald(Mrs.Patricia Smith)----------

Date April 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30-36-2

(3) ~~30-36-2~~

B) SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--SMITH--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--THEATRICAL-MOTION PIX--CHILDREN--BARBER--PRESS--STUNTS--

C) WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--BELL--NIXON--SMATHERS--

D) COLUMBUS, OHIO--ZOO--GORILLAS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTERE Animals)--DAVIS--

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

FLOODS:(Hit Oklahoma..air shot flooded area..level shot,flood..more floods, bldg.--5/57--(B)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)TERKMANN (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-52

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(K)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greeted by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(L)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

FLOODS:(Hit Dallas,Texas..shots of flooded area...5/57--(C)over)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTER[illegible] (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYGOON PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)FLOATING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)LYONS TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)HEARST (E)EVENRUDE MTR all junked

Length 5-0 Feet

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-23

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,[illegible] embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garratt gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hugo Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-44-2

(A) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--FISHING--GIRLS--

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

FLOOD:(Alpine Floods in French Alps--6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Camera Equip.
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT	(A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER (old ship)taxiing in--curolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets----------
(B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene----------
(C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FLOODS: (IN JAPAN--7/57--bring nation disaster)	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRING NATIONAL DISASTER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KYUSHU, JAPAN.(flood scene, ...id in doorway, up to knees in water--girl thru water, some by boat, one passenger wi... parasol ...another boat, poled along--water under bri... ...p to debri--pan over ruins, crumbled houses, 2 so--soldiers digging, 2 so--pulling out bodies, carrying--another ----------

KYUSHU, JAPAN--JAPANESE--FLOOD--DISASTER--WATER--... ...ER--J... ...ER--(Disa... ...er--

Date of Shoot ...7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ne wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and Mme Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Lisolette ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--ls tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUL--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

FLOODS: (15 ft. of water blocks Chicago subway)

Issue Number 30-58-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECORD RAIN in Chi (B)USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C)NEHRU IN HOLLAND (D)LISOLETTE PULVER ARRIVES

Cameraman (A) BARNETT (B)LEDERER (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-07	(C)3-39	1 STORY			
(B)3-52	(D)3-36				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(flooded subway tunnel,2 sc--man look down subway entrance--as same--ext.country road,mud--ls flood water,houses bg--water,general scenery--n lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles n clothesline----------(B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA:(car up desert road-countryside,dry--dam--sign "U.S.Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and gal-nore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they ould a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--ls water running int asin----------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(India P.M.Jawahal Nehru and his ister,Mrs.Indira Par[illegible] ship---n him ship passing--Nehru and

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Melting snow causes heavy flooding in Austrian Tyrol)

Issue Number 7651x6

Subject: AUSTRIAN FLOODS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft.			B.W.	Bk No:7351-12

Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA:

Date of Event 6/20/37

(pan flood--pan stream--var.sc.same--men bring trees to try to block water's path--carry rocks to try same--flooded house--pan debris in stream--pan aftermath--------

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DAMS(Attempts to block stream vs. overflow)--

SEE OVER

FLOOD: (Po River in Italy overflows its banks, inundating homes and ~~property~~)

Issue Number CS 7684x4

Subject POLESINE FLOOD - ITALY

Cameraman BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 62ft.				caption junked aftr camera made

BK NO: 7427-10

Description and Remarks

POLESINE, ITALY.(The Po River overflows its banks--3 scs.inundated homes--boat "duck" along--flood--rowboat with rescued woman--2 scs.horses under-- 3 scs.men sandbagging dike--dogs out,shake selves dry--is flood--------

Date of Event Nov.1957

POLESINE,ITALY--FLOOD--RESCUE--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--

SEE OVER

FLT 3:(In Germany--3/58)	Can No. 31-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY WEATHER--SNOW & FLOODS LASH BRITAIN & GERMANY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(hs flooded area--ms flood under bridge--pan houses & trees showing depth of water pan as same--ms flooded house on pilings--cu same--ss sandbags--mls group of men paddle raft--cu same--ms another group in boat--ms travel shot from boat of houses--raft pulls up to impromptu dock--swish to gen.view snow--ms car buried in snow--cu same--(ENGLAND)--mcu man dig out another car--ms man walks from stranded vehicle--cu feet thru snow--ms buried car--ms plow at work--cu same--ls same,buries car----------

GERMANY--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--RESCUE--

ENGLAND--SNOW--HL OF YEAR(Storms)--

ENGLAND.

nabeaupt E 3/3/58

SEE OVER

FLO S:(Worst in years in California 4/58)	Can No. 31-28 ~~31-28~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA FLOODS--DISASTER FOLLOWS SPRING TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(AS floods--sa same--sa same--pan shot of flooded street & houses--ss sa same--pan shot flooded Church--scu Church--ss sa woman leaves house with cat----------

Dookeup 4/7/58

truck--scu ~~Nash~~ station man fixing car--

CALIFORNIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WATER--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

FLOOD:(in Rhodesia, Zambesi River on rampage--4/58) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
21-30	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(return to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--aa same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss Lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--aa same--hpspital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--aa same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--aa same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--aa same--ss water raging--aa same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same---------- (A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES-- (B)FRANCE--BRIT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS--

Date of Shoot 4/14/53

Used No.	Date
English soldiers in	

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Jackson,Mississippi--5/58)	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 1.

Subject SOMBER SPRING--COASTAL EARTHSLIDES, RAINS & FLOODS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTUGESE BEND,CALIF:(pan shot of landslide area--ms wrecked house--ms another house--ms inspect house--aa same--ms more wrecked houses--cu crevasse--ss man inspecting ground--pan shot wrecked bridge--pan sho wrecked area(sliding into Pacific an inch a day)--wipe to JACKSON,MISS, flooded area--ss car thru water--pan flooded houses--pan flooded cars & boats--pan flood near sch ol--ss dogs on box--pan flooded houses--aa same--ss flooded area----------

Makeup 5/8/58

Used No.	People	Date

PORTUGESE BEND,CALIF--[redacted]--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESIDENCES--[redacted]--HL OF YEAR--BRIDGE--
JACKSON,MISS--FLOODS--[redacted]--SCHOOL--DOGS--[redacted]

[redacted]

SEE OVER

ss same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------

ROME,ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

FLOOD:(In Tokyo,Japan caused by typhoon-spreads death to 15and destruction everywhere--7/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)MISS UNIVERSE (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D)BABY LIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (B)3-73 (C)3-62 (D)3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms wind and rain blowing thru st--ss trees bend in wind--aa same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crosses thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--aa same----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(hs of contestants on ramp--aa same--crowd--MISS USA,Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND,Alicia Bobrowska,parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades--ms finalists l to r.MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS POLAND--MISS USA------fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(long shot of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

Used No.	Date
	7/28/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(Argentine floods in suburbs of Buenos Aires--8/58)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE FLOOD--RIVER RUNS WILD IN BUENOS AIRES SUBURB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			NONE

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ss of floods--sa same--more same--sa same--sc same--waves--more same--ss,men in rowboat--cu same--ls same--ss floods,& debris--more same--ls same--ss flood victims--ss girl off train--ss people & furniture--ss woman & baby--ss man & baby--ss man, woman & baby----------

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WAVES--WRECKAGE--ROWBOAT--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(In Austria—8/58 "B"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard) makeup 8/21/58
ss of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE—cu same—ss same—
under bridge—ss same—cu same—ss same—ss ship with New York in BG—
ls same—scu ship—ls same——————————AUSTRIA:(airshot of floode
area—scu same—ss wreckage—ss wrecked house—ss more—cu same—ss mo
wreckage and running water—cu car buried in mud—ss same—cu truck sa
ss men clean up mud in factory—cu same—ls same—men move mud from
house—women cleans, pan down to boots in mud—ss men walk thru mud—
cu same—air shot flooded area——————————BROOKLYN,NY—USN— HL Y
USS ENTERPRISE—BRIDGE—NY SKYLINE—HUMAN INTEREST—
AUSTRIA—DISASTERS—FLOODS—HL OF YEAR—
WATER—MUD—SANITATION—AUSTRIANS—CAR—TRUCK—[illegible]—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--als vrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CIOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

FLOODS:(In Nimes,France--10/58)
"D"story

Issue Number
31-80-2D

Subject
NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
(A)3-70 (C)3-63
(B)3-50 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

NEW LONDON,CONN.(bs U.S.Navy

Date of Event
makeup 10/6/58

Description and Remarks

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship--(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand--ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the alter--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls [illegible] rr tracks--car against tree--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

FLOODS:(In L.A.Calif left cars deep in mud-homes collapsed,etc--25 years ago)	Can No. 32-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots-they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in swimsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-DEER--L.A.CALIF

Date of Event makeup 1/12/59

Used No.	Date

FLOODS:(In Ohio,Pennsylvania and Buffalo, New York--1/59)	Can No. 32-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RECEDING--THOUSANDS HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

Dateline: CINCINNATI, OHIO:(ss city--ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu same--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Disast COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

Released 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

as U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--as Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--as same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disasters)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIN--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

FLOODS:(In Terre Haute,Indiana--2/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-14

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS
(B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD
(D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B)3-48 (C) 3-56 (D)3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--3s men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---
(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---
(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF
ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt--

makeup 6/26/59

Used No. | Date

see over

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR (Disaster)--RESCUE--
BUS--CAR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--

CHINA--ELECTIONS--CHINESE--WOMEN--GIRLS--PANCHEN LAMA--COMMUNISTS--
VOTING--LIU SHAO CHI--FIREWORKS--PARADE--MAO TSE TUNG--CHOU-EN-LAI--
GYMNASTICS--BALLOONS--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

FLOODS:(In Cleveland,Ohio--6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-45	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-60 3-85				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street--another same,building in back--ss sign under water--ss line--ss group in boat--ss bus--ss car under water--ss people on porch,pan sign under water--cu car under water--ss men in boat--ss carrying woman on boat--cu woman on boat----------
RED CHINA:(ss people voting--ss woman and girl--ss men sitting--cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet--crowd applauding--ls same--ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box--another same--ss ballots same--Liu Shao-ti votes--ss counting votes--ls auditorium--cu woman applauding--cu Liu cu applauds--ss same--ss fireworks--cu girl applauding--ls parade--ms Lin and Mao Tse Tung & Lama--ms girl doing exercise--cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung--ls balloons into air--ms [illegible]

Makeup 6/4/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

/New Pres.

FLOODS:(In Formosa--extensive damage--8/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS IN FORMOSA (B)KIDS ROAD-E-O (Teenage drivers)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-74 3-85				ROME

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:LS flooded area--ss of damaged bridge--as same--wrecked houses--rr wreckage--more houses--man move rubbish--wrecked motorcycles--man working--more same--ls same--cu hole in street--ss houses--more same--more same--pan flooded streets--pan people in streets----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ms car thru obstacle--cu same--as same--as same--cu wheel turning--ss driver--teens watch--car backs up--as same--as same--stops by poles--cu back of car, distance measured--teenagers applaud--ls White House--ms teenagers with Pres.Eisenhower--as same--as same--fotogs--Ike & teeners----------

FORMOSA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--WATER--HL YEAR(Disasters)--WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--DRIVERS--BOYS--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

Desk Viewed 8/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(IN Austria wreak $75 million damage--8/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS (475 million damage; 30 dead)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA & NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Dull" Halsey watching--cu same ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss mar watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROADS--INVASIONS--CAR--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--IN WATER--DISASTER--WATER--[illegible]--Hands OVER EAST--

Date of Event makeup 8/17/59

Lead No. same Date

FLOOD:(After hurricane in So.Carolina--10/59)	Can No. 32-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach--ss rushing water--ss road,trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss part flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss man on street,wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg.same--ss flooded streets---- DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow-- ss same----------

makeup 10/1/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

HURRICANE

CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(In France,Malpasset Dam bursts, floods area--kills hundreds--12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RIVIERA FLOODS--HUNDREDS DIE AS DAM BURSTS	HEARSTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR CANNES,FRANCE:(AS Malpasset Dam--AS flooded area--ss same,buildings underwater--cu same--AS flooded train--ss dam--cu crack in dam--ss wrecked car--ss another auto--ss wrecked train wheels--ss wrecked building--

Date Shot 12/7/59

Used No.	Date

NEAR CANNES,FRANCE--DAM--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(In H·lland//1/60)

Can No. 33-6

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: FLOOD TIDE IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(pan flooded area--ss houses--ss boat rescue--ss taking woman off boat--ss canal--ss people on boat--ss rescue of woman--ss rescue of pig--ss rescue of chickens--more same-- pan flooded area----------

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--DAM (Dike break)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WATER--ANIMALS--PIG--CHICKENS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date: Sept 2/18/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 33-8-2

TRUMAN—KENNEDY—RAYBURN—MEYNER—HUMPHREY—BUTLER—JOHNSON—
SYMINGTON—

FLOOD:(In Amsterdam,Holland--1/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-8

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN [illegible]: (A) [illegible] LINE [illegible]
RAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)--
(C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CO.LBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--
ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--
ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying-
cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd----------
----AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND
pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan
flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss
flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area
being pumped out----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same
ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam
Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul
Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--ls--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables
COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HL YR--NURSES--CHOIR--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOOD-DAMAGE--
WASH.DC-DINNER-POLITICS--
WATER--CAR-BUS-

Date of Event makeup 1/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (In Florida--3/60--from Cape Canaveral to Tampa--3/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN FLORIDA, 3/60 (3) "CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING	GEO. FIRST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-69 3-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: to TAMPA, FLA: (pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu same--cu man in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge & train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot, boat thru flooded area---------- BELFAST, IRELAND: (ss the "CANBERRA", super-liner--ss same--cu pan down of ship--ss same--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

Date of Event: Sunday 3/21/60

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST, IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--MENZIES*

SEE OVE

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL--FLOODS--MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--JAGUARIBE RIVER--DAM--WATER--

MISC.US.--ICE--BRIDGE--

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--FIRE--FACTORY--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

GERMANY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CAR--DRIVER--
TRAFFIC--LIQUOR--R

FLOODS:(In Brazil--3/60--"A"story inundated areas)	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE IN DOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam [illegible] over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--as same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--aa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--as same--aa same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--as same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--as same--ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--as same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu lock in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box-more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--as same--ss driver out of car--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl

Date of Event: makeup 3/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Dikes and flood-control dams dams washed out)	Issue Number 33-69	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss sub with crew-- int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub to icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake-- PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--sa same-more--Men & animals on island--sa same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--sa same cu rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ms people at flooded house-- amphib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--suvivors at flooded store--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/60

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC-- ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)

PHILIPPINES--FLOODS--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-71-2

JORDAN--HAZZA/MAJALI--FUNERALS--HUSSEIN, King--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--NIXON--EISENHOWER-
INDIA--FLOODS--ANIMALS--INDIANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--
W.BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--

FLOODS: (Four Million people in India affected by same)	Issue Number 33-71	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) JORDAN PREMIERE FUNERAL (B) NIXON IN HOSPITAL (C) INDIA FLOODS (D) POLICE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY	3-65 3-65	3-85 3-85		None

Description and Remarks JORDAN--ls crowd bier out--aa same--more--ss Mourners & King Hussein--ss troops--ss carrying coffin--ss crowd & Hussein--ss crowd--ss Hussein & group--aa same--ls same--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Ls Nixon in bed--semi cu he signs papers--semi cu he hands papers to secty.--Ike arrives--he & Nixon--cu Ike--ls Ike shakes hands with Nixon--INDIA--cu newspaper semi shot Flooded houses--cu same--pan same--semi people thru water--more same--cu same--semi sheep thru water--semi cow thru water--people thru water--more same--people walking on land--cu same--ls flooded area. W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ss police run on field & form design--crowd--ss design--ls pan same--crowd--ss police on motorcycles--cu same--ss same--crowd--ss dogs thru obstacle course--

Date Sept 9/7/60

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Covers vast area and cause much destruction)	Issue Number 33-73	2

Subject: HURRICANE DONNA--LASHES PUERTO RICO HEADS FOR U.S. COAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO--air shot

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/8/60

flooded area--ss same--more same--ss damaged houses in village--more same--pan wrecked houses--cu same--ecu house damaged & water--ss damaged house--more houses-more same--ss sweeping out mud--

PUERTO RICO --HURRICANE--FLOODS--

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Damage in Millions of Francs caused by rising waters)	Issue Number 33-62	I

Subject	Cameraman
WORST FLOODS IN DECADES RIP SOUTH OF FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-112		None

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: --hs pan flooded area--as water rushing past house--as same--water rushing thru broken streets--ss flooded streets--as same rushing water--3 more same--ms amphib. thru water--as same--ss water rushing thru broken streets--4 more same--hs cars stalled in floods--flooded streets ss damaged house--int. woman sweeps mud--cu same--ss wreckage--ms people clearing wreckage--as same--ss cars & wrecked bldg.--ss trucks & wrecked bldg.--ms people dumping spoiled fruits--

Mixup

Date of Event 10/10/60

FRANCE--FLOODS--RIVERS(Creusse & Corroze)--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-22-2

abandoned cars in water--people watching water racing under bridge--others still crossing--debri on rr type bridge--people running--2 scenes bridge, people on it watching homes going with the flow--home crushed under bridge--2 scenes street debris, overturned cars, etc. damaged pianos, people cleaning up--stalled trolleys & car--car overturned on top of another car--damaged car, statues, etc.-freightyard-overturned locomotives--

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME.--ICE--FLOODS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
MONTAGE (ICE JAMS, FLOODS)--CONNECTICUT--PATERSON, N.J.--
DAUPHIN, EASTON & JOHNSTOWN, PA.--MARIETTA, OHIO--

FLOODS: (Spring thaw loosens ice jams and threatens scores of towns)	Issue Number 34-22	2

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) ICE JAMS & FLOODS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	7-2½0	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: BANGOR & RICHMOND,ME: -- 2 scenes river ice packed and damaged bridge-people looking at same--2 scenes ice jam and downed telephone poles--people on ice pack--CONN. 2 scenes men clearing ice with pick & shovels-axe chopping away at chunk of ice--pole surrounded by ice pack--N.J. 2 scenes racing water Passiac River-sandbagged dike holds back water-water as high as bridge--cu water spilling over roadway of bridge--3 scenes water racing down street-inundated bldgs.--rain continues--PENN. Pan of crushed home tox river--2 scenes badly damaged houses--people on bridge watching ice flow--2 scenes fast moving ice flow--Ohio Flooded stores, men in boat & on ing--entrance to office bldg.-people in boat or main street--JOHNSTOWN men wading

Makeup

Date of Event 3/13/61

SEE OVER

truck in water--ss men turning boat over--more same-
NEW YORK CITY--ls city--signpost--ss hotel--pan--crowd
near door--same--ss Carlos Romulo & Dept.Mayor Screvane
& group--ls same--cameramen--Romulo cuts tape--ss hotel--
CANADA--ss kids look at signs--ss pier at low tide--ss same-
cs sign "the rocks"--ss rocks with trees on them--same--ss
canyons--cs kids pointing--ss tide coming in--same--ls pier
cs sign "reversing falls"--group watching--water running
under bridge--ss water flowing--ls same--

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
MADRID,SPAIN--FRANCO--PARADE--
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--FLOODS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ROMULO--SCREVANE--CEREMONIES--
CANADA--WATER--ODDITIES(NATURE)--

(2) 34-62-2

FLOODS: (Violent storm lashes north of Spain)	Issue Number 34-62	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) BIZERTE REFUGEES (B) FRANCO PARADE--(C) STORM-FLOODS- (D) NEW HOTEL SUMMIT OPENS (E) FUNDY BAY TIDES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
C STORY	3-78 3-79 3-54	3-52 3-104		NONE Can No.	

Date of Event 7/31/61

Description and Remarks:

KASSAR SAID,TUNIS(AFRICA)-pan shot of refugees-ss same--ss out of truck-more same--ss near bldg--refugees filling out papers--cu same--stadium pan to people--refugees watching--cu same--cu food being handed out--children on line--women feeding child--ss refugees eating-MADRID,SPAIN--high shot Franco in car--ss same-crowd--ss Franco on platform--zoom shot tanks--Franco salutes--ss planes-crowd--ss planes ss marines marching--Franco salutes--ss crowds marching at night--scu same--ss priest with crowd marching-more crowds-marching--Franco waving--backshot crowd marching--SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--ss waves hitting pier--ss same--cu waves--ls waves hitting pier--cu same-people running--cu waves hitting pier--ss same--ss wrecked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS: (Waters from Gulf storm flood town 15 miles inland)	Issue Number 34-75	I

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TIDE: DAMAGE HEAVY CLEANUP BEGINS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-133		NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS—LOUISIANA— wind & rough seas—rushing waters—tree blown down—ss farm flooded—ls wrecked homes—as same pan to wrecked car—wreckage—wrecked home—cu same pan—travel shot wreckage—

Date of Event 9/14/61

TEXAS—LOUISIANA—FLOODS—HURRICANE—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals—cu operator working steering bar—tail assembly being controlled—ls plane on ramp, starts up and collapses at 161 off the runway—no damage—

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)—OLD & RARE FILMS—HURRICANES—FLOODS—
LAKEWOOD, N.J.—ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)—
COTY ISLAND, N.Y.—AVIATION(2 stories)—GERMAN AF—CATAPULT—
BALTIMORE, MD.—FEET(WORK PEDALS)—INVENTIONS(1936)—
ODDITIES(AVIATION)

FLOODS: (& Hurricanes lash East Coast of U.S.)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes--J.D.Rockefeller--German Flying Boat--Aero Bike	Universal Film Library

Length	No. 7-171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MS.(USA) East coast--Norfolk-Hi water around bldgs--telegraph poles down--cameraman taking pix--flooded city streets--N.O. boy with bikes Virginia Beach-wooden wreckage and tilted poles--water tank blown over--boardwalk washed away--wrecked homes--bathroom sheared off house--boat washed up beside house--Texas--3 shots wrecked homes--twisted rr--wrecked cars--2 shots--LAKEWOOD, N.J.--People entering train--John D helped from car-then train--kids look thru window of train--CITY ISLAND,N.Y.--Ls motherships "Schwabenland"--3 shots plane on deck--man at catapult controls--2 shots plane takeoff--BALTIMORE, MD--ls of plane--climbs aboard manipulates controls--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-14-4

OLD & RARE FILMS—OHIO—LOUISVILLE,KY.—INDIANA—CAIRO, ILL.—
MEMPHIS,TENN.—WHEELING,W.VA.—FLOODS
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—TROTSKY—
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—FASHIONS—HATS—

FLOODS: (137 persons die and property damage in millions)	Issue Number 35-14	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO—Floods kill 137-$500 million damage—Leon Trotsky in exile- ~~hat styles~~ 1937	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-161			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks: OHIO VALLEY—flooded homes—water to eves—water to gr car roofs—men in row-boat rescue chickens—people on roof—gen.shots flooded main street—pleasure boat afloat in street—4 shots boats left high and dry on streets as water receded-lumber & debris piled high in street—refugees lined up—MEXICO CITY, MEX.—Trotsky down stairway with man and woman—cu Trotsky & wife—hs talks—Trotsky and newsmen—MIAMI BEACH,FLA.—group hat models—wearing black hat trimmed with roses & streamers—natural straw with plaid edge —circular veil over face—navy blue straw with flowers—pill box hat,straw trimmed—white straw sailor,trimmed with cherries—black panama,flowers on side—all models in circle [illegible] and wave—

Makeup
Date of Event 2/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-15-2

IDAHO-CALIF:--FLOODS--MUD--
AT SEA--"USS CONSTELLATION"-- U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES--
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--DOG SHOW

FLOODS: (Thousands abandon homes in widespread flooding in Idaho & Calif.	Issue Number 35-I5	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) A STORY CARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-101 3- 61 3-86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.--hs flooded area in Idaho--same--ground shot same--air shot--wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA--car flooded--ss flooded streets--wipe to Hollywood mud in streets--bike & car thru street-cleaning up--cu same--flooded street--tractor clearing mud--wrecked cars--cu same--more same--AT SEA--ls ship--ss same--missiles loaded--crew--missile fired--ss missile fired--another - 2 more--NEW YORK CITY--ls arena--crowd--ls arena--dogs parade--best of breed--crowd--ss winner parade crowd--cu winner-crowd--dogs parade-best of show--ss same-photogs--ss winner--cu winner--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/I5/62

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Destruction heavy in German port)	Issue Number 35-I6	I

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TOLL HIGH--WIND AND FLOOD DEVASTATE EUROPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-156		NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY: (ls ships in rough water--cu same--ss rough water--ss ship hitting waves--cu same--ss same ship falling apart--ss rushing water cu wrecked train--ss same--ss men in boats--pan trucks thru water--cu same--ss people at window--ls flooded cars--cu traffic light--ss flooded cars--cu peple in boat--ss same--ls flooded area--

Date 2/19/62

HAMBURG,GERMANY--FLOODS--MISC. SHIPS

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Entire Atlantic Seaborad lashed by rain and snow)	Issue Number 35-21	I

Subject	Cameraman
K STORM HAVOC-- EAST COAST HIT BY HEAVY GALES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-204		NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.A.--(EAST COAST) Date of Event 3/8/62

SSvirvinia houses & snow--more same--ss same--
ss snow on car & parking meter--ss telephone pole down-cleaning snow on highway--cu same--ss snow & houses--ss N.Y.C.skyling--ss flooded street--ss same pan--ss high tide--airshot L.I. houses flooded--house in water--pan damaged house--another same--ss MASS.-waves breaking--more same--flooded docks--high tide-pan same--pan custom house--ss ASBURY PARK--Pier flooded--more same--ss damaged house--ss ATLANTIC CITY damaged piers--pan damaged houses ls Atlantic City--ls Steel Pier--pan same--
MISC.U.S.A.(EAST COAST)--STORM--SIDE--FLOODS

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (Caused by spring storm) 1962

Issue Number 35-32 4

Subject: STORMS IN SPAIN--GALES CAUSE WIDE DAMAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SPAIN--ls waves break over wall--cameraman walks in water--wave breaks over wall--many shots same--ls wave breaks as car goes by--pan water runs into street and pans to wave breaking--water rushing into street-(2) pan water rushing into street--more same as two men fall in water--

Date Shot 4/16/62

SPAIN--STORMS--MONTAGE(FLOOD)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOODS:(in Korea and China—9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS AND STORMS DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
187	180			Can No. HOLE

Description and Remarks IRAN:(pan shot,wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss ss e--more same,people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot,damage---KOREA:ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss wreckage,docks,boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--as same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HU[illegible] INTERNET--EL YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Formosa--9/62) "B"story

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-~~CANADA HIGHWAY (3,000 Mi.long)~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 62 ~~69~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss view from window--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people--cu same,pan--ss same--cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)--ss DeGaulle come out--ls same--ss cameraman--ss DeGaulle near car---------- FORMOSA:ls bridge--cu same pan flooded streets,houses--more same--ss man swimming--ss flooded houses men in water-- ss flooded cars--ss flooded streets--girls walking thru water--ss flooded streets--more same--ss flooded area and cars---- VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains--cu unveiling--crowd--ss stone unveiled--ss man pounding highway--ss cars on highway--ss same--cars out of tunnel--cars on highway, 4 shots----GERMANY--VISITS--DEGAULLE--ADENAUER--CHURCH--FORMOSA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--GIRLS--CARS--VICTORIA,B.C.--~~HIGHWAY--CEREMONIES--EL YEAR--~~ OVER

NONE

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITON--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--~~BEECKX~~ BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRIME--SOL. ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

FLOODS:(In Punjab,India, inundated houses and streets) 9/62-- "B"story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLIE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	73 68 65 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet [illegible]

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (In Barcelona, Spain—10/62)	Can No. 35-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH DISASTER—FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	100			none

Description and Remarks BARCELONA, SPAIN: (pan flooded area—more same—ss damaged houses—more same—ss flooded house—ss taking water out of house—ss flooded streets—ss same—ss people in street—pan wreckage—more same—cu pan wreckage—ss same—ss same—ss damaged railroad tracks—cu same—pan flooded area—

Date of Event 10/62

BARCELONA, SPAIN—FLOODS—DISASTERS—~~NEWS~~ HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In West, damage homes,streets, baseball park(holding up World Series three days)--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-84 ~~35-84~~	1 ~~2~~

Subject: STORMS LASH WEST--TOLL MOUNTS IN WAKE OF GALE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	137			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(rain coming down in flooded streets, 3 shots--semi,people walk in flood--man carry woman--water pour out of sewage system,2 shots--ss flooded street,3 shots--3 shots water pouring down steps of house--flooded street, autos moving--cu pan of "SF Giants" sign to Candlestick Park--ls field (World Series interrupted for three days)--empty seats--water pour thru side--watering down field,3 shots--(use chemicals to try to dry field out)--ls Field----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--STADIUM--BASEBALL--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd,balloons going up--crowd on balcony--int.couple and group down steps--cu couple--as same--pan shot King,Queen and the young couple--

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--RAINS--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--ANNE MARIE--GREEK GOVT DANISH GOVT--CROWD--RECEPTION--WEDDING(pending)--HL YR(Disasters)--

FLOODS:(In Nothern California--1/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-11 36-3	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STORMS END DROUGHT (B) ROYAL BETROTHAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-74 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(pan,waves break near Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--rain coming down in flooded street--more same,men in boat, 2 shots--fireman deep in water--car submerged in water--pan,flooded street (good shot waters meeting from different directions and tumbling on) to home in water--ironic sign "No Parking",flooded street--man wading thru water--more people wade thru--cars ride thru water----------ATHENS,GREECE:(ms plane arrives--King Paul and Queen Fredericka and others walking--Crown Prince Constantine of Greece and Princess Anne Marie,16,of Denmark down plane steps,meet his parents--couple walking with crowd--riding shot couple in car,waving--ca[illegible]--as same--ls crowd and car--ms couple and

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Italy--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-18	2

Subject: ITALIAN FLOODS--WIDE AREA DEVASTATED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-121

Description and Remarks

SARDINIA, ITALY:(travel shot, train thru snow--ls sheep in snow--pan same--lamb running over to sheep--ls sheep--semi sheep--travel shot, Sardinia--4 shots, floods--pan, floods--ls, same--ls pan, village, 2 shots--tractor remove mud--men working, 2 shots--people watching--building coming down--ls demolished building----------

SARDINIA, ITALY--WEATHER--SHEEP--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOODS--DISASTER ITALIANS--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (In Ohio Valley--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO VALLEY: (ls flooding Ohio River--cu flushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA, OHIO: boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter o ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson, 17, and Robert Page, 15)----------

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Midwest U.S.A.--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-23	1

Subject: 20,000 FLEE--FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIDWEST U.S.:(AS damaged Bridge & river--cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"--pan raging river--2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track--road sign,Harlan & Pineville--ls homes damaged--people sit around damaged home--pan, mud around home,2 shots--cu sign "Church of Christ"--semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door--ls damaged homes--ss sweep mud from home-pan,boat tied to house--ls damaged Hamburger shop--ss man show where water reached high on window--take damaged food from supermarket--2 sho

MIDWEST U.S.--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RIVER--POSTERS--HELICOPTER--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--SANITATION--FOOD--DISASTER(Nature)--HL O" YEAh--

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(IN Pakistan--8/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--ss same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--ss same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--ss same--cu same cu built-up trestle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER

FLOODS:(As resulto of typhoon in Taiwan--1963)	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON TOLL--TAIWAN HARD HIT BY RAGING STORM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-50		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN:(ss flooded street--sa same,people on bikes--pan cars thru flooded street--pan flooded houses--ss people on log in flooded street--cu washed out earth on side of house--ss same--sa same--------

TAIWAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Disasters)--

Date of Event 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(As result of dam burst in Italy kill 1800--10/63)	Can No. 36-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DAM TOLL 1800-- OWNS WIPED OUT IN NIGHT OF HORROR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-232		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark ITALY:(AS ruins--ss same--zoom, still dam area--aa same,2 shots--map,water flooding area--ls rock falling--debris on water,past camera--pan people and wreckage--man crying--rr tracks,wrecked--aa rr wrecks--rescue workers & wreckage--woman cry--carry people out--cu sad people look on--woman cry--carry bodies out--carry live baby out,pan to stretchers--US copter arrives--carry stretcher cases--aa same--bs same--cu put child in copter--copter takes off--pan wrecked homes,four shots--pan wrecked area----------ITALY--AIRVIEWS--RUINS--DISASTERS--LANDSLIDE--WATER--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST(Disaster)--BABIES--RESCUE--MONTAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10/14/63

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(IN Midwestern U.S.--~~KY~~ 3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-21	2

Subject
MIDWEST FLOODS--100,000 AFFECTED AS RIVERS CREST

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-162			Can No. 8000

Description and Remarks
MIDWEST:(AS flooded area in KENTUCKY Date of Event 3/12/64
as same,2 shots--CINCINNATI:Coney Island Amusement area--cu same--race track flooded--horse barns--houses underwater--movin show water in Cincinnati--ms same--ls town flooded--water thru town st-- ss bridge across river--water whirlpools--boat thru water--moving shots, thru water--as same,2 shots--CONSTANCE,KY:houses underwater,4 shots-- HERON,KY:tank,houses--house in water--as same--another house underwater- as same--ls same--high water sign--ls water across road--ls gas station with rest room sign--cu same--ss house underwater--house & trailer under water--ls houses underwater----------KENTUCKY--CINCINNATI--FLOODS-- AMUSEMENT PARK--DISASTERS--MONTAGE(Floods)--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLOOD:(in Los Angeles after heavy rains caused great mud and slide damage- 11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SLIDE DAMAGE HEAVY--COAST RAINS TRIGGER AVALANCHE OF MUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-117	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				NONE	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan down from mountain side to mud slide into dam--ss pan,small stream of water down street--ss water down front steps of home,pan to larger flow of water down road--cu rushing water--ss truck down flooded road--ls destroyed home--ss same--ss ruined furniture--be man inspects damage--ss pan of debris--ss piano in front of house--ls people looking over destruction--ss policeman--ss fireman carry out body--ss pick and carry trunk and can--ss car in mud,pan to truck--ss shot of flood-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--LANDSLIDE--FLOOD--MUD--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(in Vietnam killed 7,000- left thousands homeless--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copters--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD-DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(In Austria after landslide buries entire village--12/64)	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED--TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANDL,AUSTRIA:(ls pan,houses in mud Date of Event 12/3/64
and water--ss tilt up,int.mud thru window--ss pan,
water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--
ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up
ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with
dirt,past,drumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls same--cu stone,
name of bridge,pan to stream of water,past house,foundation--mcu pan,
workers in water--ss int.flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--
ss workers in water--ls pan,same--cu worker loosening ground aside
running water,pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling
(NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into
water--ss trees,dirt filling in to flood area--ls same,tilt up showing
[illegible] of filled in flood area--LANDL,AUSTRIA--LANDSLIDE--DISAST.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--WATER--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--FLOOD--SOUND--HL YR(DIS

FLOODS:(Five-state flood--12/64)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY DISASTER--48 DIE, BILLION LOSS IN FIVE-STATE FLOOD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-235		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WESTERN STATES,USA:(AV flooded industrial area in OREGON--ss same,pan to bldgs under-water--PORTLAND,ORE:bridge--pan another bridge--people look--put sand-bags--water over bridge,truck with gravel--water over bridge--CALIFORN ss water around factory--AS flood--houses underwater--same,moving shot-another same--ls River--people & dog rescued--ride by houses--cu peopl more houses uder--another,2 shots--people fed--kids look at paper--wal by food store--into,pan supermarket--underwater--another same--men out of market--man on telephone--ls river--sign "Russian River"--bldg,hi water mark--cu same--pan village underwater--go by in boat--int.boat come in--people sit on bar stool--bartender in water--playing pool--ls ride by houses underwater--another same,two shots------MISC.US--OREGON-

Date of Event 12/28/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(In Midwestern US--4/65)	Can No. 38-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAMPAGING NATURE--MIDWEST HARD HIT BY SPRING DISASTERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-186		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(tornado wreckage,3 shots--Dept.store wrecked,3 shots--houses wrecked.2 shots--wreckage around,4 shots--wrecked cars--another same--more wreckage,4 shots--cu pan piano & wreckage--wreckage,4 shots--in CHASKA,MINNESOTA:floods--rail bridge & water,2 shots--pan city & water-houses under water--people moving--carload drive away--filling sandbags same,kids--houses underwater--putting bags down--sign HENDERSON,MINNESO pan washed out road--houses underwater-------MIDWESTERN USA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FLOODS--CHASKA,MINNESOTA--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--MOVING--POSTERS(Signs)--HENDERSON,MINNESOTA--

Date of Event 4/12/65

SEE OVER

FLOODS: (aftermath in Midwestern US area inspected by Pres.Johnson--4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-282	Pos.	Cuts: none Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visi trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to peopl him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----
MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOODS--RIVER--RIVER--RAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 4/15/65

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Illinois--4/65)

Can No. 38-33

Roll No. 1

Subject FLOODS SWEEP ON--MORE TOWNS HIT AS OTHERS PREPARE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-85		none

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(AS homes underwater--
3 shots,same--pan street with sandbags--ls same--
ss sandbags around house--same around building--ss bags near tracks--
cu bags--pan sandbags on stat ion--aa same--ss sandbags on Main Street
at stores--aa same--ls same----------
ILLINOIS -FLOODS--MONTAGE--WATER--DISASTERS--HL YEAR(Disasters)

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Yugoslavia leave 10,000 damaged homes--5/65)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Yugoslav Floods--DAMAGE HEAVY WITH 10,000 HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/31/65

SERBIA,YUGOSLAVIA:(rushing water--flooded areas--flooded bridge--flooded roads--rushing water--
cre rushing water--pan water behind barriers--blast of barrier--water
hru opening--people on steps,flooded house--people at window--rescue
oat--boat by house--man from window--rescue boat away--truck with
escued thru water--water over road,wrecked truck--pan washed out roads
shots--pan flood waters--wreckage--riding thr flooded area--people
rrying bundles--old woman and household stuff--woman--kid with kitten-
ooded houses--pan flooded area---SERBIA,YUGOSLAVIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--
MAN INTEREST-HL OF YEAR(DISASTER)--

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(In Midwestern USA--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL HEAVY--KANSAS HARD HIT AS COLORADO DIGS OUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-123		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(AS flood at Denver Colorado--aa same--ground shot,rr yard damage--pan wrecked buildings and truck--pan men thru wreckage--ss wreckage--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss men thru wreckage--ss damaged truck--ss damaged car--ss damaged trailers--scu trailer turned over--pan wate flowing--ss wreckage near water--ss water flows--AS flood in Dodge Cy, Kansas--4 more shots same----------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DENVER,COLORADO-WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(DIS-MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)--CARS--WATER--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(12/65-Floods disrupt life in England and Netherlands)	Can No. 38-103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS HIT EUROPE--STORM AFTERMATH DAMAGE IS HEAVY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ls floods--ss flooded road--ss people walking in water--ss man carrying dog (human interest bit as dog looks up into master's face)--ls soccer field in water--ls saloon in water--int.bar under water--ss same--
NETHERLANDS: pan,underwater--pan to house--pan house to water--pan of household goods to water--windmill turning,ls--water around trees--ls men in boat measuring water--cu same--ss same--ss sunset on water-----
ENGLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--NETHERLANDS-WATER--SUNSET--DOG--

makeup Date of Event 12/24/65

SEE OVER

sandbags--cu same--ss sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area--------

(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)

TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT (Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC-- ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs.flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(C

FLOODS:(5/66-Spring floods inundate areas of Texas and Canada-good flood damage footage)	Can No. 30-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--aa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street--flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in attempt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with

makeup 5/2/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(6/66-Floods,landslides cause extensive damage to property and cars in Hong Kong, China)

Can No. 39-49

Roll No. 1

Subject **HONG KONG DISASTER--FLOODS,LANDSLIDES KILL OVER EIGHTY**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan down bldgs to people in flooded streets--water over washouts, 5 shots--train track washouts--cars piled up in street,2 shots--digging out a car--pan cars piled up,3 shots--rushing water thru streets--2 shots piled up cars (look like junkyard with cars piled vertically)---**

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--DISASTER--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--CARS--WRECKAGE--

makeup

Date of Event **6/16/66**

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(8/66-Shots of water,under bridge, over road, with people watching,etc. as floods hit Nebraska)

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)DUTCH ROYALTY(Entire family visits Italy)

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	(A)3-88 (B)3-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,NEBRASKA(& surrounding areas,)s flood water--washed out road--ss water--pan people watch water flowing--water under bridge--AS flooded area--pan water under bridge--flood--pan same--ls flood--------(B)PORTO ECALE, ITALY:(pan,mts.to sign--pan down mts to Dutch Royal family--fotogs--ss Princess Irene,Princess Beatrix and Queen Juliana--cu pan them--cu Prince Bernhard(father)--ls house--cu Irene & husband,Prince Charles de Bourbon-Parma--cu Beatrix and husband,Prince Claus von Amsberg--ss Royal family down steps,includes Princess Margriet and her fiance,Pieter Van Vollenhoven----COLUMBUS,NEBRASKA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Flood)-PORT ECALE,ITALY--VISITS--FAMILIES--HOLLAND GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--PRINC[illegible]VOLLENHOVEN--

Date of Event: 8/15/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(8/66-Austrian floods bring swirling water,washed out bridges,flooded cars,mud, and debris to the Tyrol)	Can No. 39-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN DISASTER--TYROL FLOOD COVERS WIDE AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-138				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TYROL,AUSTRIA:(var.shots of rush-ing water--rushing water under bridge--track washout--under bridge--flooded area--pan water to houses--flooded area--riding by--trucks thru flooded street--rescued in raft--houses surrounded by water--aftermath wreckage--removing belongings--mud & stones--removing mud--village & mountains--------TYROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Flood)--RESCUE--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/66

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(11/66-Shots rushing water,damaged statue,mud,soldiers cleaning up as floods hit Florence,Italy)

Can No. 39-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOOD AFTERMATH--DEATH AND DAMAGE IN ITALY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,ITALY:(rushing water--same--is mud in street--hs same--is soldiers clean up--same--statue damaged,2 shots--people washing clothes--they get wate 3 shots--pan muddy street----------

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOODS--HL YR(Disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood)--MUD--WRECKAGE--WATER(Rushing flood water)--

makeup

Date of Event 11/14/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOOD:(12/66-Shots flood waters,mud which damaged historical and art treasures in Florence,Italy)	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ART RESTORATIONS-GIGANTIC TASK BEGINS IN FLORENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY--ls pan flood area to National Library--int.people digging in mud for rare books--ls books,papers on racks--ss people standing in mud passing books--cu feet in mud--ms passing books upstairs--ls pan stacks of book and papers--ss putting absorbent papers between pages-ss same-ss same--ls museum gallery painting on floor--ms working on paintings,art object --ms same--ms same--ms same--ls man working with solvent,spatula--ms man spraying chemical on artwork--ls cloister(church housing precious art)--ms working with candle light--ms pan picture--ls more restoring--ls ext.pan to bldg.in square--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOOD--ART--DISASTER(Natural)--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR (Pictorial)--ART TREASURES

SEE OVER

FL0023:(12/66-Floods wreck bridges,cause extensive damage,force evacuation in California)	Can No. 39-99	Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA STORM TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA-ss men work on wrecked bridge in rain--aa same,pan to water--ssmen working on bridge--aa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same-pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam,water out bottom--Av same--pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water,bridge--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

FLOWERS: (Presented to Princess at premiere of Universal film in London)	Issue Number 40-5-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD PREMIERE - "COUNTESS FROM HONG KONG" OPENS IN LONDON	EPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Edits: 1-29		100-11		Can No. NONE

Description and LONDON,ENGLAND-ext.marquee of Carlton theatre,sign "A Countess From Hong Kong"--ext. street shot,couple arriving in evening clothes--int.lobby,sign--Douglas Fairbanks,wife--cu Tippi Hedren,escort--rear shot Liza Minelli in backless evening gown--photogs--Charlie Chaplin family arriving--mc Charlie Chaplin smiling,talking to family--Marlon Brando speaking to people on receiving line--Princess Alexandra arriving past photogs--Princess receives bouquet from Susan Buck--photogs--group L to R Brando Alexandra,Chaplins, & Jules Stein,Board Chairman of MCA--Alexandra talking to Brando,Hedren--hs crowd in lobby--

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/67

LONDON,ENGLAND--BUILDINGS--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--FAIRBANKS--HEDREN--MINELLI--CHAPLIN--BRANDO--ALEXANDRA--BUCK--STEIN--CAMERAMEN--FLOWERS

ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA--. --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

FLOOD: (Logs & debris float in water after torrential rains hit northwest) A Story

Issue Number 40-6-2 ~~40-8-1~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER (B)REFUGEES (C)AUTOMAT GOURMETS

Cameraman: U P I

Br. Nos.: (A)3-19 (B)3-20 (C) 3-12

Length

Neg. (A)Dec (B) 39 (C) 70

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

:WASHINGTON STATE:(waterfront), ~~mahoup~~ Event 12/23/67

water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu men--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

overturned--2 shots,wrecked cars,debris in streets----------

ORRIK,MISSOURI--TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--HL YR(Disasters)--
HL YR(Weather)--
NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DEAD--TRAFFIC--CARS--TRUCKS--BUSES--

FLOODS: (Torrential floods kill more than 500 in Rio DeJaniero)	Issue Number 40-1-2 40-9-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
THE TWO FACES OF NATURE	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No:3-34,4-3,4-7		137-9		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ORRIK,MISSOURI:(Torrado debris of school strewn around,pan--2 shots,wrecked bldg--electrical fixtures--debris--wrecked home----

Date of Event makeup 1/26/67

NEW YORK CITY:(head on,people strolling,carrying overcoats--outdoor restaurant--people on park benches--cu overcoat on man's arm--2 girls stroll in park on an overpass--man sit on big rock in park,reading--bs two on bench--Hansom cab riding thru park--2 girls cycling thru park----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(2 shot traffic thru heavy rain--traffic cop on duty,same--headon shot traffic thru high water--is flooded area--bus, wrecked,in river--ms buses near embankment--wrecked bus in river--overturned buspartly submerged,bodies laid out nearby--2 shots,truck

SEE OVER

(2) 40-17-2

voters thru iron gate--int.polling place,crowd--2 ballots into box--ext.banner across st. "Vote only Sangh Candidates" --shot Birla Temple-----(voting takes six days-251 million voters)----------

----------(C)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(BkNo:7-6---Br.aircraft carrier,off coast,is testing ground--starfighter jets--zoom in on deck of carrier--cu ejection tester down deck--is leaving carrier--cu tester off deck,ejects two chutes with dummies--(this jet is the controversial U.S.made "STARFIGHTE with serious crash record)----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:7-21--fashion designer "Michael"shows his spring collection--showing suits,evening wear--lounging suit--culotte suit--coats--see caption for more details----------

(A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FLOODS--DISASTERS--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIANS(East)--ELECTIONS--(C)PLYMOUTH,EN AVIATION--EJECTION--TESTS--(D)LONDON,ENG.--FASHIONS--

FLOODS:(in Brazil--2/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-17-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS (C)EJECTION SEAT (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)61 (C)47
(B)76 (D)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location-no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: BkNo: 7-5--3 scs.water rush thru sts.--bus thru sts,someone falls off into water--crowd,workers by wreckage--2 scs.wreckage of bldgs--2 sc.workmen search debri of collapsed apt.house in which over 150 died--carry woman on stretcher----------
----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:7-1--people in crowded streets,near poll,2 sc--posters hang from rope--group of Indians--hs st.crowd,banners,etc--xcu poster,Indian writing and "Vote Congress" in English--2 st.scs.polling stations--

Date of Event FEB 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-- 2 cus gal in swimsuit--pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

FLOODS:(In Australia--3/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Begin
(A)34
(B)44
(C)55
(D)43
(E)88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each location--
Can No. NO CUTS

BkNo:9-11

Description and Remarks
(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA
(In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------
----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under

Date of Event
1967 MARCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

FLOOD:(In Saudi Arabia--3/67	Issue Number 40-29-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR IN ADEN--ANTI U.S. RIOTS--PANIC IN STREETS & FLOODS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos. 11-30;32;21
7-103				Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks ADEN, SOUTH ARABIA, SAUDI ARABIA April 1967

(ms demonstrators march--fires in st--armored car thru street--crowd running,troopers pull down signs from bldgs--trooper lead prisner to wagon--trooper drag off a prisoner--rioter shouting--trooper in crouched position slumped aginst bldg--aided--cop coralls three rioters--urge them on with his rifle--run them down street--now the Aden floods after eight-hour record rain--hs auto flooded--peopl wade thru water--more same--lowshot cars in flooded street, large bldgs in bg--soldiers push car thru st.--man walk thru mud and debris----------ADEN,SO.ARABIA,SAUDI ARABIA--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Troopers)--FLOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu besrded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled poet Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress----------

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-34--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gymn,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches variou kids at their activities----------

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats-- boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter

FLOODS: (aftermath in India - 7/67
"A" story

Issue Number
40-60-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Monsoon Floods
(B) BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT
(C) HIPPIES (D) COKES CLUB (E) FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman
UPI except
(B) NFB

Length
(A) 79
(B) 82
(C) 55
(D) 69
(E) 92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see after ea. locatio
for ok. nos.
Can No. -no cuts--

Description and Remarks:
(A) WEST BENGAL, INDIA: (river Teesta overflows banks, bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids, books, closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded street --sev. scs. walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and child thru water, bs--people inside homes, wade in water, woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing----------
---------- (B) CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (BK NO: 28-18---AV area--Chruchill River, Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canada Province of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S. Churchill (Grandson of Sir Winston), belmte --ls speakers' stand, crowd--Smallwood turns earth--bs Mountie, crowd--

Date of Event
July 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--
(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Wirsto
--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--
(C)LONDON,ENG("E" story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENICS-
(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

mony of ribbon cutting by Israeli Labor Min Igal Alom--2 scs.cars on the road--cu sign "Jerusalem"--cars roll along----------
----------(D)VIETNAM:(BkNo:29-17--gun camera,from plane,strafing with MG fire--more strafing--ground explosion--USAF plane go in close and strafe jungle--ground explosion----------
----------(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:29-24--people walk thru flooded streets--cars thru,raining--people walk,car pushed--car pushed by kids --water rush down street--cars roll slowly thru hi water to hubs------
----------(F)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:((BkNo:29-11--int.2 scs.of 75yr.old Empororo Haile Selassie(The Lion of Judah)--gift presentations from var.VIPS--cu two gold vases--var.gifts presented to him--kids present flowers,bow,salute--profile Selassie talk(silent)--kids bow----------
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE(Venezuela)--(B)KEY WEST,FLA --FACTORIES(Plant,Florida)--WATER SUPPLY--HUMPHREY,HH--U.S.GOVT--
(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ROADS--(D)VIETNAM--WAR--AVIATION--USAF--BOMBING (Strafing)--(E)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FLOODS--PAKISTANIS--(F)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--BIRTHDAYS--SELASSIE,Haile--PRESENATIONS--CHILDREN(Ethiopian

FLOODS:(7/67--in Pakistan--"E"story

Issue Number
40-62-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE (B)DE-SALTING PLANT (C)ROAD OPENED (D)AIR STRIKES (E)FLOODS (F)SEALASSIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
UPI

see bk.no.after each location

Lens
(A)58 (D)58
(B)58 (E)51
(C)48 (F)49

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(48 dead, 1500 injured after three earthquakes--NITE:rescuers dig in rubble--cu scoop shovel remove debris--cu ~~ver.rubble DAY SCS:~~ cracked wall of standing bldg--shell of bldg,three floors gone--cu cars tilted in crack--militia on guard--people watch--searching-(29-3
----------(B)KEY WEST,FLORIDA: (BkNo:28-26--pan hs of new de-salting plant,tanks,etc--ext.VP Hubert H.Humphrey walk with group--sign on apparatus "SeaWater Booster Pumps"--hard-hat at boiler--other signs around plant--VP drinks the de-salted water--ls turbulent water flow from sea into plant--ext.we see pipes [illegible]
----------(C)JERUSALEM,I[illegible]ed sign and crowd--(bK No:28-22-)cers

Date of Event
July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-12M-1167-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLOODS:(8/67 in Fairbanks,Alaska	Issue Number 40-67-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA FLOODS--FAIRBANKS CALLED DISASTER AREA	UPI BkNo:32-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-77				Can No. -NO cuts-

Description and Remarks FAIRBANKS,ALASKA:(3 killed, thousands homeless and est.$200Million damage as Cheno River overflows its banks--AV flood--AV river under bridge--aboard rescue boat,flooded house,people on mound--man,boy on shoulders walk thru water--hs flooded cars,people near--2 walk from car in ragin water--AV flooded forest--AV line from copter to rescue basket below, woman in basket--cu pilot in copter--cu woman on rescue line below copter--2 AV flooded homes----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Alaska Flood)--DISASTER(Nature)--
[illegible]--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 10-7[illegible]

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:[illegible]ONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

FLOODS!(Japan 1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" Date Sept.1967

BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we tilt up,show size--is down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scs.same--Bible on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

(3) 40-74-2

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--dinner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sa--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Biosatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--BRITAIN--

FLOODS:(India--1967---"C"story	Issue Number 40-75-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES	UPI

~~(A)62~~ (C)74 (B)75 (D)75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:35-23,21,24,18 respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Even Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--cop removed compartment out,put on table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

FLOODS:1967-- East Coast USA	Issue Number 40-76-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE--EAST COAST LASHED; FLOODING WIDEPREAD	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft				BK NO:36-6 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST,USA:(pan beach, waves break--pan from beach,down to waves break over board on beach--cu waves pour out of sewer--med.floods street, pan up to cloudy sky--cu wind gauge--med.rain,wind blow,police direct traffic--man blown backward toward us--man wade street in ankle-deep water--med.small van thru flood--man sit on porch on flooded street-med.bs man smoke,gaze at flooded street----------

Date of Event: Sept. 1967

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--FLOODS--HURRICANE--WIND--

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(in Texas--1967	Issue Number 40-78-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS--HURRICANE AFTERMATH KILLS 11 IN TEXAS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft				Cuts HK NO:37-12,13 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(st.scs., rain,wind--store fronts,wrecked awnings blowing--wrecked sign swings in front of bldg--sign blowing down on roof--two street scenes,debris blowing--leveled section,only debris,were homes--water break over pier----------

Date of Sept.1967

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--FLOOD--RAIN--WIND--DISASTER(Nature)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

FLOODS:(Texas--1967

Issue Number
40-79-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject **ANGRY WATERS--WORST FLOODS IN TEXAS HISTORY**

Cameraman
UPI

~~BK W66:37-25,32 &~~
38-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97ft.				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SO.TEXAS:(AV flooded sectio--Sept.1967
Date of Event

var.scs.flooded areas--homes,one-story bldgs--ground shot flooded home--car up to headlights in water--ls man,couple dogs wade thru water in street--gen.int.rescue area,cots,etc--cu baby drink milk from bottle--exhausted old man on cot--food to smiling man--pan orchard--cu fruit on ground--cu boy swim on flooded st as car goes by-people wade thru st--zoom in on water rush thru st past parked cars, kids play nearby----------

TEXAS--FLOODS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FLOOD:(In Italy-1967	Issue Number 40-91-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BAD WEATHER--RAIN AND WIND FLOOD NORTH ITALY	Cameraman upi

Length 67ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:43-12 -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(off Portofino,gen.vu heavy seas,waves roll in toward rocky coast--crippled Candian tanker "Mohawk Deer",grounded off shore--copter pilot sees ship--ms fantail of tanker against coast--,finally frees self--in Venice,gen,vu St.Marks Square inundated,pan--man paddle kayak on st.--man row boat,man and woman passengers--flooded st.people wade thru water,carry umbrellas--woman picks way along street--people walk st. in low water----------

Date of Event 11/67

ITALY--FLOOD--WEATHER--WATER(rough seas)--TANKER--

SEE OVER

look down at angry sea,debris on shore,house right close to shore--debris on coast line--big wave comes in and washes close to damaged homes--pan houses near shore,zoom in--part of house,wall gone,see room-belongings piled in street,kids sit in front--man throw big section of wood wall--look thru doorway toward water,debris on front porch--pan debris piled high----------

(A)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--COLLAPSE(Bridge,aftermath)--WRECKAGE--DEAD--
DISASTER--
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--

FLOODS:(IN P.R.--1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-99-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (B)FLOODS,Puerto Rico	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bid No:46-11,13 Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 60				

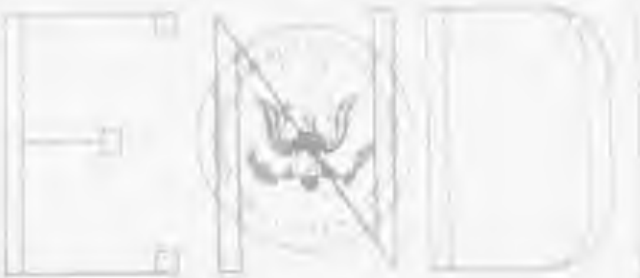
Description and Remarks (A)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(after- ~~no cube~~

Date of Event Dec.1967

math scenes of uncompleted bridge collapse over gorge--at least 35 died--pan across the collapsed bridge,twisted metal and concrete--looking down,crew working toward rescue,if posible--as same --twisted metal,panup to remaining side of bridge--look thru rubble-- cu police look for dead--body among twisted metal--cu laborer--look down as rescue workers haul stretcher up steep grade--bs same as they put stretcher on ground--police,firemen with body on stretcher,up steep grade--look up at remaining section of bridge--ls collapsed bridge,big gorge below

(B) NEWSCAN [illegible] here ends NEWS--HS

SEE OVER

ROII

72